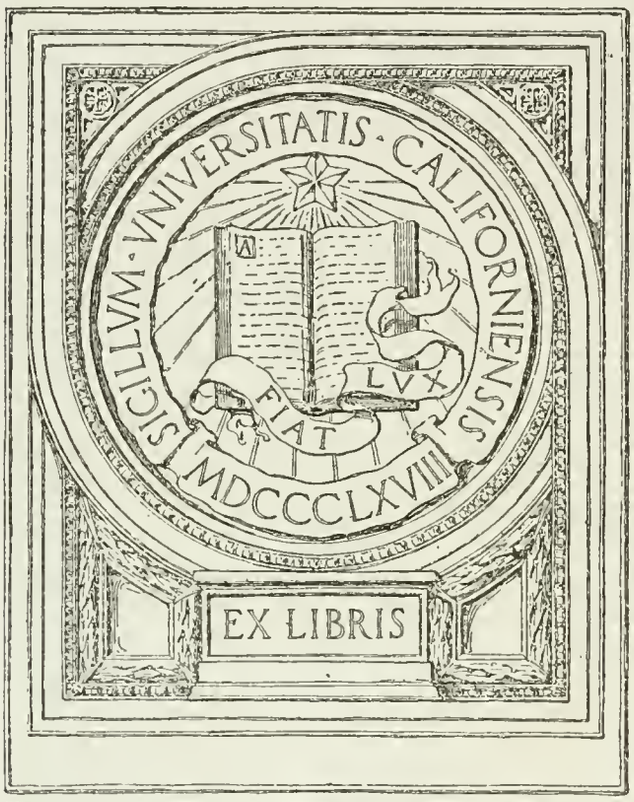
GIFT OF


SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
FIAT LVX
MDCCCLXVIII
EX LIBRIS

WAR DEPARTMENT CORRESPONDENCE FILE

(Revised Edition)

A SUBJECTIVE DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION WITH A COMPLETE ALPHABETICAL INDEX FOR USE OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT AND THE UNITED STATES ARMY

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY

From data furnished by the various bureaus of the War Department, the initial classification published January, 1914, reprints of June, 1915, and July, 1917, and abridged edition, September, 1917

By

Maj. MARCEL S. KEENE
Adjutant General

Mr. CLAY S. WORICK
Army Field Clerk

Mr. RALPH G. HERSEY
Army Field Clerk

Mr. H. M. McLARIN
Office of the Quartermaster General of the Army

MAY, 1918

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1918

To Replace
451808

War Department,
The Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D. C., May 1, 1918.

Instructions as to the application of the War Department Correspondence File, a subjective, decimal classification for arranging and filing correspondence of the Military Establishment as contained in the initial classification published January, 1914, reprints of June, 1915, and July, 1917, and the Abridged Edition, September, 1917, are rescinded and in lieu thereof the following instructions are published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Peyton C. March,
Major General, Acting Chief of Staff.

Official:
H. P. McCain,
The Adjutant General.

525713

PREFACE.

Successful filing involves not only the actual operation of placing papers in a file or other receptacle, according to a simple and economical system, until such time as they may be called for, but more especially the production of such specific papers, upon request or call therefor, with the minimum time involved. It is primarily for the latter purpose that files and systems of filing are introduced. Filing may thus now be appropriately called a science and no longer a knack, as it was formerly when papers were theoretically thrown into a "barrel," the then so-called best file, without systematic arrangement, with the only assurance of finding the papers being the fact that they were at one time placed therein.

The method of numbering and arranging the subjects in this classification is based upon the Dewey Decimal System of Library Classification devised by Mr. Melville Dewey. His system divided the subjects of human knowledge into not more than 10 main classes, represented by the Arabic numerals 0 to 9, both inclusive. These 10 classes were each in turn subdivided into not more than 10 subclasses, and in turn the 100 subclasses thus created were each divided into not more than 10 divisions and so on. The numerals representing the 10 main classes in this volume are expressed in numbers of three digits, as 000, 100, 200, 300, and so on to 900. The first digit to the left represents a main class, the second digit represents a subclass of the main class, and the third digit a division of the subclass. After the subdivision of these numbers as hereinbefore provided has been exhausted, further subdivision of the divisions is effected by affixing additional digits to each number, separated therefrom by a decimal point. Therefore, each digit added to the right of a number represents a subdivision of the subject, represented by all the digits to the left. The general subjects have first been treated, and then the detailed features thereof derived in sequence as subclasses, divisions, and subdivisions.

The two simplest symbols that can be used in systems of filing may be said to be the Arabic 1, 2, 3, 4, and the alphabetical a, b, c. This edition of the War Department Correspondence File is based upon the use of both, and in this connection it will be noted that while the underlying principles are based upon the use of Arabic characters, resort to the use of alphabetical filing, within the groups

of subjects represented by numerical characters, is had in many instances. This procedure is not a departure from the basic principles of decimal classification. The results produced thereby are twofold, viz, first, it makes a closer subdivision, and second, it gives much more elasticity to the system, which at this time is imperatively necessary, due to the multiplicity of subjects already involved and the addition of many new ones in correspondence handled by the War Department and its adjunct offices.

The chief merits of the decimal system of classification lie in the fact that the subject of correspondence determines the exact location; that it is applicable to the most varied subjects; that, by analogy, subjects, provisions for which have not been specifically made, can be associated with correlated subjects for which provisions have been specifically made; that not only are all papers on one subject found together, but those closely allied therewith precede or follow, they in turn being preceded and followed by other allied subjects as far as possible.

In the compilation of this book it has been the aim to upset as few of the prior classifications as was compatible with the principles governing, viz, improvement, simplicity and flexibility, and in cases where changes have been made it is believed that the same will produce more satisfactory results than if they had not been effected.

INTRODUCTORY REMARKS AS TO THE USE AND APPLICATION OF THE SYSTEM.

Purpose of the Classifications.

1. The classifications that are hereinafter set forth have been constructed with the view of their representing a general subject index to the files of each office. The subject matter of the paper determines the classification thereof (its file number) and therefore its location in the file.

General Classes of the Correspondence File.

2. The nine (9) general classes of the War Department Correspondence File are:

Class 000—General.
Class 100—Finance and accounting.
Class 200—Personnel.
Class 300—Administration.
Class 400—Supplies and equipment.
Class 500—Transportation.
Class 600—Buildings and grounds.
Class 700—Medicine, hygiene, and sanitation.
Class 800—Rivers and harbors.
Class 900—

Character of Subjects Included in Each Class.

3. A brief résumé as to the character of the subjects assigned to the general headings or divisions of the File, referred to in the preceding paragraph, follows:

Class 000, GENERAL.

The general class is, what the name implies, a class for filing general correspondence; by this is meant correspondence which is so general in its nature that it can not be properly classified into one of the other eight classes. A paper should never be classified under this group until it has been definitely determined that there is no suitable number in one of the specific groups. The subjects in this group are not confined to civil matters but apply to military as well. The subjects which necessarily fall in this group because of their general nature are, primarily: politics, religion, historical, crimes and criminals, penal institutions other than those of the Army, educational institutions other than the Army schools and colleges, conventions, fairs, soldiers' homes,

weights and measures, enterprises of all kinds, either civil or military, including Liberty loans, war-risk insurance, factories and photography; gratuity, charity, holidays, fine arts, laws and legal matters which include legal instruments, civil matters, courts and persons connected therewith; jurisdiction of the War Department, the President and Congress, the Executive Departments of the Government, statistics, maps, inventions, societies and associations, such as the Red Cross and the Y. M. C. A. Provision is also made for the filing of indexes pertaining to cities, towns, counties, countries, mountains, etc. There is also a place provided in the general group for filing indexes of new subjects which may arise, and a precedent file for decisions and papers which form precedents.

Class 100, FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING.

To this class belong all subjects of a fiscal nature, such as appropriations, disbursements, accounting for funds, accounting for property and supplies, claims of all kinds, accounts, contracts and all subjects incidental to contracts. Although the subjects in this class are used primarily for index purposes, they may be used also for the purpose of filing correspondence of a general nature; in other words, correspondence affecting the method or manner of making contracts, or general instructions relative to the letting or making of contracts. If it is simply a contract for supplies or buildings or accessories for a river or harbor, the papers may be classified under the particular kind of supplies or the particular kind of buildings, etc., processed with the process number in the process groups of 400, 600, or 800, for contracts.

Class 200, PERSONNEL.

This class is designed to include all subjects pertaining to persons, either commissioned officers, enlisted men, civilian employees, or civilians. The number 201 is used to file papers or indexes relative to a particular individual, either an officer, enlisted man, or civilian, and within the number referred to, the file is arranged alphabetically by names of individuals. The 200 group takes in all matters affecting pay and allowances, discipline, including morals and conduct, trials by courts-martial, military prisons, questions of race, funerals and burials.

Class 300, ADMINISTRATION.

This class takes in all matters on administration of the Army except discipline, including business methods and procedure, such as record systems, methods and forms of correspondence, means of communication; organization of the Army, including tactical and geographical organization; military control, efficiency of troops, muster rolls and returns, inspections, boards and councils, honors and ceremonies, foreign and international affairs; recruitment, recruits, assignment and enlistment of, and identification of; education and training of all branches of the Army, including the Army schools and staff colleges, target practice, practice marches, maneuvers, athletics, amusements, aviation, aeronautics, employment and movement of troops, plans and preparations for war and peace.

Class 400, SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.

The first part of the 400 class is used for the different things that may happen to supplies and equipment, such as selection, adoption, sale, purchase, manufacture and distribution, and may be processed with the latter part of 400, which deals with the concrete supplies, such as building material, hardware, machines, tools, instruments, clothing, personal equipment, subsistence supplies, cleaning supplies, medical supplies, dental and laboratory supplies, veterinary supplies and instruments, supplies and equipment for transportation, including horses, vehicles, airplanes and harness, packing supplies, and supplies for boats; books, office and school supplies, fuel, forage, ice, supplies for funerals, armament and ammunition of all kinds, submarine mine equipment, rental services, telephone and telegraph services, sanitary services and various other services.

Class 500, TRANSPORTATION.

This group comprises all subjects pertaining to transportation of persons or supplies, either by land or water; tariff rates, transportation accounts and contracts, Army Transport Service and harbor boat service.

Class 600, BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

The 600 class is similar to the 400, in that the first part of the classification is taken up with the different things which may happen to buildings and grounds, such

as construction, repair, and protection of; and the latter part deals with the specific kinds of buildings and grounds, such as grounds, target ranges, etc., barracks and quarters for officers, enlisted men, and civilians; post buildings, hospitals, bakeries, kitchens, factories and shops, minor construction, fortifications, plants, and systems of various kinds, and reservations.

Class 700, MEDICINE, HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

This class deals with all matters affecting the health and sanitation of the Army, including medical examinations, surgical operations, admission of patients to hospitals, hygiene of the air and ground, ventilation, veterinary sanitation, diseases of all kinds, treatment for and prevention of; special treatments and practices, physiology and anatomy.

Class 800, RIVERS AND HARBORS.

The 800 class is also similar to the 400, in that the first part comprises the things that are done to rivers and harbors, and the latter part treats of the specific things, such as rivers, lakes, harbors, piers, bridges, wharves, etc.

Extent of Use of Classes.

4. The use of any or all classes is not restricted to any office, or division thereof, in which the system is authorized or prescribed, and no attempt should be made by any office to confine the classification of its correspondence to any one class, to the exclusion of the other eight.

Study of the System.

5. **UNLESS THE INDIVIDUAL WHO IS TO DETERMINE THE CLASSIFICATION TO BE ASSIGNED TO A PARTICULAR PAPER UNDERSTANDS THE SUBJECTS PRESENTED THEREIN AND IS SCHOOLED IN THE PROCEDURE OF ASSIGNING CLASSIFICATIONS, HE WILL NOT BE ABLE TO INTELLIGENTLY OPERATE THE SYSTEM, AND ANY ATTEMPT TO ASSIGN CLASSIFICATIONS UNDER SUCH CONDITIONS WILL RESULT IN CONFUSION AND THE FILING OF RECORDS UNDER ERRONEOUS CLASSIFICATIONS. TO OBVIATE THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH CONDITIONS ARISING, OFFICERS AND CLERKS CHARGED WITH THE OPERATION OF THIS SYSTEM SHOULD MAKE A CAREFUL STUDY OF THE PRINCIPLES AND**

THE PROCEDURE OF OPERATION AS HEREIN PRESCRIBED.

The system is simple, and by careful study and application the principles can be grasped and understood in a few days.

Acquiring Knowledge of the ten Principal Classes.

6. A knowledge of the ten (10) principal classes of the classification should be acquired by all concerned, prior to their attempting to operate the system, so that a subject will readily suggest a general class number under which it falls, without reference to the table in paragraph 2.

Method Used in Speaking of Classification Numbers.

7. In thinking or speaking of the class numbers, to avoid confusion **always divide at the decimal point and name it,** e. g., 470.4 should be read "four seventy point four." If "point" was omitted the ear might readily interpret 470.4 as 474, while "four seventy point four" can never be misunderstood.

Use of Subjects for Index Purposes.

8. There are many subjects introduced in the classification that are primarily intended for index purposes, although no attempt can be made to specifically define which are, or are not, for the purpose in question. It will be necessary at times to use the subjects and numbers therefor for actual filing of correspondence, particularly when the subject pertains, for example, to changes in regulations, customs, instructions, laws, methods, contracts, etc., or rules and decisions relative thereto, or when only such subjects and no other concrete ones are involved.

Classifying by Subject of Document.

9. The words set opposite the decimal figures in this volume represent the subjects of papers and not the names of the papers themselves; hence the correspondence must be classified by the subject thereof and not by the name except as herein otherwise provided. For example:

300.4 is "orders," but in this group not a single order will be filed. The orders, themselves, considered as correspondence, will be filed according to the subject, or purpose of the order under the subjects, as for instance, orders for the change of station of the Seventeenth Infantry from Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Fort McPherson, Ga., would be filed under Seventeenth Infantry–370.5, as being the proper classification for that subject.

Method of Determining the Subjects of Communications.

10. Practical experience discloses the fact that many communications are of such character as to permit and warrant their being filed correctly under any one of two, or more subjects. In such cases, the proper classification will be determined by deciding what is the most definite,

important, and concrete subject appearing in the correspondence, and then by covering the remaining possible subjects, by the preparation thereunder of indexes, as by such subjects the correspondence may be called for or thought of at some subsequent date.

Use of Indexes.

Preparation of Indexes.

Indexes will be prepared on the printed form provided therefor. (See Appendix A.) This form shows the file number for the index, a concise and succinct brief of the communication and the file number under which the original papers are to be found. If several indexes are to be made on one communication and the same brief or purport will answer for all the indexes desired, carbon copies of the form in question can be made at one time, omitting at the time of the writing thereof, the index file numbers, and then completing the index sheets by entering on each the proper index filing number.

Index numbers on correspondence may be indicated under the file number assigned to such correspondence on the record copy thereof, by placing before such file numbers as are intended for index purposes, an "X," thus:

> 201—Jones, John, 1st Lt. C. A. C. (Classification number assigned to a communication.)
> X210.3 Ft. Screven, Ga.

Correcting Errors in Classifications Assigned Documents.

11. When papers are classed and filed incorrectly, or a number of papers on the same subject classed and filed under different heads, they should be brought together under the proper subject head, and an "incorrect classification sheet" (see Appendix C) prepared and placed in the folder where the wrongly classed papers were originally filed. An adequate description should be made of this misfiled paper on the "incorrect classification sheet," so that the subject matter contained thereon will furnish sufficient information to readily identify the wrongly classed paper. Much time and labor will be saved by the use of the above described method, and by withdrawing from the files papers incorrectly classed and indexes pertaining thereto.

Subjects not Provided for in the Classification.

12. There will be some subjects in correspondence which have not been provided for in the classification specifically by name. There will be found in the classification, however, subjects of a correlated or similar nature or class, so that when a subject is not found it should be looked for under the class to which it logically belongs.

The new subject should be given the number representing the class to which it belongs, or the subject to which it is most closely related, and indexed on index sheets under the name of the new subject, and the sheets in question filed under 009 arranged alphabetically. Notation of new subjects should then be entered in ink in the classification and alphabetical index in the manual. Obviously, it is impractical to provide for every subject specifically.

Inhibition Relative Addition New Numbers.

13. **THE ADDITION OF NEW NUMBERS, OR DECIMAL SUBDIVISIONS, OR FURTHER EXTENSION OF NUMERICAL DECIMAL SUBDIVISIONS, HEREIN PROVIDED, IS ABSOLUTELY PROHIBITED. A STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THIS INHIBITION ON THE PART OF ALL CONCERNED IS ENJOINED. WHEN THE NECESSITY FOR NEW NUMBERS OR DECIMAL SUBDIVISIONS DOES ARISE THE SAME WILL BE THE SUBJECT OF REPORT TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY, DIRECT, FOR CONSIDERATION.**

Methods of Extending the Classifications.

14. However, further extension of the classifications in this volume beyond those set forth is effected as hereinafter provided.

Use of Miscellaneous Groups and Divisions.

Numerical classifications, the last digit of which is nine (9) have been reserved throughout this work, as far as practicable, to represent a miscellaneous classification, for divisions or subdivisions, for the purpose of providing a classification, under which correspondence will be filed, the subject of which no provision has been specifically made within the division or subdivision to which it logically belongs. In assigning a numerical classification, in which the last digit is nine, to a piece of correspondence, such classification will be followed by a word or short, concise, explanatory phrase, in parenthesis, setting forth the purport of the communication, this for the purpose of alphabetical filing within the numerical classification, which is prescribed in such cases For example, under 210.6 details, provision has been made for only a limited number thereof. Let us assume that a detail in charge of confidential mail is the subject of correspondence; no provision for this detail has been specifically made by name in the extension of the classification, under the subdivision 210.6. Therefore, to provide for the necessary expansion and flexibility, and at the same time not violate the provisions of paragraph 13,

recourse must be had to the miscellaneous classification, and the correct file number assigned to the document in question would be 210.69 (confidential mail). Similar procedure will accordingly govern in other instances.

Use of Classifications Pertaining to General Subjects Covering a Number of Specific Ones.

It is to be noted that a number of the subdivisions herein, have under the general subject a number of specific subjects, printed in small type, as for example, 421 uniforms, and provisions for expansion of such subdivisions is provided for by the arrangement alphabetically within the numerical classification, of the specific printed subjects, to which reference has just been made.

Addition of New Subjects and Procedure in Use Thereof.

These subjects printed in small type, it must be remembered, are only suggestions as to the possible ones that are capable of being classified under the groups in question, and allied or correlated subjects, of which no specific mention has been made, are authorized to be added as exigencies and governing considerations warrant. In the use of such groups, use the printed decimal number representing the general subject, and in parenthesis thereafter, place either the name, if any, of the desired extended specific subject appearing in small type under the particular classification to be used, or the new subject which should be added thereto. In expressing the subject, use the name of the concrete subject first, followed by qualifying or descriptive words. For example under 413. 8 there are mentioned a varied class of machines. If a communication is received concerning a machine not thereunder specifically mentioned, and which should, from its character, be given the aforesaid classification, the same would be effected by assigning to the correspondence in question, the number 413.8 and writing thereafter in parenthesis, the name of the machine which is the subject of the paper, as—

413.8 (Tiering).
671 (Plants, filtration).
421 (Shoes, field).

By this procedure unlimited extension and flexibility is introduced in such subdivisions, but again not by the addition to, or the further extension decimally of, the numbers that represent such groups.

Alphabetical Filing.

15. Alphabetical filing within any numerical classification may be followed whenever desired, provided such procedure is rendered possible by the general character of the subject covered by the classification. For ex-

ample, under 410.2 metals, correspondence pertaining to specific metals can be advantageously filed alphabetically, by name of each specific metal, within the numerical classification, by assigning to the correspondence the number 410.2 and writing thereafter in parentheses the name of the specific metal, which may be the subject of the correspondence. Likewise under 411.6 alphabetical filing of correspondence on the subjects therein mentioned can also be effected, if desired, by assigning to correspondence relating to any specific subject, of those in question, the number 411.6 and writing thereafter, in parentheses the name of the specific subject, as for example, 411.6 (glue).

Again in similar manner, under 112 Appropriations Proper, alphabetical filing by names of appropriations and by fiscal years is possible, if so desired.

Alphabetical Index and Use Thereof.

16. An alphabetical index of all subjects herein is provided in order that any particular subject in the classification may be readily possible of location. Whenever a subject is found in the index, the number to which reference is made will be consulted in the classification, as the same may be further subdivided or there may be other numbers in the same group more appropriate for use than the one located in the index.

Purpose of Index.

17. The index referred to, supra, is to be used only as a guide in directing those who are not thoroughly familiar with the classification to the proper section of the book in which the specific subject matter may be found. It is in no way an essential, and failure to consult the classifications as herein provided, after reference to the index, will inevitably result not only in erroneous but absurd classifications.

Geographical, Local, or Organizational (Tactical Units) Divisions of the Files.

18. In order that all correspondence which pertains to one place, locality, or organization may be filed together, file drawers will be arranged so that there will be space for papers which do not relate to any particular place or organization in one group of file drawers. This is the general file. In addition to this general file, wherein provisions will be made for filing correspondence embracing subjects from 000 to 800, there may be arranged in separate filing drawers guide cards for the numbers 000 to 800, for each place, organization, or vessel and in these drawers there will be filed all correspondence for such places, organizations, and vessels; e. g., if it is desired to file all correspondence concerning

Fort Screven, Ga., in one place, a guide card marked Fort Screven will be placed in the proper drawer of the geographical file; following this guide card there will be guides showing the nine numbers 000 to 800, and all correspondence pertaining specifically to Fort Screven will be filed behind these guide cards. All important subjects appearing in the correspondence affecting Fort Screven will be indexed in the general file, so that precedents and matters of policy, etc., may be located when the name of the place is not known. Thus, in large offices, there may be two sections of the files—one having the numbers running consecutively from 000 to 800 (general file) and the other having the numbers arranged from 000 to 800 for each city, post, station, depot, organization, vessels, etc. (geographical or organizational file).

Papers which do not relate to any particular place or organization will be marked simply with the classifications number, but papers which do relate to some particular place or organization will be marked with the classification number, followed by the name of the place or organization to which they pertain and filed accordingly in the appropriate geographical or organizational file.

Processing and Method Thereof.

19. In groups 210, 220, 230, 400, 600, and 800 there are a number of concrete subjects (a concrete subject is something that can be seen, touched, weighed, has form and substance, is material as distinguished from abstract subjects, such as officers, enlisted men, employees, various kinds of supplies and equipment, various buildings and plants), to which concrete subjects various operations or processes are common; for instance, to all grades of officers the processes of appointment, examination, promotion and retirement are common.

The same is true of enlisted men and employees, with certain well-defined differences of methods and forms of processes. To all classes of supplies and equipment the processes of selection, adoption, purchase, manufacture, inspection, use and keeping in repair or maintenance are common. To all kinds of buildings, structures and grounds the processes of construction, installation, improving, maintaining, preserving, repairing and altering are common. To these processes, which are common to the various subjects, there have been assigned numbers between the group designations and the succeeding sub-

divisions of these group numbers; 210–211, 220–221, 230–231, 400–401, 600–601, and 800–801. Thus all processes are represented by numbers containing the cipher next to and preceding the decimal point. In practical use, the number indicating the concrete subject will be used for correspondence filing, but this number will be used, in conjunction with, and subdivided by, the numbers representing the processes. For this purpose, the three digits which precede the decimal point of the number representing the process are dropped and the remainder of the process number affixed after a dash to the number representing the concrete subject. This is illustrated as follows: Ammunition for seacoast guns is 471.3, manufacture of, 400.17; therefore for a communication regarding the manufacture of ammunition for seacoast guns, the file number would be 471.3–17, the 400 having been dropped. Musicians, 221; nonmilitary employment of enlisted men, 220.4; therefore for a communication regarding the employment of musicians of the Army outside of the service, the file number would be 221–4, the 220 having been dropped. Other illustrations can be taken from the text of the classification.

Limitations in Use of Process Numbers.

20. The process numbers under 210 may be used only with concrete subjects under 211; the process numbers under 220 only with concrete subjects under 221; the process numbers under 230 only with concrete subjects under 231; the process numbers under 400 only with concrete subjects between 410 and 490; the process numbers under 600 only with the concrete subjects between 610 and 680; and the process numbers under 800 only with concrete subjects between 810 and 830.

Classifying and Filing of Correspondence Pertaining to Individuals.

21. A great deal of correspondence of the Military Establishment, especially in the field, is entirely relative to prospective or individual officials, officers, enlisted men and employees of the War Department. Whenever an individual connected with the department is the subject of correspondence there has been assigned one number, 201, under which all such correspondence will be filed. Under this number, guide cards will be placed, alphabetically arranged, behind which the folders (one for each name) containing correspondence relative to the individual officials, officers, enlisted men and employees will be placed in alphabetical order, by the names of the individuals. The correspondence filed under 201 should

be indexed to the proper subject. The paper is filed under 201, because the individual is the important object of the communication, although not the subject; the subject under which the paper is indexed is ordinarily used for statistical data only.

Whenever the names of several individuals are mentioned in correspondence, the papers will be properly classified and filed under the subject of the paper, and proper indexes will be made under each individual's name under 201.

Advantages in Filing Under 201.

22. The advantage of filing under 201 is that in the folder for each person will be found everything concerning the individual regardless of its character, while if the papers in question were filed under the actual subject thereof it would be necessary to examine the indexes placed in the 201 folder and then withdraw the documents from the various folders of the subjects filed in different places. Filing under 201 facilitates producing all correspondence concerning any one person in that it is found in the first place for which looked, viz, under the name.

Filing of Correspondence Pertaining to Civilian Firms or Individuals.

23. The so-called personnel, or 201 file, may also be used either for purposes of filing correspondence pertaining to, or indexing names of, firms or corporations and individuals that are not connected with the Military Establishment nor form an integral part thereof. Where practicable, this class of correspondence may be appropriately classified and filed under the subject of the paper and indexed under the name of the firm or individual with whom the correspondence is had. This procedure will facilitate the finding of the papers when a call therefor is made.

Arrangement of Papers in a File.

24. Alphabetical, chronological, or other appropriate subdivisions of papers under any file number may be used whenever necessary.

Precedent File and Instructions for Operation Thereof.

25. A precedent file will be established in each office, in which will be filed copies of all decisions, opinions, and unusual cases which may be valuable in the future, for guidance of the office in similar cases. The file number 008 is arbitrarily selected and designated as the number under which these copies will be filed. Decisions and opinions may arise under any or all of the subjects of the classification, and when they do copies of the indorsements, letters, orders, etc., containing decisions showing the particular file number of the classification under

which the decision has arisen, will be filed under the number selected to hold the precedent file—008. The copies of decisions, opinions, etc., filed under this number will be placed so that the papers with the smaller file numbers are in the front, running to the larger file numbers in the rear, arranged in the same order as the file numbers are arranged in the classification.

Instructions Relative Placing Classification Numbers on Correspondence.

26. *On incoming mail.*—After the subject of the communication has been determined, the proper classification file number therefor will be entered in the upper right-hand corner, about 1 or 1½ inches from the top and along the right edge of the original paper and carbon copy thereof, if one has been received, and also on all inclosures thereto. Preceding the classification number there will be entered the office designation and immediately thereunder there may also be entered the date that the classification was effected. For this purpose a two-line mortise rubber stamp, with changeable dates, has proved very satisfactory. Following the instructions as herein set forth, the file number on a communication in question would appear in the following form:

Hq. E.
Apr. 16, 1918 201, Jones, John, 1st Lt. C. A. C.

On outgoing mail.—On original letters only the number thereof, together with such office initials and proper explanatory phrases as are necessary, will be entered in the upper left-hand corner. Communications which are returned or forwarded by indorsement, the file number pertaining to the latter will be placed immediately above the indorsement, on the left-hand side of the page, and in a line with the serial number of the indorsement, and will be the same as that assigned to the communication upon receipt thereof in the office taking action, which will be indicated, as previously described, along the right edge of the original copy of the communication. In preparing record copies of this class of correspondence for file, the procedure therefor will be the same as set forth in the case of incoming mail.

File Numbers—of What They Consist.

27. The file number assigned to any piece of correspondence consists not only of the Arabic characters but all initials, explanatory phrases, or words used in conjunction therewith, both of which must be stated when reference is had to a file number.

Suspension or Followup File and Instructions for the Operation Thereof.

28. In one file drawer there will be filed copies of letters and indorsements requiring replies or compliance with directions contained therein. These copies will be arranged under the names of the months and within the months by days thereof between appropriate guide cards. Each day this file will be examined, checked and the necessary follow-up letters written.

In order to keep successfully a check on suspended cases a definite plan must be adopted and known to each officer and clerk conducting correspondence. The following scheme has been worked successfully in connection with the War Department Correspondence File: arbitrarily fix a date on which papers must be returned or reply received, and in writing the indorsement or letter place in the upper right-hand corner of indorsement or letter the date that has been decided on for return or reply, to wit: if the indorsement or letter is written on September 1 and the return of the paper or reply is desired by September 10, place in parenthesis in the position indicated above, the figures representing the month, day and year that response is desired, as (9/10/17).

Instructions for Filing Documents.

29. Documents and records will not be filed until all necessary action has been taken. In filing observe the following points:

1. Examine records and documents and ascertain if all necessary action has been taken.
2. Examine records and ascertain if the necessary cross references have been made.
3. Examine records and ascertain if a suspended case, and if so, see that the necessary suspension sheet has been made and filed.
4. File no papers unless such action has been specifically indicated thereon by a duly authorized executive.
5. In filing, see that the folder is properly numbered and placed in the right place in the file.
6. If a paper or record is taken from the files **CHARGE IT TO THE PERSON TO WHOM IT IS DELIVERED**, on forms provided for the purpose, or on sheets of paper (see Appendix D).

Finding Sheets or Lists of Papers.

30. A sheet is provided for listing papers which may accumulate under any one subdivision of the file, which is called a finding sheet or list or papers, the object of which is to find a particular paper in a file without having

to handle each individual paper separately. (See Appendix E.)

Entering Communications on Finding Sheets.

31. The papers are listed on the "finding sheets" by date and subject thereof, serially and chronologically, according to the date of their receipt. The serial numbers on the finding sheet will be the same as those indicated on the corresponding individual cases, of which it forms a brief.

When a communication is received which is closely related to or forms a part of a previous one, the former will invariably be filed with the latter in its proper chronological sequence, but on the finding sheet a chronological entry thereof will be made regardless of its relation to any previous papers, and the following entry will be made in the column provided for the serial number: "Filed with number ———" (insert the appropriate number of the case to which the papers have been attached).

Filing of Finding. Sheets.

32. Finding sheets will be filed in the same folder as the papers to which they pertain but should not be bound thereto. They should be kept separate and bound together, as circumstances render such action necessary.

Removal of Finding Sheets From the File.

33. Finding sheets should never accompany previous papers when they are removed from the file, the advantage of this being that even though all the actual records are out of the files the finding sheets being left therein will show what papers the files should contain.

Instructions Relative Use of Finding Sheets.

34. In using the finding sheet to locate specific communications in a file, first locate on the sheet in question the purport or brief of the correspondence. Having found the same note the serial number assigned thereto on the finding sheet, and then with this number as a key or argument enter the file of papers, and the correspondence can be readily located.

Filing Equipment.

35. A description of the filing equipment necessary for the operation of this system follows:

Vertical filing units.

Guide cards.—Made of pressboard with projecting tabs.

Folders.—Manila, one-half inch shorter than the guide card, and cut with tabs of one or two divisions as desired.

Fasteners.—Required to bind papers together. Acco or similar fastener.

Punch.—Required to punch holes in papers for insertion of fastener.

Set rubber type.—Box containing figures and letters, in two styles type, one size one-half inch, one size one-fourth inch in height.

Office stamps.—Such rubber or metal stamps as are required.

Blank Forms Used in Operation of System.

36. The blank forms appearing in Appendixes A to E, inclusive, are prescribed for use in all offices using the War Department correspondence file, except the bureaus of the War Department, in which the use of the forms in question is optional.

Installation of the System.

37. Arrange the vertical filing drawers in groups in the most convenient manner.

Prepare the necessary guide cards for the file, by stamping the number of at least every tenth subdivision of the classification on the tab of the guide card, the numbers to be used being 000, 010, 020, 030, 040, 050, 060, 070, 080, 090, 100, 110, 120, etc., and also guide cards with tabs in first position, necessary for the name of each place or organization, as explained under paragraph 18 herein, arranged alphabetically and numerically in separate drawers from the decimal numerical guide cards.

Distribute these cards equally throughout the drawers, commencing with the smallest number and starting with the drawer on the upper left-hand corner, working the cases down or crosswise, and secure the cards by running through the eyelet at the bottom thereof the fastening rod in the drawer.

Labeling Drawers of Filing Units.

Label the outside of each drawer showing what classifications are to be accomodated therein; for example 000 to 150, 151 to 199.

The file is then ready for the reception of records and documents, which, however, must not be placed in the drawers except in the manila folders provided for that purpose.

Use of Folders.

38. After the insertion of guide cards, as indicated in the preceding paragraph at the installation of the system, guide cards and folders will be made up and placed in the files only as required. Folders will not be made up and placed in the files until there are papers actually to be filed in the folders.

Proportion of Guide Cards to Folders.

39. In the operation of the files it has proved effective to insert appropriate guide cards for every 15 or 20 folders.

Arrangement of Papers in Files.

40. Papers will be filed flat in folders, in the vertical drawers. The face of the paper, when placed in the folder, will be toward the front of the drawer, the left-hand edge resting on the bottom of the file case. The classification numbers in each drawer will be placed so that the smaller numbers are in front running to the larger ones in the rear, arranged in the same order as the numbers are arranged in this classification.

Summary.

41. The remarks in this introductory note call to the attention of the reader in a very general manner some of the salient points in the operation of the system. It is impracticable to attempt to treat in the abstract of specific cases, which will confront all operators. A study of the character of the correspondence appertaining to each office, experience and the application of ingenuity will suggest short cuts and methods of filing and clarify many points which at this place may not be thoroughly understood, and will produce better results than to attempt herein an explanatory, abstract discourse.

○ Punch ○ Punch

File under No.

INDEX SHEET.

[Printed on yellow paper.]

SYNOPSIS.

Documents filed under No.

Instructions: Under "Synopsis" make brief entry showing date of communication and from whom received, and synopsis sufficient to identify the papers. When these index sheets become numerous under a subject they will be entered on the consolidated index sheet and then destroyed.

Q. M. Form No. 489.

○ Punch ○ Punch

Instructions: This form will be used to consolidate indexes that become numerous under any number.

CONSOLIDATED INDEX SHEET.

File under No.

Date.	Synopsis.	Documents Filed Under.

Q. M. Form No. 489a.

INCORRECT CLASSIFICATION SHEET

[Printed on light green paper in red ink.]

Papers originally misfiled under.....

Correct classification number.....

From: Dated:

To: Rec'd:

SYNOPSIS:

INCORRECT CLASSIFICATION SHEET

INCORRECT CLASSIFICATION SHEET

INCORRECT CLASSIFICATION SHEET

Q. M. Form No. 437.

File No.

OUT-CHARGE SHEET.

[Printed on blue paper.]

Date charged out

Charged to

Remarks:

Instructions: If a document or record is taken from the files, charge it to the person to whom delivered. Make charge sheet in duplicate. Place one in record file and one in suspended file, used for follow up on "out-charge sheet."

Q. M. Form No. 492.

Punch Punch

LIST OF PAPERS.

[Printed on light manila.]

File under No......

Serial Number.	From—	Date.	To—	Synopsis.

Instructions: When papers on a subject become numerous they will be numbered serially and brief entries made on this form.

Q. M. Form No. 490.

CLASSIFICATION.

GENERAL HEADINGS.

000 General.

100 Finance and accounting.

200 Personnel.

300 Administration.

400 Supplies, equipment and services.

500 Transportation.

600 Buildings and grounds.

700 Medicine, hygiene and sanitation.

800 Rivers and harbors.

900

000 GENERAL.

010 Laws and legal matters.

020 War Department. (Powers, functions, etc.)

030 President and Congress of the United States.

040 Executive departments of the United States.

050 Statistics.

060 Maps, charts, and tables.

070 Inventions.

080 Societies and associations.

090 Local affairs.

000 GENERAL.

000. 1 Politics.

000. 2 Political.

(Parties, campaigns, demonstrations, elections, election day, confiscations, slaves, slavery, extradition, neutrality.)
(For offenses see 000.51.)

000. 3 Religion.

(Churches, denominations, sects, orders, organizations, ceremonies, services in the Army, Sunday observance, desecration of churches, clergy, clergymen, ministers, preachers, priests, monks, bishops, cardinals, elders, deacons, missionaries, friars, vicars, nuns, sisters of charity.)

000. 4 Historical.

(Antiquities, relics, curios, Declaration of Independence, coats of arms, museums, Northwest Territory, historical landmarks, ruins, archaeological sites, reconstruction period, massacres, etc.)

000. 5 Crimes, offenses and criminals.

000. 51 Crimes and offenses.

(Anarchy, bribery, collusion, treason, conspiracy, counterfeiting, felony, forgery, fraud, graft, illicit traffic, murder, mutiny, perjury, piracy, robbery, theft, smuggling, swindling, abandonment, nonsupport, discrimination against uniform, revolutions, rebellions, secessions, sedition, assassinations, sabotage, rioting, disrespect to flag, evasion of military or naval service.

000. 52 Offenders and criminals.

(Adventurers, anarchists, counterfeiters, impostors, incendiaries, outlaws, pirates, smugglers, slackers, murderers, thieves, robbers, traitors, agitators.)

000. 59 Miscellaneous.

000. 6 Penal institutions, civil. (For military, see 252.)

(Prisons, penitentiaries, reformatories.)

000. 7 Publicity and public press.

000. 71 Interviews and giving out information

000. 72 Secret and confidential matters.

000. 73 Censorship.

000. 74 Press agents.

000. 75 Press clippings.

000. 76 Newspapers and magazines.

000. 761 Press syndicates, Associated Press.

000. 77 Newspaper correspondents, writers and photographers.

000. 78 In aid of militia.

000. 79 Miscellaneous.

000. 8 Educational institutions, civil. (For military, see 350.)

(Legislation and laws affecting graduates of public and normal schools, colleges and universities, sectarian schools and colleges, cadets in National Guard; military training of cadets; cadets as part of National Guard; degrees.)

000. 9 Miscellaneous.
000. 91 Camouflage.
000. 92 Fires, cyclones, hurricanes, storms.
000. 93 Accidents.
000. 94 Animals, birds, reptiles, vermin, rodents, rats, mice, insects, bugs, snakes, worms.
000. 95 Homesteads, grants, bounties.
000. 96 Traffic.
000. 961 Traffic regulations.
000. 962 Nuisances.
000. 963 Deaths.

001 Conventions, expositions, fairs, reunions, meetings, celebrations, jubilees, etc.

(Exhibits and lectures at.)

002 Soldiers' Homes, and admission to.

(National, Volunteer, Confederate.)

003 Weights, measures, and monetary systems.

(Metric system, coins and coinage.)

004 Commercial enterprises, projects, and plants.

004. 001 Taken over by Government.
004. 002 Commandeered.
004. 003 Protecting, guarding.
004. 004 Priority orders.
004. 01 Addresses and names of.
004. 02 Agents and powers of attorney.
004. 03 Business standing.
004. 04 Firms and corporations.
004. 041 Hotels, restaurants, stores, cafés, saloons, lunch rooms, boarding houses, lodging houses, and other.
004. 05 Civil hospitals. (For military, see 323.7.)
004. 1 Merchants and merchandising.
004. 11 Cooperative stores.
004. 12 Business.
004. 2 Banks and banking.
004. 21 Investments.

004.3 Loans.
004.31 Loan sharks.
004.311 Usury.
004.32 Pawnbrokers and shops.
004.33 Loans to United States Government.
004.331 Liberty loans.
004.332 War saving stamps; thrift stamps.
004.34 Loans of U. S. Government to others, as allies.
004.39 Miscellaneous.
004.4 Factories and manufacturing establishments.
(Powder factories, airplane factories, ammunition factories, etc.)
004.401 Capacity or output.
004.402 Night operations.
004.5 Photography.
004.51 Photography (still).
004.511 Photographs, pictures, titles and subtitles of.
004.52 Moving pictures, photography.
004.521 Moving pictures, titles and subtitles of.
004.6 Insurance.
004.61 Life.
004.611 Government insurance.
004.612 War risk insurance.
004.6121 Applications for.
004.6122 Credit sales.
004.6123 Premiums for.
004.6124 Certificates.
004.6125 Transfer to civilian companies.
004.6126 Policies, and changes in forms of policies.
004.6129 Miscellaneous.
004.62 Fire.
004.63 Marine.
004.69 Miscellaneous.
004.7 Agencies. (See also 004.02.)
004.71 Employment agencies.
004.8 Government control, including railroads, vessels, and other utilities.
004.81 Government ownership.
004.9 Miscellaneous.
004.91 Shipyards and shipbuilding plants.
005 Gratuity and charity.
(Gratuities, prizes, contributions, gifts and presents, donations.)

006 **Holidays.**

007 **Fine arts.**

(Music, national anthems, patriotic songs, miscellaneous airs, portraits, paintings, sculpture.)

008 **Precedents.**

(A precedent file will be established in each office in which will be filed copies of all decisions, opinions, and unusual cases which may be valuable in the future for guidance of the office in similar cases. The file number 008 is arbitrarily selected and designated as the number under which these copies will be filed. Decisions and opinions, may arise under any or all of the subjects of the classification, and when they do copies of the indorsements, letters, orders, etc., containing decisions showing the particular file number of the classification under which the decision has arisen will be filed under the number selected to hold the precedent file—008. The copies of the decisions, opinions, etc. filed under this number will be placed so that the papers with the smaller file numbers are in the front, running to the larger file numbers in the back, arranged in the same order as the file numbers are arranged in the classification.)

009 **New subjects.**

010 Laws and legal matters.

010. 1 Constitutional law, State rights.
010. 2 International law.
010. 3 United States laws and statutes.

(Revised Statutes and amendments, statutes at large, codes and codifications, penal code, civil code, special public laws, including post laws as to auto speed, etc.; laws affecting National Guard.)

010. 4 State and Territorial laws.

(Probate laws, common law.)

010. 5 Municipal ordinances.
010. 6 Military laws.
010. 7 Maritime laws.
010. 8 Regulations (other than military).

(Authority to prescribe, construction, waiver.)

010. 9 Miscellaneous.
010. 91 Foreign laws.

011 Enactment of laws.

011. 1 Affecting organization of the War Department.
011. 2 Affecting organization of the Army.
011. 3 Affecting personnel of the Army.
011. 4 Affecting pay of the Army.
011. 5 Affecting civilians connected with the Army.
011. 6 Affecting Militia or National Guard.
011. 9 Miscellaneous.

012 Taxation and tariff.

012. 1 Exemption from.
012. 2 Taxes.

(Inheritance, income, internal-revenue, stamp, land, etc.)

012. 3 Taxation.
012. 301 Licenses.
012. 31 Under State and Territorial laws.
012. 311 Government property or operations.
012. 312 Government agencies.
012. 313 Officers and soldiers.
012. 314 Ex-soldiers, pensioners.
012. 315 Militia or National Guard, or property of.
012. 319 Miscellaneous.
012. 32 Under laws of possessions.
012. 33 Under laws of the United States.
012. 34 Under foreign laws.
012. 39 Miscellaneous.

012. 4 Tariff duties.
012. 41 Free entry into United States.
012. 411 Personal property.
012. 412 Public property.
012. 42 Free entry into foreign countries.
012. 421 Personal property.
012. 422 Public property.
012. 43 Port dues and charges.
012. 44 Tonnage dues.
012. 49 Miscellaneous.

013 Legal instruments, persons, actions, and representatives.

013. 1 Legal instruments and papers.

(Caveat, search, and other warrants, writ of habeas corpus, oaths and affidavits, deeds and mortgages.)

013. 2 Persons pertaining to law and courts.

(Judges and justices, juries and jurors, counsel, and applications for, parties, plaintiffs, and defendants; solicitors and attorneys, admission and disbarment; witnesses, notaries public, coroners.)

013. 3 Actions, proceedings, trials.
013. 31 Condemnation proceedings.
013. 32 Injunctions.
013. 33 Indictments.
013. 34 Judgments.
013. 35 Inquests.
013. 36 Evidence and testimony.
013. 361 Depositions.
013. 362 Subpœnas.
013. 37 Trials.
013. 39 Miscellaneous.
013. 4 Legal representatives.

(Heirs, parents, guardians, guardianship, receivers, trustees, executors, administrators.)

014 Civil matters.

014. 1 Civil government.
014. 12 Civil authorities.

(State, Territorial, county, city, municipal, township authorities; as governors, mayors, aldermen, sheriffs, bailiffs, detectives, chiefs of police, policemen, constables, councilmen, State representatives, senators, etc.)

014. 13 Relations between civil and military authorities.
014. 14 Jurisdiction of local governments over Federal property and operations

014. 2 Civil life and process.
014. 3 Civil status and relations.
014. 31 Aliens.
014. 311 Alien enemies, and rights of.
014. 32 Naturalization.
(Eligibles, noneligibles, qualifications, courts having jurisdiction, procedure, manner of naturalization.)
014. 33 Citizenship.
(Acquisition of; loss of; restoration of; repatriation, expatriation.)
014. 34 Residence.
(Temporary, local residence or domicile, change of.)
014. 35 Voting.
(Qualifications prescribed by States, disqualifications as deserters, etc.)
014. 36 Civil marriages.
014. 37 Occupations, trades, vocations, or professions.
014. 38 Citizens' names, and changes of.
014. 39 Miscellaneous.
014. 391 Immigrants.
014. 392 Emigrants.
014. 393 Deportation or exile.
014. 4 Civil obligations, duties, functions, rights, etc.; as constitutional privileges, statute of limitations, franchises, freedom.
014. 5 Civil prisoners or convicts.
014. 51 Use of by Government.
014. 52 Escape of.
014. 521 Apprehension of.
014. 53 Death of
014. 54 Pardon of.
014. 59 Miscellaneous.
014. 6 Civil expenses.
014. 7 Holding office. (Civil or military.)
014. 9 Miscellaneous.

015 Courts.

015. 1 Supreme Court of the United States.
015. 2 Circuit courts of appeal and district courts.
015. 3 Territorial and other United States courts.
015. 4 State courts.
(Supreme courts of States, appellate courts, trial courts.)
015. 5 Prize courts and courts of claims.
015. 6 Municipal or city courts; police court.
015. 9 Miscellaneous.

016 **Decisions and Opinions.**

(Attorney General, Judge Advocate General, Comptroller of the Treasury, Auditor for War Department, War Department, Secretary of War, Chief of Staff, Provost Marshal General, Heads of War Department bureaus, department, division, brigade, post commanders and staffs.)

017 **Maritime matters.**

017.1 Navigation charges.

017.2 Navigation regulations.

017.3 Salvage.

017.9 Miscellaneous.

020 War Department (powers, functions, jurisdiction, administration).

020. 1 Secretary's office, and the Secretary of War.
020. 2 Assistant Secretaries' offices, and Assistant Secretaries.
020. 3 Assistant and Chief Clerk's office, and Assistant and Chief Clerk.
020. 4 Divisions.
(Disbursing, appointment, mail and record, supply, requisitions and accounts, correspondence, telegraph, advertising.)
020. 5 Shops and stables.
(Carpenter shop, bindery, stables.)
020. 6 National military park commissions.
020. 7 Panama Canal and Panama Railway Co.
020. 8 Bureau of Insular Affairs.
020. 9 Miscellaneous.

021 Adjutant General's Office.

022 Office Quartermaster General.

023 Office Chief of Ordnance.

024 Office Surgeon General.

024. 1 Army Medical Museum and Library.

025 Office Chief Engineers.

026 Office Chief Signal Officer.

027 Office Inspector General.

028 Office Judge Advocate General.

029 Miscellaneous.

029. 1 Officer in charge of public buildings and grounds
029. 2 Superintendent of State, War, and Navy Departments buildings.
029. 21 Assignment office rooms.
029. 3 Office Chief of Militia Bureau.
029. 4 Office Chief of Tank Corps or Bureau.
029. 9 Miscellaneous.

030 The President and Congress of the United States.

031 The President (The White House).

(Veto power, inauguration, proclamations.)

031. 1 The President as Commander in Chief of Army and Navy.

031. 2 The President personally.

031. 3 The Secretary to the President.

032 Congress.

(Acts, of joint resolutions, thanks of, congressional action, legislation, Congressmen, Library of Congress, Capitol, joint committees and reports of.)

032. 1 House of Representatives.

(Speaker, officers of, Representatives, resolutions, bills, documents, committees and reports of, Office Building.)

032. 2 Senate.

(Vice-President or presiding officer, officers of, Senators, resolutions, bills, documents, committees and reports of, Office Building.)

032. 3 Requests from for information.

040 Executive departments of the United States.

040. 1 Government Printing Office.
(Public Printer, Superintendent of Documents.)
040. 2 Civil Service Commission, District civil-service boards.
040. 3 Interstate Commerce Commission.
040. 4 Smithsonian Institution, National Museum.
040. 5 General Supply Committee (boards of awards).
040. 6 Bureau of American Republics.
040. 7 United States Geographic Board.
040. 8 Hall of Records.
040. 9 Miscellaneous.

041 The Department of State.

041. 1 Officers. (Secretary of State, assistants, etc.)
041. 2 Bureaus, etc.
(Consular, Consular Service, Diplomatic Service, military attachés, ambassadors, ministers, citizenship, passports, etc.)

042 Treasury Department.

042. 1 Officers. (Secretary of Treasury, assistants, etc.)
(Treasurer of the United States, comptroller, auditor for the War Department, and other departments, Supervising Architect, Director of Mint, customs and internal revenue officers, etc.)
042. 2 Bureaus.
(Public Health, Printing and Engraving, Life-Saving Service Coast Guard or Revenue-Cutter Service, Secret-Service, Section Surety Bonds, Internal Revenue, War Risk Insurance, Customs Service, etc.)

043 Post Office Department.

043. 1 Officers.
(Postmaster General, assistants, postmasters, postal agents, etc.)
043. 2 Bureaus, etc.
(Dead-Letter Office, Parcel-Post System, Rural Free Delivery, Postal Savings System, Postal Conventions, Postal Unions, Post Offices.)

044 Department of Justice.

044. 1 Officers.
(Attorney General, Solicitor General, attorneys, agents, solicitors, etc.)
044. 2 Bureaus, etc.

045 **Navy Department.**

045. 1 Officers of Department. Secretary of Navy, assistants, etc.)

045. 2 Bureaus, etc.

(Navigation, Construction and Repair, Steam Engineering, Yards and Docks, Hydrographic Office, Bureau of Ordnance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, etc.)

045. 3 Marine Corps.

(Marine Band, cadets, officers, enlisted men, marine artillery, marine brigades, etc.)

045. 4 Fleets, squadrons, flotillas, groups, convoys, and stations, navy or naval.

045. 5 Officers of the Navy (naval officers).

045. 6 Enlisted men or sailors.

045. 7 Naval forces.

(Reserves, militia, patrols, patrol systems, regulations, etc.)

045. 8 Naval schools.

(Naval War College, Naval Academy, naval aviation schools, naval cadets or midshipmen, etc.)

045. 9 Miscellaneous.

(Construction and defense, mines, districts, bases, records, war records, warfare, war games, badges, hospitals, etc.)

045. 91 Naval reviews.

045. 92 Vessels.

045. 93 Operations and movements.

046 **Interior Department.**

046. 1 Officers. (Secretary of Interior, assistants, etc.)

046. 2 Bureaus, etc.

(Returns Office, General Land Office, land offices, national parks, Patent Office, Pension Office, records, Indian affairs; Indian tribes, agencies, schools, prisoners; Esquimos, Alaskans; Bureau of Mines, tests of coal by; Geological Survey, Reclamation Service, etc.)

046. 3 Government Hospitals for the Insane.

(Admission of civilian employees, ex-regular officers and soldiers, ex-volunteer officers and soldiers; enlisted men of Regular Army, National Army, Volunteers, Philippine Scouts; Army officers, contract surgeons, Army field clerks, field clerks, Q. M. C., etc.)

046. 39 Miscellaneous.

(Escorts for insane, reports of changes, etc.)

046. 4 Alaskan Engineering Commission.

047 **Department of Agriculture.**

047. 1 Officers. (Secretary of Agriculture, assistants, etc.)

047. 2 Bureaus, etc.

(Weather Bureau, meteorological observations, rainfall, Forest Service, Plant Industry, Bureau of Animal Industry, and Bureau of Chemistry, etc.)

048 **Department of Commerce.**

048. 1 Officers. (Secretary of Commerce, assistants, etc.)

048. 2 Bureaus, etc.

(Bureau of Standards, Bureau of Lighthouses, Bureau of Census, Coast and Geodetic Survey, Steamboat-Inspection Service, Bureau of Navigation, Statistical Interdepartmental Committee, etc.)

049 **Miscellaneous.**

049. 1 Department of Labor.

049. 11 Officers. (Secretary of Labor, assistants, etc.)

049. 12 Bureaus, etc.

(Immigration, Naturalization, Labor Statistics, Children's, etc.)

050 **Statistics.**

051 **Armies of the Civil War.**

(Union, Confederate.)

052 **Battles and Battle Reports.**

(Chronological lists, etc.)

053 **Vital.**

(Losses, mortality, births, and deaths, insanity, health, etc.)

054 **Prisoners of War.**

(Union, Confederate, German, and other.)

055 **Wars**

(Colonial, Indian, Revolutionary, War of 1812, Mexican War; Civil, War or War of the Rebellion, Union, Confederate; Spanish War, Philippine Insurrection, Foreign wars, Whisky Rebellion and Insurrection, European War, etc.)

056 **Army Statistics.**

(Regular, Volunteer, Foreign, Militia, National Army, etc.)

059 **Miscellaneous.**

(Military, fighting men, civil or census, fiscal or cost as to various subjects.)

060 Maps, charts, and tables.

061 Maps.

061.01 Mapping and map work.
061.02 Map reproduction (agencies and plants for).
061.021 Methods of (Zincograph, mimeoscope, gelatine process, etc.)
061.03 Drawings, tracings, sketches, and blue prints.
061.04 Construction of (projection, coordinates, geodetic positions, scales, field notes, data, etc.).
061.05 Distribution of.
061.06 Sales of.
061.07 Purchase of.
061.08 Disposition of.
061.09 Miscellaneous.
061.1 Maneuver and war maps, battle field maps.
061.2 Confidential maps.
(Harbor charts, fortification index plats, land defense surveys and maps, military survey of the Philippines; military survey of Panama, Hawaii, and Cuba; reservations and post plats.)
061.3 Progressive military maps.
061.4 Lake surveys.
061.5 General Land Office.
061.6 Geological Survey.
061.7 Coast and Geodetic Survey.
061.8 Post route.
061.9 Miscellaneous.
061.93 Foreign maps.

062 (NOTE.—Publications transferred to No. 461.)

063 Charts and tables.

063.1 Charts.
063.2 Tables.

070 Inventions.

072 Patents.

(Persons entitled to, effect of letters patent, use of patented articles by Government, under contract, under license, royalties on, infringement, assignments of, etc.)

073 Copyrights.

(Persons entitled to, effect of, royalties on, infringements, assignments of, books and pamphlets, pictures and illustrations, publications, etc.)

074 Trade-marks.

(Persons entitled to, effect of, infringement, assignments of.)

080 **Societies and associations.**

(Patriotic, veteran, historical, secret, fraternal, religious, moral, charitable, commercial, political, engineering, clubs, etc.)

081 **Assistance from.**

082 **Storage of property for.**

083 **Use of Government buildings, reservations, etc., by.**

084 **Officials, agents, representatives, secretaries, etc., of societies and associations.**

085 **Trade and labor unions.**

089 **Miscellaneous.**

090 Local affairs.

091 Countries.

092 States and Territories.

092. 1 Counties and provinces.

093 Insular possessions. colonies.

093. 1 Insular army.

093. 2 Insular police.

093. 3 Insular constabulary.

093. 4 Hemp ports.

093. 5 Policies and future government.

093. 6 Bureaus.

093. 7 Governors, officials, secretaries, commissioners.

094 Cities and towns.

095 Under this heading, if 201 is not used, there may be filed alphabetically indexes and actual correspondence pertaining to names of persons, firms, other than officials, officers, enlisted men and employees of the War Department.

096 Islands.

097 Mountains.

099 Miscellaneous.

100 FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING.

110 Appropriations.

120 Funds, disbursement.

130 Accounting for funds (money.)

140 Accounting for property, supplies, etc.

150 Claims and accounts.

160 Contracts

170

180

190

100 FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING.

101 Accounting systems.
102 Accountability, questions as to.

110 Appropriations.

110.01 Budget systems.
110.1 Current.
110.11 Annual.
110.12 Continuous.
110.2 Recurrent.
110.3 Permanent.
110.31 Specific annual.
110.32 Specific continuous.
110.33 Indefinite unlimited.
110.34 Trust and special.
110.39 Miscellaneous.

111 Estimates for appropriations.
111.1 Laws relating to, and rules.
111.2 Methods and forms of.
111.3 Data for and reports to accompany.
111.4 Directions regarding and submission of.
111.5 Hearings on estimates, and data for.
111.9 Miscellaneous.

112 Appropriations proper.
112.1 Laws governing (use and availability of funds).
112.2 Construction or interpretation of. (By comptroller, Judge Advocate General, Bureaus of War Department, etc.)
112.3 Methods of making appropriations.
112.4 Allotment or assignment of.
112.5 Apportionment of.
112.6 Warrants for.
112.7 Balances of appropriations.
112.8 Reports and statements as to appropriations.
112.9 Miscellaneous.

113 Reimbursements and transfers.
113.1 Methods and procedure.
113.2 Between War Department appropriations.
113.3 To or from appropriations of other departments.
113.4 To or from militia or National Guard appropriations.
113.9 Miscellaneous.

120 Funds, disbursement.

(Laws and regulations as to systems and methods, station numbers, etc.)

120. 1 Expenditure, or payment, of funds.
120. 11 Authority for.
120. 12 For supplies and equipment.
120. 13 For land and buildings.
120. 19 Miscellaneous.

121 Apportionment and Supply of funds.

121. 1 Letters of apportionment.

(Issue, method and time of; data on which based, instructions regarding, deposits to cover overdrafts, reductions, requests, and estimates for apportionments, increases and decreases, changes, corrections, withdrawals, cancellations, apportionment accounts and reports.)

121. 2 Letters of allotment of apportionments.

(Issue, method and time of; data on which based, instructions regarding, deposits to cover overdrafts, reductions, requests, and estimates for allotments, increases and decreases, changes, corrections, withdrawals, cancellations, allotment accounts and reports.)

121. 3 Invoices and lists of, showing supplies transferred.

(Methods and prodecure, instructions, lists submitted, invoices returned to be listed, charges and deposits to cover.)

121. 4 Estimates for funds and requisitions on Treasury.

(Methods, procedure, instructions, estimates for funds submitted, requisitions on Treasury, advice of deposit by Treasury to meet requisitions.)

121. 5 Reports of savings and losses.

(Forms and methods of handling, reports of savings, reports of unallotted balances, reports of savings on rations, reports of losses.)

121. 6 Cost records and reports.

(Forms and methods of handling, cost reports, cost accounts and records, consolidated cost reports.)

121. 7 Reports and financial statements.

(Reports of transportation liabilities, reports of transportation charges paid, reports of telegraph accounts paid, reports of outstanding liabilities, etc.)

121 9 Miscellaneous.

122 Checks and depositaries.

(Laws and regulations as to.)

122. 1 Checks, money orders, drafts.

(Forms and methods of handling, numerical symbols, supply and transfer of blanks, questions as to payment or nonpayment, cancellations, indemnity bonds covering, stolen, destroyed, forgeries, alterations, reports of outstanding checks, on relief of disbursing officer and outstanding three years or more, miscellaneous checks.)

122. 15 Duplicate and second originals.

(Indemnity bonds covering.)

122. 16 Lost, stolen, and destroyed.

122. 2 Depositaries, Treasury and other.

(Designations and changes in, deposits and transfers funds between, balances and overdrafts.)

123 Funds, money, and Savings.

(Public, special, contributed, conscience, contingent, working balances, post funds, post exchange funds, laundry funds, hospital funds, bakery funds, savings, prison funds, slush funds, recruiting funds, miscellaneous post funds, company and regimental funds, band funds, mess funds, ration funds, subsistence savings, etc.).

123. 1 Laws and regulations as to.
123. 2 Methods of supplying.
123. 3 Safe-keeping of.
123. 4 In personal possession.
123. 5 Shortages, lost, stolen, misplaced.
123. 6 Transfers between officers.
123. 7 Exchange of foreign money.
123. 8 Working fund.

130 Accounting for funds, money.

(Laws and regulations as to, forms and methods, forms approved by comptroller, disbursing officers (including acting disbursing officers), powers, duties, obligations, etc.)

131 Funds received, deposited, and on hand.

(Certificates or reports of deposit, cash transactions, cash on hand, proceeds of sales of supplies and stores and services and real property, etc.; receipts from rents and rights of way, receipts from damages and losses, refunds of overpayments, refunds from erroneous payments, mileage deductions, refunds account shipment excess baggage, proceeds of laundries and ice plants, fares and freight on transports, unexpended balances, funds in hands of disbursing officers outstanding three years or more, miscellaneous receipts, etc.)

132 Accounts of funds, money, and special deposit accounts.

132. 01 Laws and regulations relating to.

132. 1 Rendition of.

(Delinquency in by disbursing officers, delinquency in by administrative officers, waiver or extension of time limit, etc.)

132. 2 Administrative examination, and analysis.

(Auditing vouchers, abstracts, and other parts of accounts; errors and irregularities, etc.)

132. 6 Statements of differences or difference sheets.

(Suspensions of accounts, disallowances of accounts, revisions of suspensions and disallowances, by auditor, by comptroller, etc.)

132. 7 Reports of open-market purchases.

132. 9 Miscellaneous.

140 Accounting for property, supplies, stores, etc.

140. 1 Laws and regulations as to.
140. 2 Property accounting systems; unit accountability systems, etc.
140. 3 Methods and forms of systems in use.
140. 9 Miscellaneous.

141 Post and field property accounts.

(Property accounts of posts, depots, stations, organizations; field property accounts; vouchers and other papers; correcting, numbering, posting, etc.)

141. 5 Memorandum receipts and accounts.
141. 6 Dropping and taking up property, expendable and nonexpendable articles.
141. 7 Shortages, losses, damaged or destroyed property.
141. 71 Personal charges for.
141. 8 Reports of survey.
141. 81 Inventory and inspection reports.
141. 9 Miscellaneous.

142 Property on hand, transferred, etc.

142. 1 Inventories and reports of property, stores, supplies on hand.
142. 2 Statements of balances on hand.
142. 3 Lists of property, stores, supplies, transferred to other accountable officers.
142. 4 Maximum and minimum quantities.
142. 5 Invoices and receipts.
142. 51 Invoices.
142. 52 Receipts.
142. 9 Miscellaneous.

143 Returns of property and supplies.

(Returns: Monthly, quarterly, semi-annual, annual; vouchers, and other papers; correcting, numbering, etc.)

143. 5 Memorandum receipts and accounts.
143. 6 Dropping and taking up property, expendable and nonexpendable articles, dropping allowances.
143. 7 Shortages, losses, damaged, destroyed.
143. 71 Personal charges for.
143. 8 Reports of survey, inventory, and inspection reports.
143. 9 Miscellaneous.

150 **Claims and accounts.**

(Claims are uncertain, out of date, and often unliquidated; accounts are certain, recent, liquidated.)

(Methods of presenting, laws and regulations affecting, assignment, assignment of funds arising from, calls for evidence, records of services, reports of boards, submission to Congress.)

151 **Claims on account of wars.**

152 **Claims for personal injuries, disease, etc.**

153 **Damage claims (other than 151, act Mar. 3, 1885).**

154 **Claims for pay, wages, salaries, mileage, etc.**

155 **Reimbursement traveling expenses. (See 248.7.)**

156 **Reimbursement.**

157 **Burial expenses.**

158 **Miscellaneous accounts against army, except transportation Accounts.**

(For supplies, for services as reporters, etc.; telegraph, telephone, advertising, job printing, etc.)

159 **Miscellaneous accounts and claims in favor of the United States against others (except transportation matters).**

160 Contracts.

(Authority: Of Congress, express, implied from appropriation, optional; laws relating to: Convict labor, protection labor and material men, eight-hour law, distinct and separate contracts for each work (R. S. 3717), written contracts (R. S. 3744), in excess of appropriations (R. S. 1136, etc.)

161 Formalities.

(Oral agreements, written proposals, and acceptances, written contracts; parties and agents: Contracting officers, contractors, individuals, personal representatives, partnerships, corporations; Congress, interest of Members of; with persons in Government service; agents, authority of; powers of attorney; interest of contracting officers; preparation and execution of contracts, methods of signing, forms and instructions, changes and corrections, approval or acceptance, distribution of contracts and copies; filing in Returns Office, delinquencies; filing in Auditor's Office; copies of, lists of, etc.)

162 Advertisements for proposals.

(Advertisements required, R. S. 3709), exceptions: Personal services, emergency purchases, purchases of limited amounts, competition useless, previous advertising without result, purchases from another department, extras under existing contract, contract following default.)

163 Bids.

(Canvassing, opening, received after time set for opening, returned unopened, alternate, equal prices in, instructions and regulations, error as ground for relief, award to lowest bidder, waiver of irregularities, delay in mails, other irregularities, acceptance, rejection, withdrawal, bidders; bankrupt, defaulting etc.)

164 Performance or nonperformance.

(Time of performance, delays, suspensions of work, defaults, annulments, abandonments, terminations, deliveries under, calls on contractors, increase or decrease, waivers, release, transfer of contracts, involuntary assignments, voluntary assignments, subletting, etc.)

165 Classes of Contracts.

(Supplemental contracts, extension of time, other modifications, renewal of contracts, continuing contracts, executory contracts, foreigners' contracts, emergency and exigency contracts, etc.)

166 Damages, penalties.

(Penalty, liquidated damages, actual damages.)

167 Settlements and Claims.

(Bills, checks, vouchers, certificates of inspection and receipts, authority to collect payments, partial payments, advance payments, deferred or suspended payments, withheld payments, retained percentages, set-offs, etc.)

168 **Bonds.**

(Date, seal, by partnerships, by corporations, authority to officer or agent, official: Duties requiring bonds, Examination and approval, examination as to sufficiency of sureties and amounts, renewal; contract: Examination and approval, for supplies, for services other than public works, waiver, for public works, clause for payment of labor and material men; copy of contract and bond; bidder's guaranties; certified checks to secure loans of property to colleges and schools; other loans, indemnity bonds, annual bonds or guaranties, individual sureties, justification, persons disqualified, surety companies, release of sureties, modification of contract with and without consent, etc.)

169 **Miscellaneous.**

200 PERSONNEL.

210 Commissioned.

220 Enlisted.

230 Civilian employees.

240 Pay and allowances.

250 Discipline.

260 Pensions.

270

280

290 Miscellaneous.

200 PERSONNEL.

200. 1 Absence. (See also 210.7, 220.7, 230.5.)
200. 2 Examination. (See also 210.1, 220.1, 230.11.)
200. 3 Assignment; allotment.
200. 4 Inquiries.
200. 5 Accidents.
200. 9 Miscellaneous.

201 Personal records.

201. 1 Methods and forms of keeping.
201. 2 Commendations, and complaints, debt and other.
201. 21 Appeals.
201. 22 Commendations.
201. 23 Complaints.
201. 24 Indebtedness. (See also 243.3, 242.4, 230.74.)
201. 29 Miscellaneous.
201. 3 Individual histories, descriptive lists, historical records, etc.
201. 31 Descriptive and assignment cards.
201. 32 Descriptive cards.
201. 33 Descriptive lists.
201. 34 Historical records.
201. 35 Individual histories.
201. 36 Service records.
201. 37 Preference cards.
201. 38 Flight records.
201. 39 Miscellaneous.
201. 4 Distinguished services.
201. 41 Heroic conduct.
201. 5 Physical tests.
201. 501 Annual physical examinations.
201. 51 Riding tests.
201. 52 Walking tests.
201. 53 Obstacle rides, and other exercises.
201. 54 Excused from.
201. 59 Miscellaneous.
201. 6 Efficiency, mental and physical.
201. 601 Disability.
201. 61 Efficiency reports.
201. 62 Personal reports.
201. 624 Arrivals and reports of.
201. 625 Departures and reports of.

201. 7	Change of names or addresses and records of.
201. 71	Addresses, and changes.
201. 72	Changes of name.
201. 8	Certificates.
201. 9	Miscellaneous.
201. 91	Delays.
201. 92	Support.

210 Commissioned or officers.

210. 01 Classification of.
210. 1 Appointments.
210. 101 Temporary.
210. 102 Provisional.
210. 103 Probational.
210. 104 Reappointment.
210. 105 Candidates for.
210. 106 Announcements of appointments.
210. 11 Eligibility and qualifications.
210. 12 Examination, physical and mental.
210. 121 Papers and questions.
210. 122 Exemptions from.
210. 13 Disqualifying defects.
(Temperamental peculiarities, deafness, vision, age, height and chest measurement, corpulency, underweight, insanity, etc.)
210. 14 Commissions and contracts.
(Nomination and confirmation, acceptance and oath, recess, duplicate, recommission.)
210. 19 Miscellaneous.
210. 2 Promotions.
210. 21 Eligibility and qualifications.
210. 22 Examination, physical and mental.
210. 221 Papers and questions.
210. 222 Exemptions from.
210. 23 Disqualifying defects.
(Temperamental peculiarities, deafness, vision, age, height and chest measurement, corpulency, underweight, insanity, etc.)
210. 24 Commissions.
(Nomination and confirmation, acceptance and oath, recess, duplicate, recommission.)
210. 25 Suspensions from promotion.
210. 26 Reductions.
210. 27 Grading and regrading.
210. 29 Miscellaneous.
210. 3 Assignment, change station, transfer.
210. 31 Assignment.
210. 311 Commanders: Departments, divisions, field armies, Army corps, etc.
210. 312 Staff officers.
210. 313 Line officers.
210. 314 Officers of native troops.
210. 315 Attachment.
210. 319 Miscellaneous.

210. 32 Change of station.
210. 321 Staff corps and departments.
210. 322 Line of the Army.
210. 323 Officers of native troops.
210. 324 On account of ill health.
210. 329 Miscellaneous.
210. 33 Transfer.
210. 3301 Examination for transfer.
210. 331 Staff corps or departments.
210. 332 Line of the Army.
210. 333 Officers of native troops.
210. 334 On account of ill health.
210. 335 Detached officers' permanent list.
210. 339 Miscellaneous.
210. 4 Duties and service.
210. 41 Employment by corporations and others, and as United States agents.
210. 42 Examinations for civil office.
210. 43 Acceptance of civil office.
210. 45 Duty tours and status.
210. 451 Status.
210. 452 Tour of duty.
210. 453 Temporary duty.
210. 454 Special duty.
210. 455 Active duty.
210. 4551 Inactive duty.
210. 456 Relief from duty.
210. 457 Excused from duty.
210. 458 Report for duty.
210. 459 Miscellaneous.
210. 46 Line of duty.
210. 461 Not in line of duty.
210. 47 Mounted duty.
210. 48 Detached service.
210. 481 Foreign service.
210. 482 Travel duty.
210. 484 Returned to duty.
210. 49 Miscellaneous.
210. 491 Service.
210. 5 Rewards, badges, medals, and decorations.

(China, Civil War, corps, foreign decorations, Indian, Philippine, Spanish, Cuban, Mexican, distinguished service cross, Army Cuban Pacification, Congressional, honor, replacing, etc.)

210. 6	Details.
210. 601	Relief from details.
210. 602	With Philippine Scouts.
210. 603	With Philippine Constabulary.
210. 604	Officer in charge of casuals.
210. 605	Commanding officer troops on transports and other vessels.
210. 606	In charge of funds.
210. 607	In charge of military police, or provost officer.
210. 61	Staff corps and departments.
210. 62	Recruiting service, active and retired.
210. 63	Army service schools.
210. 631	As instructors.
210. 632	As students.
210. 64	Schools and colleges, civil.
210. 65	Militia or National Guard, active and retired.
210. 651	Inspector instructors.
210. 66	As students for technical instruction at civil colleges.
210. 67	Camps of instruction, target practice and ranges, and maneuvers.
210. 671	Camps of instruction.
210. 672	Target practice and ranges.
210. 673	Maneuvers.
210. 68	Foreign.
210. 681	Military attaché.
210. 682	Envoys.
210. 683	Coronations.
210. 684	Observations at maneuvers and wars.
210. 685	Military and civil schools.
210. 69	Miscellaneous details.
	(All details not herein specifically provided for by name will be assigned this number with the name of the detail concisely and briefly written thereafter, and filed within the classification alphabetically.)
210. 691	To make inspections and investigations of varous kinds.
210. 692	Surveying officers.
210. 693	Conventions, expositions, fairs, carnivals, horse shows, etc.
210. 694	Aides.
210. 695	Umpires, referees, judges.
210. 696	Courts martial.

	Miscellaneous details—Continued.
210. 697	To deliver lectures.
210. 698	Representatives.
210. 699	Miscellaneous.
210. 7	Absence, rank and command.
210. 71	Absence.
210. 711	With leave; leave of absence.
210. 712	Without leave.
210. 713	Sick leave.
210. 714	Hunting leave.
210. 715	Passes.
210. 716	Permission to go beyond the sea.
210. 717	Not in line of duty; due to misconduct.
210. 718	Witness duty.
210. 719	Miscellaneous.
210. 72	Rank and command and precedence thereof.
210. 721	Conflict of authority.
210. 722	Intermediate commanders.
210. 723	Brevet rank.
210. 724	Lineal rank.
210. 725	Relative rank.
210. 726	Between regular and other officers, as Militia, National Guard, Reserve or National Army.
210. 727	Assignment to command other than rank.
210. 729	Miscellaneous.
210. 8	Separations.
210. 801	Discharges.
210. 81	Dismissals.
210. 82	Eliminations.
210. 83	Resignations and annulments of contracts.
210. 84	Restorations, and reinstatements.
210. 85	Retirement.
210. 851	Retired officers.
210. 86	Death.
210. 861	Suicide.
210. 87	Effects and estates.
210. 871	Effects and funds.
210. 872	Estates.
210. 873	Wills, testaments.
210. 9	Miscellaneous.

211 Titles and grades:

Aerial observers.
Anesthetists.
Army field clerks.
Aviators (senior and junior grades).
Balloonists.
Brigadier generals.
Cadets.
Cadet aviators.
Captains.
Chaplains.
Chemists.
Chief nurses.
Chiropodists.
Colonels.
Consultants.
Contract surgeons.
Dental surgeons.
Experts.
Expert riflemen.
Field clerks.
Field marshals.
First lieutenants.
Flyers.
Generals.
Inspector instructors.
Instructors.
Judges
Laryngologists.
Liaison officers.
Lieutenants.
Lieutenant colonels.
Lieutenant generals.
Majors.
Major generals.
Matrons.
Mess officers.
Nonflyers.
Nurses.
Observers.
Officers of the day.
Officers of the guard.
Optrometrists.
Osteopaths.
Pay clerks.
Photographers.
Photostat operators.
Pilot aviators.
Psychiatrists.
Radiologists.
Range officers.
Recruiting officers.
Referees.
Roentgenologists.
Second lieutenants.
Specialists.
Statisticians.
Superintendents.
Superintendents of nurses.
Umpires.
Veterinarians.
X-Ray operators.

INSTRUCTIONS.—Additional titles, grades and designations, created by law, orders, regulations, detail, etc., may be carried under No. 211, arranged alphabetically, and will be indexed one time for each under No. 009.

220 Enlisted.

220. 01 Classification of.
220. 1 Appointment.
220. 101 Temporary.
220. 102 Provisional.
220. 103 Probational.
220. 104 Reappointments.
220. 105 Candidates for.
220. 106 Announcement of appointments.
220. 109 Miscellaneous.
220. 11 Eligibility and qualification.
220. 12 Examination, mental and physical.
220. 121 Papers and questions.
220. 122 Exemption.
220. 13 Disqualifying defects.

(Temperamental peculiarities, deafness, vision, age, height and chest measurement, corpulency, underweight, insanity.)

220. 14 Warrants.

(Acceptance or declination.)

220. 19 Miscellaneous.
220. 2 Promotion.
220. 21 Eligibility and qualifications.
220. 22 Examinations, mental and physical.
220. 221 Papers and questions.
220. 222 Exemptions from.
220. 23 Disqualifying defects.

(Tempermental peculiarities, deafness, vision, age, height and chest measurement, corpulency, underweight, insanity.)

220. 24 Warrants.

(Acceptance or declination.)

220. 25 Suspension from promotion.
220. 26 Reductions.
220. 27 Change in grade.
220. 271 Rating.
220. 272 Disrating.
220. 29 Miscellaneous.
220. 3 Assignment, change of station, transfer.
220. 31 Assignment.
220. 313 Attachment.
220. 32 Change of station.
220. 33 Transfers.
220. 39 Miscellaneous.

220. 4	Duties and service.
220. 41	Employment by corporations or others.
220. 42	Examination for civil office, civil service.
220. 43	Acceptance of civil office.
220. 45	Duty tours and status.
220. 451	Status.
220. 452	Tour of duty.
220. 453	Temporary duty.
220. 454	Special duty.
220. 455	Active duty.
220. 4551	Inactive duty.
220. 456	Relief from duty.
220. 457	Excused from duty.
220. 458	Report for duty.
220. 459	Miscellaneous.
220. 46	Line of duty.
220. 461	Not in line of duty.
220. 47	Mounted duty.
220. 48	Detached service.
220. 481	Foreign service.
220. 482	Travel duty.
220. 483	Extra duty.
220. 484	Returned to duty.
220. 49	Miscellaneous.
220. 491	Service.
220. 5	Rewards, badges, medals, and decorations.
	(China, Civil War, corps, foreign decorations, Indian, Philippine, Spanish, Cuban, Mexican, Army Cuban Pacification, Congressional, honor, replacing old with new, life-saving, Philippine Insurrection, small-arms practice competitions, other target practice competitions, distinguished service cross, good conduct badges and lists, certificates of merit, badges, replacing, etc.)
220. 6	Details.
220. 601	Relief from details.
220. 61	Staff corps and departments.
220. 62	Recruiting service, active and retired.
220. 63	Army service schools.
220. 631	As instructors.
220. 632	As students.
220. 64	Schools and colleges, civil.
220. 65	Militia or National Guard.
220. 651	Instructors.
220. 66	As students for technical instruction at civil colleges.

Details—Continued.

220. 67 Camps of instruction, target practice and ranges, and maneuvers.

220. 671 Camps of instruction.

220. 672 Target practice and ranges.

220. 673 Maneuvers.

220. 68 Foreign.

220. 69 Miscellaneous details.

(All details not herein specifically provided for by name will be assigned this number with the name of the detail concisely and briefly written thereafter, and filed within the classification alphabetically.)

220. 691 Extra duty.

220. 692 Daily and special duty.

220. 693 Mine planters.

220. 694 Umpires, referees, judges.

220. 7 Absence, rank and precedence.

220. 71 Absence.

220. 711 With leave; furlough.

220. 712 Without leave.

220. 713 Sick.

220. 714 Hunting.

220. 715 Passes.

220. 716 Permission to go beyond the sea.

220. 717 Not in line of duty; due to misconduct.

220. 718 Witness duty.

220. 719 Miscellaneous.

220. 7191 Making good time lost.

220. 72 Rank and precedence.

220. 721 Noncommissioned officers.

220. 722 Privates and rated men.

220. 726 Between regular and other noncommissioned officers, as Militia, National Guard, Reserve or National Army.

220. 727 Assignment to command other than rank.

220. 8 Discharges, and other separations.

220. 801 Discharge of undesirables.

(As under A. R. 148½, inaptitude, inadaptability, habits and traits of character, unsuitability, disqualification through misconduct, service not honest and faithful, general worthlessness, etc.)

220. 802 Discharge of deserters physically unfit.

220. 803 Discharge for convenience of Government.

220. 804 Discharge account dependent relative.

	Discharges, and other separations—Continued.
220. 805	Discharge for insanity.
220. 806	Discharge by favor.
220. 807	Discharge at expiration term of enlistment.
220. 808	Discharge for minority.
220. 811	Discharge for disability.
220. 812	Discharge of rejected recruits.
220. 813	Discharge for fraudulent enlistment.
220. 814	Discharge by purchase.
220. 815	Discharge for sentence imprisonment civil court.
220. 816	Discharge when ordered by Secretary of War.
220. 82	Dishonorable discharge.
220. 821	By court-martial sentence.
220. 822	By sentence military commission.
220. 83	Discharge without honor.
220. 84	Certificate of service.
220. 841	Certificate in lieu of lost discharge.
220. 842	Character on discharge.
220. 85	Retirement.
220. 851	Retired enlisted men.
220. 86	Death.
220. 861	Suicide.
220. 87	Effects and estates.
220. 871	Effects and funds.
220. 872	Estates.
220. 873	Wills and testaments.
220. 88	Furlough to reserve.
220. 89	Miscellaneous discharges and separations.
220. 9	Miscellaneous matters affecting enlisted personnel.
220. 91	Restorations and reinstatements.

221 Titles and grades.

Acting cooks.
Aerial observers.
Artificers.
Assistant bakers.
Assistant engineers.
Assistant packmasters.
Assistant wagonmasters.
Assistants.
Attendants.
Aviators.
Bakers.
Balloonists.
Band corporals.
Band leaders.
Band sergeants.
Barbers.
Battalion quartermaster sergeants.
Battalion sergeants major.
Battalion supply sergeants.
Battery quartermaster sergeants.
Battery supply sergeants.
Blacksmiths.
Blacksmith-horseshoers.
Buglers.
Cadets.
Cargadors.
Carpenters.
Chauffeurs.
Checkers.
Chemists.
Chief bakers.
Chief buglers.
Chief loaders.
Chief mechanics.
Chief planters.
Chief trumpeters.
Clerks.
Cobblers.
Color sergeants.
Commissary sergeants.
Company clerks.
Company quartermaster sergeants.
Company supply sergeants.
Cooks.
Corporals.
Coxwains.
Dental assistants.
Distinguished pistol shots.
Drum majors.
Drummers.
Electrical workers.
Electricians.
Electrician sergeants.
Electricians and linemen.
Engineers.
Enlisted specialists.
Experts.
Expert pistol shots.
Expert riflemen.
Farriers.
Firemen.
First-class grades.
First sergeants.
Flyers.
Foragemasters.
Foreman engineers.
Foreman laborers.
Gardeners.
Gun commanders.
Gun pointers.
Gunners.
Horseshoers.
Hospital sergeants.
Hospital stewards.
Instructors.
Janitors.
Junior grades.
Laborers.
Laborer-gardeners.
Lance noncommissioned officers.
Linemen.
Loaders.

Titles and grades—Continued.

Marksmen.
Master electricians.
Master engineers.
Master gunners.
Master hospital sergeants.
Master signal electricians.
Mechanics.
Mess sergeants.
Messengers.
Motormen.
Nonflyers.
Observers.
Operators.
Orderlies.
Ordnance sergeants.
Overseers.
Packers.
Packmasters.
Painters.
Pilots.
Planters.
Photographers.
Photostat operators.
Plotters.
Plumbers.
Police sergeants.
Principal musicians.
Privates.
Provost sergeants.
Quartermaster sergeants.
Quartermaster sergeants, Quartermaster Corps.
Radio operators.
Radio sergeants.
Regimental commissary sergeants.
Regimental sergeants major.
Regimental supply sergeants.
Saddlers.
School-teachers.
Second-class grades.
Senior grades.
Sergeants.
Sergeants, first-class.
Sergeant buglers.
Sergeants major.
Sharpshooters.
Shoemakers.
Signal sergeants.
Stable sergeants.
Specialists.
Statisticians.
Supply sergeants.
Switchboard operators.
Tailors.
Teamsters.
Telegraph operators.
Telephone operators.
Tinners.
Trumpeters.
Wagoners.
Wagonmasters.
Warehousemen.
Watchmen.
X-Ray operators.

INSTRUCTIONS.—Additional titles, grades, designations, etc., created by law, orders, regulations, detail, etc., may be carried under No. 221, arranged alphabetically, and indexed one time for each under No. 009. Documents for specific grades or classes may be numbered as follows: 221 Sgt. 1cl. MC; 221 Elec. Sgt. 2cl. QMC; 221 QM. Sgt. sr. gr. QMC; 221 Bn. Sgt. Maj. Inf; 221 Pvt. 1cl. SC; 221 Pvt. 2cl. Inf., etc.

230 Civilian employees.

230. 01 Designation of positions.
230. 02 Applications and recommendations.
230. 021 In outlying places and far distant stations.
230. 03 Requests for information in regard to positions.
230. 031 In outlying places and far distant stations.
230. 04 Legislation and laws.
230. 041 Civil-service act.
230. 042 Preference laws.
230. 05 Rules, regulations, and practices.
230. 051 General civil-service rules.
230. 052 Labor regulations of Civil Service Commission.
230. 053 Special rules and regulations of the War Department.
230. 06 Civil-service systems and methods.
230. 061 Apportionment by States.
230. 062 The district system.
230. 1 Entrance into service.
230. 11 Register of eligibles.
230. 111 Establishment and maintenance
230. 112 Examination.
230. 1121 Questions and tests, including samples.
230. 1122 Standardizing.
230. 1123 Boards of examiners.
230. 113 Candidates for examination.
230. 1131 Physical qualifications.
230. 1132 Moral qualifications.
230. 1133 Age qualifications.
230. 1134 Graduation from approved colleges and schools.
230. 1135 License qualifications.
230. 1137 Willingness for foreign service.
230. 1139 Miscellaneous.
230. 12 Announcements of examinations.
230. 121 Reports of results of examinations.
230. 122 Requests for information as to examinations.
230. 123 Positions excepted from examinations.
230. 13 Certificates of eligibles.
230. 131 Methods of certifying and obtaining certifications.
230. 132 Lists of eligibles called for and returned.
230. 133 Positions offered to eligibles, acceptances or declinations.

Certificates of eligibles—Continued.
230. 134 Examination papers called for, furnished, and returned.
230. 1341 Receipts for examination papers.
230. 135 Reports of action on lists of eligibles.
230. 139 Miscellaneous.
230. 14 Hire of employees.
230. 1401 Laws and legislation as to.
230. 1402 Child labor.
230. 1403 Convict labor.
230. 1404 Strikers and strikebreakers.
230. 1405 Union labor.
230. 1409 Miscellaneous.
230. 141 Temporary.
230. 1411 Substitutes for, sick, absent, suspended.
230. 1412 In emergency.
230. 1413 Pending certification of eligibles.
230. 1414 Reports of hire.
230. 1419 Miscellaneous.
230. 142 Additional.
230. 143 To fill vacancy.
230. 1431 Report of vacancy not to be filled.
230. 144 Contract for hire of.
230. 145 Employment local labor and hired labor generally.
230. 146 Employees for camp, maneuvers, joint instruction camps, etc.
230. 147 Employees for target ranges.
230. 149 Miscellaneous.
230. 2 Appointments.
230. 21 Methods of appointing.
230. 211 Oath of office.
230. 212 Antedating appointments.
230. 213 Declarations of appointees.
230. 214 Notice of appointments.
230. 2141 Acceptance or declination.
230. 2142 Canceled or recalled.
230. 215 Appointment by Executive orders.
230. 216 Appointment through Civil Service Commission.
230. 217 Probational appointments.
230. 2171 Certificates of.
230. 2172 Reports of.

	Methods of appointing—Continued.
230. 219	Miscellaneous.
230. 2191	Irregular appointments.
230. 2192	Temporary appointments, and to excepted positions.
230. 22	Qualifications and status.
230. 221	Personal status.
230. 2211	Sex.
230. 2212	Married or single.
230. 2213	Married women.
230. 2214	Members of family in service.
230. 2215	Dependents.
230. 2216	Whether of proper age, i. e., not children involving employment child labor.
230. 2219	Miscellaneous.
230. 222	Race.
230. 2221	Negroes or colored.
230. 2222	Filipinos.
230. 2223	Japanese.
230. 2224	Chinese.
230. 2225	Indians or Eskimos.
230. 2229	Miscellaneous.
230. 223	Nationality.
230. 2231	Foreigners.
230. 2232	Representatives of foreign Governments.
230. 2239	Miscellaneous.
230. 224	Veterans and enlisted men.
230. 225	Mental, moral, and physical status.
230. 229	Miscellaneous.
230. 23	Reinstatement.
230. 231	Requests and applications for.
230. 232	Nominal reinstatements.
230. 233	After performing military service.
230. 234	Certificates of.
230. 24	Transfer to War Department from other departments.
230. 241	Applications for.
230. 242	Requests for, from other departments.
230. 243	Reports of absence.
230. 249	Miscellaneous.

230. 3 Status, changes, transfers, within service.
230. 301 Laws, rules, and regulations.
230. 31 Status of employees.
230. 311 Civil or military.
230. 312 Jurisdiction civil authorities over.
230. 3121 Liability to public duty, road work, witnesses, jury duty.
230. 3122 Government defense of suits against employees.
230. 313 Classified or unclassified under civil-service rules.
230. 3131 Application for classification.
230. 3132 Recommendations and requests for classification.
230. 3133 Reclassification of employees.
230. 3139 Miscellaneous.
230. 314 Apportionment by States.
230. 315 Relations with Civil Service Commission.
230. 319 Miscellaneous.
230. 32 Promotions.
230. 321 Laws, rules, and regulations.
230. 322 Recommendations and applications for.
230. 323 Recommendations from authorities for.
230. 324 Reports of promotions.
230. 325 Jumping grades in promotions.
230. 326 Promotions from subclerical grades.
230. 329 Miscellaneous.
230. 33 Demotions or reductions.
230. 331 Laws, rules, and regulations.
230. 332 Preferring charges in making demotions.
230. 333 Recommendations from authorities for reductions.
230. 334 Reports of reductions.
230. 339 Miscellaneous.
230. 34 Efficiency.
230. 341 Efficiency systems.
230. 3411 Methods of keeping records and reports.
230. 342 Efficiency boards.
230. 343 Rules and regulations as to.
230. 344 Data as to.
230. 3441 Ability to perform tropical service.
230. 3442 Reports of qualifications.

	Efficiency—Continued.
230. 345	Examinations and tests.
230. 3451	Examination for promotion from sub-clerical grade.
230. 3452	Reports of.
230. 3459	Miscellaneous.
230. 346	Reports of efficiency.
230. 3461	Annual.
230. 3462	Semiannual.
230. 3463	Monthly.
230. 3464	Individuals.
230. 3469	Miscellaneous.
230. 347	Complaints and protests against ratings.
230. 349	Miscellaneous.
230. 35	Details.
230. 351	Between War Department and other Government establishments.
230. 352	Between bureaus of War Department.
230. 353	From departmental to field service.
230. 354	From field to departmental service.
230. 359	Miscellaneous.
230. 36	Transfers and changes of station.
230. 3601	Applications for.
230. 361	Between bureaus of the War Department.
230. 362	Departmental to field.
230. 363	Field to departmental.
230. 364	Between Army and civilian employees.
230. 365	From United States to far-distant stations.
230. 366	From far-distant stations to United States.
230. 3661	Assignment upon return to United States.
230. 367	Change of stations within United States.
230. 3671	Exchange of positions within service.
230. 368	Assignment and allotment of employees to offices and stations.
230. 3681	Requests for assignment of employees
230. 369	Miscellaneous.
230. 37	Changes in designations.
230. 38	Reports and returns.
230. 381	Reports of changes to bureaus.
230. 382	Reports of changes to Secretary of War.
230. 383	Reports of changes to Civil Service Commission.
230. 384	To the Auditor for War Department.
230. 385	Returns of crews and employees.
230. 386	Lists of employees.

230. 4	Duties and service.
230. 41	Duties of employees.
230. 411	Assignment of duties.
230. 4111	Instruction as to duties.
230. 4112	Inquiries as to duties.
230. 412	Unusual or additional duties.
230. 413	Duties outside regular hours.
230. 414	Notarial duties or functions.
230. 415	Witnesses for United States.
230. 416	Duties requiring bonds.
230. 4161	Bonds.
230. 417	Reports and statements as to duties and assignments.
230. 419	Miscellaneous.
230. 42	Temporary duty involving travel.
230. 421	Laws and legislation.
230. 422	Rules and regulations.
230. 423	Travel orders.
230. 424	Absent on duty.
230. 425	Unusual trips.
230. 428	Reports of travel by employees.
230. 429	Miscellaneous.
230. 43	Conduct of offices, depots, factories.
230. 431	Regulations of the War Department.
230. 432	Office rules and regulations.
230. 4321	Use of elevators.
230. 4322	Employees performing work at home.
230. 433	Labor regulations.
230. 434	Canvassing and circulating subscription lists, collecting.
230. 435	Circulating information, printed matter.
230. 436	Allotment of room space and office rooms.
230. 437	Scientific management.
230. 438	Time checks.
230. 439	Miscellaneous.
230. 44	Hours of labor.
230. 441	Laws and legislation.
230. 4411	Enforcement and violation.
230. 4412	Exceptions and exemptions.
230. 4413	Interpretation of.
230. 442	Eight-hour law.
230. 4421	Enforcement and violation.
230. 4422	Exceptions and exemptions.
230. 4423	Interpretation of.

	Hours of labor—Continued.
230. 443	Departmental rules and regulations.
230. 4431	Office hours.
230. 444	Complaints, protests and inquiries as to
230. 449	Miscellaneous.
230. 45	Overtime and Sunday work.
230. 451	Laws and legislation.
230. 452	Departmental rules and regulations.
230. 4521	Overtime.
230. 4522	Sunday work.
230. 453	Reports of overtime.
230. 459	Miscellaneous.
230. 46	Holidays and early closing.
230. 461	Laws and legislation.
230. 462	Departmental rules and regulations.
230. 463	State holidays.
230. 464	Legal holidays.
230. 4641	New holidays proposed.
230. 465	Observance of Mondays after holidays.
230. 466	Saturday afternoons.
230. 467	Eve of regular holidays.
230. 468	Special holidays by Executive orders.
230. 4681	For deaths and funerals.
230. 469	Miscellaneous.
230. 5	Absence.
230. 51	Laws, rules, and regulations.
230. 511	Departmental rules and regulations.
230. 512	Field service rules and regulations.
230. 513	Methods of calculating.
230. 514	Absence on Sundays and holidays, when calculating leave.
230. 519	Miscellaneous.
230. 52	Statistics, statements.
230. 521	Records of leaves.
230. 522	Statistical statements as to.
230. 53	Reports as to leaves.
230. 531	Daily reports.
230. 532	Weekly reports.
230. 533	Monthly reports.
230. 534	Sixty-day reports.
230. 535	Semiannual reports.
230. 536	Annual reports.
230. 539	Miscellaneous.

230. 54	Annual leave of absence.
230. 541	Applications for.
230. 542	Complaints and inquiries as to.
230. 543	Cumulative or accrued.
230. 544	Eve of resignation.
230. 545	Transport and harbor boat employees.
230. 546	Per diem employees.
230. 547	Temporary employees.
230. 548	Arsenal employees.
230. 549	Miscellaneous.
230. 5491	Involving the employment of substitutes.
230. 5492	Employees outlying stations.
230. 55	Sick leave.
230. 551	Applications for.
230. 552	Complaints and inquiries as to.
230. 553	On account of contagious diseases or quarantine.
230. 554	Transport and harbor boat employees.
230. 555	Per diem employees.
230. 556	Temporary employees.
230. 557	Arsenal employees.
230. 558	Involving the employment of substitutes.
230. 559	Miscellaneous.
230. 56	Without pay, furloughs, without leave.
230. 561	Applications for.
230. 562	Complaints and inquiries as to.
230. 563	Extended periods.
230. 564	Furloughed or "laid off."
230. 565	Without leave.
230. 57	Absence for public duties.
230. 571	National Guard or Militia duty.
230. 572	For voting.
230. 573	For jury duty.
230. 574	For witness duty.
230. 579	Miscellaneous.
230. 58	Absence for special events or classes of employees.
230. 581	Religious celebrations.
230. 582	Deaths and funerals.
230. 583	Unveiling statues.
230. 584	On account of weather conditions.
230. 585	Patriotic events and celebrations.
230. 589	Miscellaneous.

230. 6	Privileges and welfare.
230. 61	Safeguarding health.
230. 611	Sanitation places of employment.
230. 613	Care of consumptives.
230. 615	Luncheon facilities.
230. 619	Miscellaneous.
230. 62	Burials and funerals.
230. 63	Effects and estates, and property of.
230. 64	Retirement, pensions, superannuations.
230. 65	Unions, associations, societies, clubs.
230. 651	Labor unions.
230. 652	War Department Beneficial Association.
230. 653	Civil Service Retirement Association.
230. 659	Miscellaneous.
230. 66	Statements and reports.
230. 661	To President.
230. 662	To Congress.
230. 663	To Congressmen.
230. 664	To Civil Service Commission.
230. 665	To Secretary of War and other department officials.
230. 669	Miscellaneous.
230. 67	Attendance at conventions, exhibitions, expositions.
230. 69	Miscellaneous.
230. 7	Personal records, affairs, and relations.
230. 71	Personal record files. (Individual records under 201.)
230. 711	Historical records.
230. 712	Records of addresses.
230. 713	Names and addresses of nearest relatives.
230. 714	Requests for records of service, addresses, etc., of employees and former employees.
230. 7141	From bonding or surety companies.
230. 7142	From Pension Office.
230. 7143	From Department of Justice.
230. 7144	From Congress or Congressmen.
230. 7145	Mail to be forwarded.
230. 715	Certificates of service.
230. 716	Voter's certificates.
230. 717	Changes in name.
230. 719	Miscellaneous.

230. 72	Commendations, recommendations, testimonials.
230. 721	By War Department officials.
230. 722	By Army officers.
230. 723	By civilian employees.
230. 724	Commendations for bravery.
230. 7241	By War Department officials.
230. 7242	By Army officers.
230. 7243	By civilian employees.
230. 729	Miscellaneous.
230. 73	Influence, congressional and other.
230. 731	For legislation.
230. 732	For appointment or employment.
230. 733	For promotion or increase of pay.
230. 734	Reprimands for use of.
230. 739	Miscellaneous.
230. 74	Complaints, charges, and reprimands.
230. 741	Complaints by or on behalf of.
230. 742	Complaints against.
230. 743	Complaints of indebtedness.
230. 7431	Measures to enforce payments.
230. 744	Charges preferred against.
230. 745	Reprimands.
230. 746	Suspensions.
230. 7461	Reports of.
230. 7462	Remission of unexpired portion of term.
230. 7463	Under charges.
230. 7469	Miscellaneous.
230. 747	Other punishments.
230. 749	Miscellaneous.
230. 76	Business affairs of.
230. 761	Money lending.
230. 762	Holding municipal or similar offices.
230. 763	Coaching for civil-service examinations.
230. 764	Contracts by, with United States Government.
230. 765	Engaging in outside business.
230. 766	Agents for concerns doing business with Government.
230. 767	Using letter heads showing connection with United States Government.
230. 769	Miscellaneous.

230. 77 Politics.
230. 771 Political activity.
230. 772 Political contributions.
230. 779 Miscellaneous.
230. 78 Incapacitated employees.
230. 79 Miscellaneous.
230. 8 Separations.
230. 801 Inquiries as to.
230. 81 Resignations.
230. 82 Discharges and dismissals.
230. 821 Authority to discharge.
230. 822 Discharge for desertion.
230. 823 Discharge as punishment.
230. 824 Discharge for good of service.
230. 825 Discharge without prejudice.
230. 826 Protests against.
230. 827 Reports as to cause of.
230. 828 Discharge certificates.
230. 829 Miscellaneous.
230. 83 Reduction in forces.
230. 84 Retention in service.
230. 841 Application and requests for.
230. 842 Temporary employees.
230. 843 Recommendations from authorities for.
230. 849 Miscellaneous.
230. 85 Deaths from injuries, reports of.
230. 86 Deaths from natural causes, reports of.
230. 87 Replacing by enlisted men.
230. 88 Annulment of contract for services.
230. 89 Miscellaneous.

231 **Titles and grades.**

231. 1 Officials appointed by commission of the President.

(Commissioners of national parks and cemeteries, officials of the War Department, etc.)

231. 2 Technical, professional, and experts.

231. 21 Engineers.

(Civil, consulting, superintendents of construction, superintending, electrical, mechanical, heating, ventilating, marine, automobile, superintendents marine construction, aviators, aeronauts, flying instructors, etc.)

231. 22 Inspectors.

(Clothing, materials, hats, caps, shoes, leather, rubber, wagons, automobiles and trucks, tableware, band instruments, hardware, lumber, tents, miscellaneous supplies, electrical, marine, hull, boiler, subsistence stores, ordnance, animals, examiners and assistant inspectors, etc.)

231. 23 Medical.

(Doctors, dentists, oculists, opticians, osteopaths, physicians, chiropodists, chiropractors, dermatologists, dietitians, neurologists, pathologists, veterinarians-hippologists, ophthalmologists, clinical experts, medical experts, pharmacists, chemists, specialists, microscopists, optometrists, orthoepists, roentgenologists, pediatrictitians, pedriatists, bacteriologists, X-ray oper, ators, etc.)

231. 24 Architects, draftsmen, and surveyors.

(Architects, draftsmen, surveyors, rodmen, assistants, transitmen, tracers, etc.)

231. 25 Lawyers and law clerks.

231. 26 Chaplains.

231. 27 Experts.

(Transportation, food, financial, wool, forage, real estate, textile, mining, accounting, correspondence, and others.)

231. 3 Clerical.

(Clerks, freight and passenger rate clerks, stenographers, typewriters, reporters, accountants, appraisers, statisticians; Agents: purchasing, disbursing, transportation, quartermaster, horse buying, dispatch, etc.; teachers, instructors, interpreters, translators, undertakers, embalmers, telephone, telegraph, and radio operators; timekeepers; addressograph, multigraph, and graphotype operators, secretaries, material men, expediters, tracers, etc.)

231. 4 Superintendents, caretakers, guards, guides, laborers, etc.

(Superintendents of parks; cemeteries, grounds, piers, stables, etc.; caretakers, custodians, farmers, gardeners, foresters, forest rangers, guards, policemen, detectives, watchmen, guides, scouts, spies, nurses, messengers, mail carriers, dispatch bearers, janitors, matrons, scrubbers, charwomen, laborers, foremen of laborers, chauffeurs, elevator conductors, scorers, spotters, markers, miscellaneous, housekeepers, maids, cooks, laundresses, etc.)

231. 5 Mechanical trades.

(Engineers, firemen; enginemen for locomotives, bridges, trains, stationary engines, steam shovels, etc.; printers, photographers, electricians, linemen, armorers, molders, machinists, targeteers, mechanics, plumbers, steam fitters, tinners, mechanicians, carpenters, masons, painters, wheelwrights, saddlers, furriers, blacksmiths, harness makers, horseshoers, submarine net makers and layers, bricklayers, etc.)

231. 6 Depot, factory, and shop employees.

(Storekeepers, warehousemen, packers, shippers, checkers, clothiers, tailors, cutters, seamstresses, folders, trimmers, spongers; other operatives, foremen, superintendents and assistants, matrons, tentmakers, and skilled workmen making equipage, etc.)

231. 7 Post, pack and wagon train employees.

(Packers, pack masters, forage masters, cargadors, train masters, wagon masters, wagoners, teamsters, superintendents of corrals, horse trainers, wranglers, stablemen, scavengers, hostlers, cooks, bakers, stock tenders, etc.)

231. 8 Transport, harbor-boat and dock employees.

231. 81 Transport employees.

(Deck department, engine department, steward's department; masters, mates, and other officers, pilots, divers, yeomen, boatswains, carpenters, masters-at-arms, storekeepers, wheelmen, deck hands, seamen, deck boys, cabin boys, coal passers, electricians, firemen, stokers, oilers, plumbers, machinists, water tenders, engineers, cooks, sailors, bakers, stewards, stewardesses, butchers, messmen, janitors, watchmen, waiters, bell boys, etc.)

231. 82 Harbor-boat employees (including mine planters, cable steamers).

(Masters, mates, officers, boatswains, wheelmen, deck hands, seamen, sailors, deck boys, coal passers, firemen, oilers, engineers, cooks, etc.)

231. 83 Dock or wharf employees.

(Superintendents, foremen, stevedores, laborers, watchmen, etc.)

231. 89 Miscellaneous.

240 Pay and allowances.

240.01 Expenses.
240.1 Systems of paying.
240.2 Methods of paying.
240.21 At encampments and maneuvers.
240.3 Places of paying.
240.4 Times of paying.
240.5 Paying officers.
240.6 Pay Federal employees as militiamen and National Guardsmen.
240.7 Students at officer's training camps.
240.8 Payments.
240.9 Miscellaneous.
240.91 Pay for instruction drills or Armory service.

241 Officers, nurses, field clerks, veterinarians.

(Methods and forms used in paying, advance pay, partial payment before settlement of accounts, payment on duplicate papers, etc.)

241.1 Kinds and rates of pay entitled to.
241.11 Base pay of grade.
241.12 Longevity.
241.13 Foreign service.
241.14 Higher or increased command.
241.15 Pay for mounts.
241.16 Extra for aids.
241.17 Staff details.
241.18 Retired pay and allowances, and on active duty.
241.19 Miscellaneous.
241.2 Correcting, payments, stoppages, and deductions.

(Short payments, credit for; overpayments, double payments, absence from duty, misconduct, absence without leave, excess leave, stoppage circular, date for and issuance of, etc.)

241.3 Collecting charges against.

(Indebtedness and dues, hospital dues, income tax, debts to private parties, debts to United States (other than specified herein), fines and forfeitures, errors in paying, errors in authorizing expenditures, errors in disbursing funds (not pay), damage to or loss of property, alimony, exceeding allowances, etc.)

241.4 Pay accounts proper.

(Assignment or transfer of, indorsed for deposit, where or by whom paid, suspension by the auditor, etc.)

241.5 Final pay.
241.51 Certificates of nonindebtedness.
241.8 Reports regarding pay of.
241.9 Miscellaneous.

242 **Pay of enlisted men.**

(Methods, forms, times, and places for payment of troops; date of commencement, increases and decreases, pay after expiration term of enlistment, payments while residing abroad, payment on descriptive lists, etc.)

242. 1 Kinds and rates of pay entitled to.
242. 11 Base pay of grade.
242. 12 Service pay, foreign, war, or increased.
242. 121 Enlistment periods, various.
242. 122 Prior service other than Army.
242. 13 Extra-duty pay.
242. 14 Additional pay.
242. 141 Certificate of merit badges.
242. 142 Marksmanship or gunners.
242. 143 Special details, mess sergeants, plotters, cooks, etc.
242. 15 Pay and bonus on reenlistment.
242. 16 On promotion or reduction.
242. 17 On discharge.
242. 18 Retired pay and allowance.
242. 19 Miscellaneous.
242. 2 Pay withheld, delayed, or paid to others.

(In arrears; when in hands of civil authorities; during absence, furlough, or otherwise; undrawn or partial payments; delay or nonreceipt of; paid to others for, as commanding officers; prisoners or convicts; deserters.)

242. 3 Correcting payments, stoppages, or deductions.

(Credit for short payments, overpayments, double payments, absence from duty, misconduct, absence without leave, absence in excess of furlough allowance, erroneous deductions of allotments, returned pay.)

242. 4 Collecting charges and dues.

(Indebtedness and dues, post-exchange dues, laundry dues, subsistence charges, to company or regimental funds, to private parties, to United States other than specified herein, fines, forfeitures, rewards for apprehension, retained or detained, damages to or loss of property, alimony, exceeding allowances as clothing, etc.)

242. 5 Pay rolls and muster rolls.

(Amendments and corrections.)

242. 6 Final pay.

(Data for, methods of settlement, final statements, irregularity in or loss of, irregular or lost final statements, assignment of final statements, charges and deductions, purchase of discharge, overpayments on final statements, short payments on final statements.)

242. 7 Pay and checks of deceased soldiers.
242. 8 Reports regarding pay enlisted men.
242. 9 Miscellaneous.

243 Allotments of pay.

243. 1 Original and duplicate.
243. 2 Changes and corrections.

(Corrections, increases or decreases, addresses of allottees) names of allottees, dates of allotments.)

243. 3 Charging allotments on pay rolls.

(Correction of records, nondeductions noted, over. deductions noted, refundments of overpaid allotments.

243. 4 Nonpayment of allotments.
243. 5 Discontinuance of allotments.

(Requests for, reports of, declined or refused, discharge or desertion, death of allottee, death of allotter.)

243. 6 Suspensions.

(To pay fines, pending trial, absence, misconduct.)

243. 7 Validity of allotments.
243. 8 Settlements of allotments and charges.
243. 9 Miscellaneous.

244 Deposits of enlisted men.

244. 1 Records and reports of.

(Lost deposit books.)

244. 2 Interest.
244. 3 Deserters.
244. 4 Dishonorably discharged men.
244. 5 Claims for unpaid.
244. 9 Miscellaneous.

245 Allowances of officers, nurses, field clerks, and students at officers' training camps.

(Accounts and vouchers, advances or partial payments, overpayments or short payments, orders or authorities for, places, special service or journey, special conditions as on discharge, special means.)

245. 1 Quarters.
245. 2 Heat and light, including fuel.
245. 3 Forage.
245. 6 Mileage, travel pay or actual expenses; routes and distances.
245. 7 Family allowance.
245. 8 Commutation of allowances.

(Accounts and vouchers, advances or partial payments, tables of distances, overpayments or short payments, orders or authorities for, special service or journey, special conditions as on discharge, special means.)

Commutation of allowances—Continued.

245. 81 Quarters.
245. 82 Heat and light, including fuel.
245. 83 Forage.
245. 84 Mileage, travel pay or actual expenses.
245. 89 Miscellaneous.
245. 9 Miscellaneous.

246 Allowances of enlisted men.

(Accounts and vouchers, advances or partial payments, overpayments or short payments, orders or authorities for, places, special services or conditions, special classes of troops.)

246. 1 Quarters.
246. 2 Heat and light, including fuel.
246. 4 Rations and subsistence.
246. 5 Clothing.
246. 6 Travel pay.

(Routes, distances.)

246. 7 Family allowances.
246. 8 Commutation of allowance.

(Accounts and vouchers, advances or partial payments, overpayments or short payments, orders or authorities for, routes, distances, places, special services or conditions, special classes of troops.)

246. 81 Quarters.
246. 82 Heat and light, including fuel.
246. 84 Rations or subsistence (including lay days in ports).
246. 85 Clothing.
246. 86 Travel pay.
246. 89 Miscellaneous.
246. 9 Miscellaneous.

247 Beneficiary money and records, and burial expenses.

(Laws and regulations, designations of beneficiaries, change of name of beneficiary, death of beneficiary, death of officer or soldier, claim for beneficiary money.)

248 Salaries, pay, wages, and allowances. (EMPLOYEES.)

(Reports and statements as to salaries and wages.)

248. 1 Estimates and appropriations for.

(Estimates for, reports to accompany estimates, laws, rules, regulations, appropriations for, laborers paid from special appropriation, employees paid from emergency appropriations, use and availability of appropriations.)

248. 2 Methods and time of payment.

(Pay rolls, frequency and times, in advance, during leave or suspension, due deceased employees.)

248. 3 Rates and calculations.

(Entrance salaries in excess $150 a month, calculation of, services at far-distant stations, grading salaries and wages, and scales thereof; special classes, in special localities or places.)

248. 4 Kinds and classes of salaries and wages.

(Salaries per month or per annum, wages per diem or by piecework, extra pay for overtime, double or additional compensation, pay for overtime, pay per diem employees for holidays and Sundays, retirement pay, employer's liability payments, board wages or pay including subsistence.)

248. 5 Allowances.

(Subsistence money allowance, rations or messing for employees, subsistence, forage, money allowance for quarters, quarters in kind, notarial fees and allowances, special classes employees, special localities, compensation for injuries, laws, rules, regulations, reports of injuries, reports of termination of disability.)

248. 51 Family allowances.

248. 6 Assignments, stoppages, charges.

(Assignments and allotments, stoppages, collection of charges against, assessments.)

248. 7 Traveling expenses. (See 155 for claims.)

(Reimbursement, receipts and vouchers for expenditures, items of allowance tips, length of time expenses allowed, per diem allowance in lieu of actual expenses, classes of employees allowed traveling expenses, employees on duty, new appointees, employees changing station, employees terminating service, discharged or dismissed employees, disabled employees, employees of other departments performing services for War Department, employees under contracts, travel incidental to contract employees, reports and statements.)

248. 8 Increases and reduction in.

(Increases (see 230. 32), exceptional increases, recommendations from authorities for, requests and applications for, reductions (see 230. 33), rewards for suggestions and improvements.)

248. 9 Miscellaneous.

250 Discipline.

(Military discipline, military offenses, military justice, military executions (see also crimes, 000. 51).)

250. 1 Morals and conduct.

(Use of liquor, drugs and intoxicants; introduction and sale of intoxicants and drugs on Indian reservations, in insular possessions and on or in immediate vicinity of; drunkenness in the Army, use of obscene language, introduction of obscene reading matter at military posts and camps, seduction, breach of promise, bastardy, rape; sodomy, practice of in the Army; sexual perversion; houses of prostitution, frequenting of by officers and enlisted men; concealed weapons, carrying of by officers and enlisted men; civilians, ill treatment by officers and enlisted men; lynchings by soldiers; loot and looting; torture; water cure; mistreatment of enlisted men; reports of immorality; misconduct, duplicating pay accounts, gambling, use and sale of narcotic drugs, malingering.)

250. 3 Correction and punishment.

(Fines, assessments pro rata, pledges, censure, reprimand, arrest, confinement, officers and enlisted men in hands of civil authorities.)

250. 4 Courts martial.
250. 401 Jurisdiction (general, special, other military courts and tribunals).
250. 402 Instructions (general, special, other military courts and tribunals).
250. 403 Appointing powers.
250. 41 Courts.
250. 411 General courts martial.
250. 412 Garrison courts martial.
250. 413 Special courts martial.
250. 414 Summary courts martial.
250. 419 Miscellaneous.
250. 42 Convening and dissolving.
250. 421 General courts martial.
250. 422 Garrison courts martial.
250. 423 Special courts martial.
250. 424 Appointment of summary courts martial.
250. 429 Miscellaneous.
250. 43 Members.
250. 431 Judge advocates.
250. 4311 Assistant judge advocates.
250. 432 Summary court officers.
250. 439 Miscellaneous.

250. 44 Counsel.
250. 45 Charges, proceedings, trials.
250. 451 Charges (amendment, return, other disposition).
250. 452 Proceedings (irregularities, correction, loss of.
250. 46 Evidence.
250. 461 Subpœnas.
250. 462 Witnesses.
250. 463 Testimony.
250. 464 Interrogatories and depositions.
250. 465 Conviction of previous offenses.
250. 469 Miscellaneous.
250. 47 Sentence.
250. 471 Remission.
250. 472 Mitigation.
250. 473 Suspension.
250. 479 Miscellaneous.
250. 48 Quorum.
250. 49 Miscellaneous.
250. 491 Reports.
250. 492 Transfer of cases to other jurisdictions.
250. 5 Other courts and tribunals.
250. 51 Provisional courts.
250. 52 Courts of inquiry.
250. 53 Provost courts.
250. 59 Miscellaneous.
250. 6 Influence, improper use of, by officers and enlisted men.
250. 7 Business enterprises of officers and enlisted men.
250. 8 Organization of secret and other societies in Army.
250. 9 Miscellaneous.
251 Desertion and deserters.
251. 1 Desertion.
251. 11 Prevention of.
251. 12 Removal of charge.
251. 13 Reports of.
251. 19 Miscellaneous.
251. 2 Deserters.
251. 21 Apprehension.
251. 211 Reward for. (See 242.4.)
251. 22 Surrender.
251. 23 Making good time lost while in desertions.

Deserters—Continued.

251. 24 Pardon.

251. 241 Restoration to duty without trial.

251. 25 Deserter's release.

251. 26 Deserter's circulars.

251. 27 Property lost by.

251. 28 Failure of commanding officers to report.

251. 29 Miscellaneous.

252 Military prisons.

(Establishment of, board of commissioners, regulations manufactures, donations.)

253 Military prisoners.

253. 1 Clemency.

253. 11 Pardon.

253. 12 Restoration to military service.

253. 13 Good conduct time allowance.

253. 131 Forfeiture of.

253. 2 Parole.

253. 3 Donations.

253. 4 Maintenance of ex-prisoners.

253. 5 Use of on construction work.

253. 6 Escape, and report of escape.

253. 61 Apprehension.

253. 611 Reward for.

253. 9 Miscellaneous.

253. 91 Transfer of.

253. 92 Release of.

253. 93 Handcuffing, shackling, placing in irons.

253. 94 Reports and returns.

253. 99 Miscellaneous.

254 Detention and internment camps.

255 Camps and prisons for prisoners of war.

260 **Pensions.**

290 **Miscellaneous.**

291 **Geneology and race.**

291. 1 Genealogy.

(Descendants, marriages, parentage, heredity, nativity, nationality.)

291. 2 Race.

(Negroes and Negro race; Filipinos and tribes, American Indians.)

292 **Quasi-military persons.**

(Families of officers, families of enlisted men, servants, sutlers, and post traders, stragglers, veterans, camp followers.)

293 **Funerals and burials, and reports of.**

293. 1 Honors, body and pall bearers, escorts.
293. 2 Officers and families, volunteer and ex-officers, and nurses.
293. 3 Enlisted men and families, volunteer and ex-soldiers.
293. 4 Civilians and others, including Confederates.
293. 5 Cemeteries, burial expenses, assignments of burial lots.
293. 6 Monuments and tombstones.

(Location and size, inscriptions, contributions.)

293. 7 Headstones and footstones.

(Applications for and shipment of; erection of.) (For supply see 468.)

293. 8 Removals and reinterments.

(Officers and families, enlisted men and families, civilians and others.)

293. 9 Miscellaneous.

(Bodies, corpses, cadavers, remains, the dead, recovery of, disposal of.) (For sanitary measures see 722.)

300 ADMINISTRATION.

310 Business methods and procedure.

320 Organization of the Army.

330 Military control.

340 Recruitment.

350 Education.

360 Aviation and aeronautics.

370 Employment, use, and movement of troops.

380 War and peace.

390

300 ADMINISTRATION.

300. 1 Laws relating to administration of Army.

300. 2 Articles of War.

(Amendment and revision, interpretation and construction.)

300. 3 Army regulations.

(Amendments, interpretation and construction, changes and revisions.)

300. 4 Orders.

(Executive, general, special including travel, court-martial, field orders or messages, secret or sealed orders, obituary.)

300. 5 Circulars and bulletins.

(War Department circulars, bureau circulars, uniform and national cemetery regulations, amendment and revisions, bulletins.)

300. 6 Memoranda, notes.

(Artillery, General Staff, National Guard.)

300. 7 Drill regulations or tactics, manuals.

(Systems of tactics, mobile army; regulations arms of the service, inquiries on points; manual of arms, inquiries on points; manual for courts-martial.)

300. 8 Small-arms firing and field service regulations.

(Interpretation and construction, revision.)

Miscellaneous regulations, etc.

(Fire regulations; special regulations, changes, amendments, and revisions.)

310 Business methods and procedure.

311 Communication, methods of. (For Correspondence, see 312.)

311.1 Mails.
311.11 Regulations and rules, postal and other.
311.12 Establishment of post offices and routes.
311.121 Extension of Rural Free Delivery System.
311.122 Mail boxes and mail wagons.
311.1221 Mail boxes.
311.1222 Mail wagons.
311.123 Establishment of post offices.
311.124 Establishment of routes.
311.125 Aerial mail service.
311.129 Miscellaneous.
311.13 Irregularities, lost or destroyed mails.
311.131 Irregularities.
311.132 Lost mails.
311.133 Destroyed mails.
311.14 Postage stamps, use of.
311.15 Penalty envelopes and franking privilege.
311.151 Penalty envelopes.
311.152 Franking privilege.
311.16 Parcel post.
311.17 Registered mail.
311.18 Forwarding and readdressing mail.
311.19 Miscellaneous.
311.191 Insured mail.
311.2 Telegraph.
311.201 Federal supervision.
311.21 Telegrams.
311.211 Night letters.
311.212 Day letters.
311.22 Cablegrams.
311.221 Cable interruptions.
311.23 Wireless (radiograms, aerograms).
311.3 Telephone.
311.4 Messengers and couriers.
311.5 Secret and confidential communication, methods of.

(Cipher letters and dispatches, ciphergraph and cipher writers, secret writing; codes, telegraphic; codes, secret other than telegraphic.)

311 Flags and other signals.
311 Censorship.
311. Miscellaneous.

(Homing pigeons.)

WAR DEPARTMENT CORRESPONDENCE FILE.

CHANGES No. 1.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, *September 23, 1918.*

Page 104, War Department Correspondence File, revised edition, 1918, is changed as follows:

Page **104.** Change the last three items to read as follows:

311.6	Flags and other signals.
311.7	Censorship.
311.9	Miscellaneous. (Homing pigeons.)

(*C. W. D. C. F. No. 1, Sept. 23, 1918.*)
[313.215, A. G. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

PEYTON C. MARCH,
General, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
P. C. HARRIS,
Acting The Adjutant General.

88041°—18

WASHINGTON : GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1918

312 Correspondence, methods, forms, and classes.

312. 1 Classes of.

(Confidential, documents, instructions, letters, reports, personal or private, official, anonymous, crank, absurd inquiries or requests, circular letters, letters of introduction, letters of acknowledgment, regarding abstract of hypothetical questions, miscellaneous, regarding issue of various kinds of certificates, credentials, letters of identification.)

312. 2 Forms of.

(Letters, indorsements, postal cards, messages.)

312. 3 Channels of.

(Military, departmental, within War Department, between War Department and field offices, civil and with civilians, with Congressmen.)

312. 4 Letter writing.

(Address and addresses, phraseology and composition, chirography and use of typewriter, abbreviations, erasures, interlineations, signatures, initials, facsimile by rubber stamps, making copies.)

312. 5 Systems of correspondence.

312. 6 Irregularities in correspondence.

312. 9 Miscellaneous.

313 Records, making, keeping and using.

313. 1 Making records.

(Press copying, carbon process, photographic copies, copying by hand or typewriter.)

313. 2 Keeping records.

(Filing and indexing systems, numerically folded papers, decimal flat filing, numerical flat filing, card-index systems, War Department Correspondence File, self-indexing systems, loose-leaf systems, suspended or follow-up files, book records, fort record books.)

313. 3 Storage and care of records.

(Transfer of.)

313. 4 Amendment and correction of.

313. 5 Utilization or use of.

(Access to or permission to examine, authentication and certification, use of official seals, production in court, application for and refusal to furnish copies, copies of records and files.)

313. 6 Disposition of, such as burning, destroying.

(Useless records, obsolete records.)

313. 7 Lost or destroyed records.

313. 9 Miscellaneous.

314 **Records, classes of.**

314. 1 Staff corps and departments.
314. 2 Posts.
314. 3 Commands or organizations, Regular Army.
314. 4 Captured records.
314. 5 State and volunteer organizations, National Army and National Guard.
314. 6 Death and interment records.
314. 7 Military histories.

(Confederate and Southern Confederacy: Archives, records and rolls, pensions, Army of, Congress of, general officers, seal of; Revolutionary War, War of 1812, Civil War, Spanish War, Colonial War, Indian wars.)

314. 8 Records of wars.
314. 81 War diaries.

315 **Blank forms and blank books.**

(Methods of procuring and supplying, adoption of new forms and tests, revisions and alterations, instructions and made-up model of forms, complaints, criticisms, suggestions, distribution and supply, requisitions for, surplus and obsolete forms.)

316 **Office methods.**

319 **Miscellaneous.**

319. 1 Reports.

(As to condition of public business, periodical, annual and monthly, miscellaneous.)

319. 2 Miscellaneous administrative matters.
319. 22 Paper work in the Army.
319. 23 Errors and error cards.
319. 24 Percentages, losses and gains.
319. 25 Compilations and gathering data.
319. 251 Dissemination of.
319. 26 Mailing list.

320 Organization of the Army.

320. 1 Laws and regulations as to.
320. 2 Strength.
320. 21 Commissioned strength.
320. 22 Enlisted strength.
320. 3 Tables of organization.
320. 4 Manning tables.
320. 9 Miscellaneous.

321 Staff Corps or departments.

321. 1 General staff corps.
321. 101 Officers of; the Chief of Staff.
321. 11 Office of Chief of Staff.
321. 12 War College Division.
321. 121 Officers of, chief of.
321. 13 Mobile Army Division.
321. 131 Officers of, chief of.
321. 14 Coast Artillery Division or Bureau.
321. 141 Officers of, chief of.
321. 15 Militia Division or Bureau.
321. 151 Officers of, chief of.
321. 16 Field Artillery Division.
321. 161 Officers of, chief of.
321. 17 Tank Corps or Division.
321. 171 Officers of, director or chief of.
321. 19 Miscellaneous.
321. 2 Adjutant General's Department.
321. 21 Officers of, adjutants general, The Adjutant General of the Army.
321. 3 Inspector General's Department.
321. 31 Officers of, inspectors general, Inspector General of the Army.
321. 4 Judge Advocate General's Department.
321. 41 Officers of, judge advocates, Judge Advocate General.
321. 5 Quartermaster Corps (or department).
321. 51 Quartermaster General.
321. 6 Medical Department.
321. 61 Surgeon General.
321. 7 Corps of Engineers (or Engineer Department).
321. 71 Chief of Engineers.
321. 8 Ordnance Department
321. 81 Chief of Ordnance.

321.9 Miscellaneous.
321.91 Signal Corps (or department).
321.911 Chief Signal Officer.
321.99 Miscellaneous.
321.991 Officers of.

322 Arms of service; organizations and tactical units, and their commanders, staffs, and officers.

322.01 Artillery.
322.011 Coast Artillery Corps.
322.0111 Coast Artillery officers.
322.0112 Coast Artillery enlisted men.
322.012 Field Artillery.
322.0121 Field Artillery officers.
322.0122 Field Artillery enlisted men.
322.02 Cavalry.
322.021 Cavalry officers.
322.022 Cavalry enlisted men.
322.03 Engineer Corps.
322.031 Engineer officers.
322.032 Engineer Corps enlisted men.
322.04 Infantry.
322.041 Infantry officers.
322.042 Infantry enlisted men.
322.05 Medical Corps.
322.051 Medical officers, surgeons.
322.052 Medical Corps enlisted men.
322.053 Dental Corps.
322.0531 Dental officers, dental surgeons.
322.0532 Dental Corps, enlisted men.
322.054 Sanitary corps.
322.0541 Sanitary Corps officers.
322.0542 Sanitary Corps enlisted men.
322.055 Veterinary corps.
322.0551 Veterinary Corps officers.
322.0552 Veterinary Corps enlisted men
322.06 Ordnance Corps.
322.061 Ordnance officers.
322.062 Ordnance Corps enlisted men.
322.07 Quartermaster Corps.
322.071 Quartermasters.
322.072 Quartermaster Corps enlisted men.

322.08 Signal Corps.
322.081 Signal Corps officers, signal officers.
322.0811 Signal Corps enlisted men.
322.082 Aviation Section or Aviation Corps.
322.0821 Aviation Section officers.
322.0822 Aviation Section enlisted men.
322.091 Tank Corps.
322.0911 Tank Corps officers.
322.0912 Tank Corps enlisted men.
322.092 Native troops.
322.0921 Officers of.
322.0922 Enlisted men.
322.093 Philippine Scouts.
322.0931 Philippine Scouts officers.
322.0932 Philippine Scouts enlisted men.
322.094 Porto Rican Regiment of Infantry.
322.0941 Officers of.
322.0942 Enlisted men.
322.095 Chemical Warfare Service.
322.0951 Officers of.
322.0952 Enlisted men.
322.099 Miscellaneous.
322.0991 Officers of.
322.0992 Enlisted men.
322.1 Armies.
322.11 Field armies.
322.12 Army corps.
322.13 Divisions.
322.14 Brigades.
322.15 Hospitals.

(Other than post or general—such as field hospitals, base hospitals, evacuation hospitals, convalescent hospitals, prophylactic and similar stations.)

322.16 Bands.
322.17 Regiments.
322.171 Battalions.
322.172 Squadrons.
322.173 Companies.
322.174 Troops (A, B, etc.).
322.175 Batteries.
322.179 Miscellaneous.
322.2 Trains.
322.3 Units.

322. 4 Services.
322. 5 Corps.
322. 6 Shops (organizations).
322. 7 Detachments.
322. 8 Platoons.
322. 9 Miscellaneous.
322. 91 Squads.
322. 92 Sections.
322. 93 Scout organizations.
322. 94 Mounted organizations.
322. 95 Provisional organizations.
322. 96 Replacement troops.
(For general purposes.)
322. 97 Battle commands.
322. 971 Fire commands.
322. 972 Mine commands.
322. 973 Battery commands.
322. 98 Commanders of.

(Armies, field armies, corps, divisions, brigades, various field hospitals, base, etc., regiments, bands, battalions, squadrons, companies, troops, batteries, trains, shops, units, and other organizations, battle, fire, mine, and battery commands.)

322. 981 Authority of.
322. 982 Duties of.
322. 99 Miscellaneous.
322. 991 Staff officers of.

(Armies and organizations—such as chief of staff, adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, judge advocate, supply officer, liaison officer, inspector, ordnance officer, signal officer, athletic officer, personnel officer, intelligence officer, aids, insurance officer, and other staff officers of organizations.)

322. 9911 Authority of.
322. 9912 Duties of.
322. 992 Noncommissioned staff officers.
322. 993 Noncommissioned officers.
322. 994 Lance-noncommissioned officers.
322. 995 Enlisted specialists.
322. 996 Rated men.
(For general use only; for specific titles or grades, see No. 221.)
322. 999 Miscellaneous.

323 **Geographical divisions.**
323. 1 Centralization and concentration.
323. 11 Decentralization.
323. 2 Distribution of Army by arms of service.
323. 3 Military departments or divisions.
323. 31 Establishment of.
323. 32 Discontinuance of.
323. 33 Extension of limits of.
323. 34 Contraction of limits of.
323. 35 Headquarters of.
323. 36 Commanders of (department or division).
323. 361 Authority of.
323. 362 Duties of.
323. 37 Staff officers of.

(Such as chief of staff, adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, ordnance officers, engineer, statistical officer, judge advocate, signal officer, sanitary inspector, attending surgeon, inspector of small-arms firing, intelligence officer, athletic officer, insurance officer, officer in charge of Militia or National Guard affairs, and others.)

323. 371 Authority of.
323. 372 Duties of.
323. 4 Coast Artillery districts.
323. 41 Establishment of.
323. 42 Discontinuance of.
323. 43 Extension of limits of.
323. 44 Contraction of limits of.
323. 45 Headquarters of.
323. 46 Commanders of.
323. 461 Authority of.
323. 462 Duties of.
323. 47 Staff officers of.

(Personnel officer, matériel officer, and such other staff officers as may be authorized.)

323. 471 Authority of.
323. 472 Duties of.
323. 5 Coast defenses.
323. 51 Establishment of.
323. 52 Discontinuance of.
323. 53 Extension of limits of.
323. 54 Contraction of limits of.
323. 55 Headquarters of.
323. 56 Commanders of.
323. 561 Authority of.
323. 562 Duties of.

Coast defenses—Continued.

323. 57 Staff officers of.

(Adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, ordnance officer, engineer, statistical officer, intelligence officer, signal officer, supply officer, and others.)

323. 571 Authority of.
323. 572 Duties of.
323. 6 Military districts, miscellaneous.
323. 61 Establishment of.
323. 62 Discontinuance of.
323. 63 Extension of limits of.
323. 64 Contraction of limits of.
323. 65 Headquarters of.
323. 66 Commanders of.
323. 661 Authority of.
323. 662 Duties of.
323. 67 Staff officers of.

(Adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, ordnance officer, etc.)

323. 671 Authority of.
323. 672 Duties of.
323. 7 Posts, forts, schools, stations, arsenals, depots, general hospitals, and post hospitals.
323. 71 Establishment of.
323. 72 Discontinuance of.
323. 73 Extension of limits of.
323. 74 Contraction of limits of.
323. 75 Headquarters of.
323. 76 Commanders.
323. 761 Authority of.
323. 762 Duties of.
323. 77 Staff officers of.

(Adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, ordnance officer, administrative officer, signal officer, supply officer, insurance officer, intelligence officer, athletic officer, statistical officer, and others.)

323. 771 Authority of.
323. 772 Duties of.
323. 8 Militia or National Guard, by States.
323. 82 Adjutants general.
323. 821 Authority of.
323. 822 Duties of.

Militia or National Guard, by States—Continued.

323.83 Quartermaster generals.
323.831 Authority of.
323.832 Duties of.
323.84 Other State officers.
323.841 Authority of.
323.842 Duties of.
323.9 Miscellaneous geographical divisions.
323.91 Ports of embarkations.
323.911 Establishment of.
323.912 Discontinuance of
323.913 Extension of, limits of.
323.914 Contraction of, limits of.
323.915 Headquarters of.
323.916 Commanders of.
323.9161 Authority of.
323.9162 Duties of.
323.917 Staff officers.

(Such as chief of staff, adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, executive officer, intelligence officer, etc.)

323.9171 Authority of.
323.9172 Duties of.
323.92 Ports of debarkation.
323.921 Establishment of.
323.922 Discontinuance of.
323.923 Extension of limits of.
323.924 Contraction of limits of.
323.925 Headquarters of.
323.926 Commanders of.
323.9261 Authority of.
323.9262 Duties of.
323.927 Staff officers.

(Such as chief of staff, adjutant, quartermaster, executive officer, intelligence officer, etc.)

323.9271 Authority of.
323.9272 Duties of.

324 Volunteers.

324. 1 Calls for.

(Enrollment and enrolling officer, muster, muster in, muster out, remuster, mustering regulations, residence at time of enrollment or muster in.)

324. 2 Appointment and separation.

324. 21 Appointment.

(Appointment by the President, operative from acceptance, appointment by governor or State by act of Congress, effective on muster in only, defacto officer, acts valid as to third persons, commissioned in volunteers under acts of Congress and general orders of War Department, application and examination for, volunteers' eligible list.)

324. 22 Separations.

(Vacation of office: by accepting another office, by summary dismissal, by muster out, by discontinuance of office, by sentence of court-martial.)

324. 3 Tenders of service.

(Individuals, property offered, organizations, recruiting for volunteers, recruiting details, recruiting agents.)

324. 4 Organizations of State and United States Volunteers.

(State volunteers, United States volunteers.)

324. 5 Independent organizations.

(Home guards, invalid corps, life-saving corps, telegraph corps United States guard.)

324. 6 Retired and reserve.

(Volunteer retired list, volunteer reserves.)

324. 9 Miscellaneous matter pertaining to volunteers.

(Substitutes, loyalty and disloyalty, bounty and bounty land, volunteer officers.)

325 Militia or National Guard.

325. 1 Laws and regulations governing.

325. 11 Regulations.

325. 12 Code and manuals.

325. 2 Discrimination against.

325. 3 Relations with War Department.

325. 31 Relations with Regular Army, National Army, Reserve Corps.

325. 32 Cooperation with Regular Army, National Army, Reserve Corps.

325. 33 Status as militia or National Guard.

Relations with War Department—Continued.

325. 34 Status when in Federal service.
325. 35 Federal recognition.
325. 351 Withdrawal of Federal recognition.
325. 36 Calls into Federal service.
325. 37 Drafts into Federal service.
325. 39 Miscellaneous.
325. 4 Organization.
325. 41 Unorganized militia or national guard.
325. 411 Enrollment of.
325. 42 Independent required to organize.
325. 43 Conformity with Regular Army.
325. 44 Strength.
325. 441 Commissioned.
325. 442 Enlisted.
325. 45 Organizations.
325. 451 Changes in.
325. 452 Muster in and out.
325. 4521 Muster in, or induction.
325. 4522 Muster out.
325. 453 Disbandment.
325. 454 Transfer of units between arms.
325. 455 Designations of.
325. 456 Absentees from muster in.
325. 457 Absentees from muster out.
325. 459 Miscellaneous.
325. 5 Development and improvement of.
325. 51 Policies and plans.
325. 52 Education (see also 350).
325. 521 Systems and methods of instructions.
325. 522 Correspondence schools.
325. 523 State schools.
325. 524 Standardization of.
325. 525 Courses of study.
325. 526 Armory instruction.
325. 527 Instruction State employees.
325. 528 Instruction at property inspections.
325. 529 Miscellaneous.
325. 9 Miscellaneous.

326 **Reserves.**
326. 01 Formation of.
326. 02 Assignment to active duty.
326. 03 Relief from active duty.
326. 1 Regular Army.
326. 11 Enlisted.
326. 2 Reserve Corps.
(Medical, signal, ordnance, quartermaster, engineers, etc.)
326. 21 Officers.
326. 22 Enlisted.
326. 4 National Guard.
326. 41 Officers.
326. 42 Enlisted.
326. 5 Marksman reserve.
326. 6 Reserve officer training corps.
326. 9 Miscellaneous.
327 **National Army.**
327. 01 Laws and regulations.
327. 02 Draft or conscription.
327. 1 Registration and boards.
327. 11 Registration.
327. 111 Registration boards.
327. 112 Questionnaires.
327. 2 Examination, exemption, boards, calls and quotas.
327. 21 Examination.
327. 211 Examining boards.
327. 22 Exemption.
327. 221 Exemption boards.
327. 222 Exempted registrants.
327. 23 Calls and quotas.
327. 24 Appeals.
327. 241 Boards of appeal.
327. 3 Drafted men.
327. 31 Induction.
327. 32 Instruction.
327. 33 Reporting.
327. 34 Acceptance.
327. 35 Rejection.
327. 36 Objectors.
327. 39 Miscellaneous.
327. 9 Miscellaneous.
327. 91 Reports.
327. 92 Records.

330 Military control.

330. 1 Efficiency.

(Of troops by arm of service and organizations, of National Guard by States and organizations, reports of efficiency.)

330. 13 Commendations.

330. 14 Criticisms.

330.2 Service.

(Field, tropical, and foreign.)

330.3 Muster rolls and returns.

330. 31 Muster rolls.

330. 311 Rendition and correction of.

330. 32 Returns of organizations.

330. 321 Rendition and correction of.

330. 33 Returns of posts.

330. 331 Rendition and correction of.

331 Posts and stations, administration of.

331. 1 Post libraries.

331. 2 Clubs.

331. 3 Post, camp and company exchanges.

(Establishment of, stocks, fixtures, supplies, officers, employees, councils of administration, profit, loss, credit, regulations, operation reports.)

331. 4 Messes.

(Officers' and enlisted men's.)

331. 5 Laundries, tailor shops, barber shops, etc.

(Establishment of, regulations, civilians operating.)

331. 51 Laundries.

331. 52 Tailor shops.

331. 53 Barber shops.

331. 59 Miscellaneous.

331. 6 Kitchens and gardens, etc.

331. 9 Miscellaneous.

332 Flags, trophies, and personal property. (For supply, see 400.)

332. 1 Flags.

(Captured, Confederate, National, desecration, misuse, use for advertising purposes, inscriptions of battles on silver bands and rings.)

332. 2 Trophies.

(National, Nevada, Palma, Soldier of Marathon.)

332. 3 Personal property.

332. 31 Civilian clothing.

(Wearing of, by officers, wearing of, by enlisted men, sale of cast-off clothing by recruits.)

Personal property—Continued.

332. 32 Officers.

(Disposition of and storage of.) (See 400.)

332. 33 Enlisted men.

(Disposition of and storage of.) (See 400.)

332. 34 Civilian employees.

(Disposition of and storage of.) (See 400.)

332. 39 Miscellaneous.

332. 9 Miscellaneous.

333 Inspections and investigations by inspectors general and other officers, and reports of.

(Methods and manner of making, regulations governing, special instructions.)

333. 1 Military posts, hospitals, depots, arsenals, armories, stations, districts, and cemeteries, in their entirety.

333. 2 Maneuvers, target practices, tournaments, field marches.

333. 3 Organizations of troops.

(Including all units Regular Army, National Army, Red Cross, and volunteer units.)

333. 34 In the field.

(Cantonments, mobilization and concentration camps.)

333. 35 In garrison or quarters.

333. 4 Militia or National Guard organizations and property.

333. 44 In field.

333. 45 In garrison or quarters.

333. 5 Investigations.

333. 6 Buildings, reservations, as to condition, upkeep, repair.

333. 7 Vessels, Army transports, and harbor boats.

333. 8 Business methods.

333. 81 Accounts.

333. 811 Money accounts.

333. 812 Property accounts.

333. 82 Reports.

333. 9 Miscellaneous.

333. 91 Other property and supplies as to condition, upkeep and repair.

334	**Boards, councils, commissions.**
334. 1	Examining boards and reports.
334. 2	Regulations and equipment boards, and reports.
334. 3	Service boards, and reports.
334. 4	Efficiency boards, and reports.
334. 5	College inspection, and reports.
334. 6	Retiring, and reports.
334. 7	Boards, other, and proceedings of.
334. 8	Commissions, committees, and councils, missions, and reports.
334. 9	Miscellaneous.
335	**Honors and ceremonies.**
335. 1	Honors.
335. 11	Official courtesies.
335. 12	Salutes.
335. 13	Saluting stations.
335. 14	Entertainment of distinguished guests.
335. 15	Testimonials and thanks.
335. 16	Rolls of honor.
335. 17	Honorary degrees.
335. 19	Miscellaneous.
335. 2	Ceremonies. (Precedence of troops; reviews, parades, roll calls, musters, receptions, inspections.)
335. 29	Miscellaneous.
335. 291	Service calls. (Reville, retreat, guard mount, changes, new calls.)
336	**Foreign and international affairs and relations.**
336. 01	International agreements.
336. 1	Foreign commerce and customs regulations.
336. 2	Foreign armies.
336. 21	Movement of troops on U. S. Territory.
336. 22	Noncommissioned officers.
336. 23	Privates.
336. 29	Miscellaneous.
336. 3	Foreign navies.
336. 31	Foreign vessels.
336. 4	Foreign officers.
336. 5	International boundary.
336. 6	International conferences.
336. 7	Foreigners and foreign subjects.
336. 8	Activities of foreigners in United States.

336. 9 Miscellaneous.

336. 91 Foreign ambassadors, ministers, envoys, representatives.

336. 92 Consuls and consular agents.

336. 93 Foreign attachés.

336. 94 Foreign embassies.

336. 95 Foreign rulers, potentates, kings, queens, emperors, presidents.

336. 96 Transfer or release of foreign subjects from U. S. service to foreign service and from foreign service to U. S. service.

337 Conferences, military, naval, and other.

340 **Recruitment.**

341 **Recruiting.**

341. 1 Army at large.
341. 2 Departmental and regimental.
341. 3 Special recruiting for arms of service.
341. 4 Recruiting regulations.

(Instructions to govern, recruiting circulars or posters, trimonthly reports, night recruiting.)

341. 5 Recruiting parties.
341. 6 Recruiting depots.
341. 7 Recruit depot posts.
341. 8 Recruiting districts and stations.

(Opening and closing.)

341. 9 Miscellaneous.
341. 91 Recruiting Officers.

342 Enlistment.

342. 01 Army Reserve.
342. 02 Period of enlistment.
342. 03 Fraudulent enlistment.
342. 04 Reports of enlistment.
342. 05 Enlistment papers.
342. 06 Reenlistment.
342. 09 Miscellaneous.
342. 1 Applicants and applications for enlistment.

(Accepted, rejected, probation, elopement.)

342. 15 Physical examination.

(Physical examination reports, disqualifying defects, mental, age, waived by regulations, special authority Secretary of War.)

342. 17 Special enlistment for staff departments.
342. 18 Ineligibles, special authority for enlistment of aliens, Indians, married men, military prisoners.
342. 19 Miscellaneous.

343 **Recruits.**

(Qualifications, moral, medical examination, instruction.)

343. 1 Application for recruits, by:

(Staff departments, Medical Department, Military Academy detachments, Ordnance Department, Quartermaster Corps, Signal Corps, line of the Army, Coast and Field Artillery, colored, white, Cavalry, Engineers, Infantry, native troops.)

343. 2 Assignment.

(Available for, staff departments, line of the Army, select, conducting to stations, reports of commanding officers on, quality of, reports by commanding officers.)

343. 9 Miscellaneous.

344 Identification.

344. 1 Systems of.

(Finger print, outline figure card, photographic, personal marks, number system.)

344. 2 Charts, tables, use of identification tags. (For supply see 421.)

344. 3 Calls on commanding officers to correct defective finger prints, photographs, or make new ones.

350 Education.

350.001 Lectures.
350.01 Literature for use of the Army.
350.02 Reading matter.
350.03 Language, study of and proficiency in.
350.04 Military musuems.
350.05 Military information, collection.
350.051 Dissemination of.
350.06 Military problems.
350.07 Military observations.
350.08 Military topography.
350.09 Miscellaneous.
350.1 Foreign military schools, attendance officers and enlisted men.
350.2 Foreign officers, attendance at military schools in United States.
350.3 Civilians, attendance at military schools in United States.
350.4 Instruction reports from arms of the service.
350.5 Illiteracy in the Army.
350.6 Tactical rides and walks.
350.61 Tactical rides; staff rides.
350.62 Tactical walks.

351 Military Academy.

351.01 Officers of, superintendent, professors, commandant of cadets, treasurer, disbursing officer, adjutant, Quartermaster Corps officers, master of the sword, teachers, instructors, organists.
351.011 Transfer of.
351.02 Detachment of enlisted men.
351.03 Band.
351.04 Regulations.
351.05 Departments.
351.051 Curriculum or courses of instruction.
351.052 Weights.
351.053 Class standing.
351.054 Demotion (turned back).
351.055 Suspension of duties.
351.059 Miscellaneous.
351.06 Academic board and Board of Visitors.

351. 1 Cadets.
351. 11 Appointment and reappointment.
351. 12 Alternates.
351. 13 Probation.
351. 14 Reinstatement.
351. 15 Examination, physical and mental.
351. 151 Cadets at the academy.
351. 152 Deficient in examination.
351. 153 Candidates.
351. 154 Reexamination.
351. 159 Miscellaneous.
351. 16 Demerits.
351. 17 Punishment.
351. 18 Appeals.
351. 19 Hazing.
351. 21 Absence.
351. 22 Distinguished.
351. 23 Graduation list.
351. 24 Separation.
351. 241 Resignation.
351. 242 Dismissal.
351. 243 Suspension.
351. 25 Vacancies.
351. 26 Use of, to instruct militia.
351. 27 Circulars of information.
351. 28 Candidates.
351. 281 Admission of.
351. 282 Oaths.
351. 283 Date to report.
351. 284 Districts.
351. 29 Rolls
(Conduct, merit, annual, section.)
351. 33 Uniforms.
351. 35 Change of name.
351. 36 Warrants.
351. 37 Residence.
351. 38 Admission and education of foreigners.
351. 39 Corps of cadets.
351. 391 Appointment of cadet officers.
351. 392 Appointment cadet, noncommissioned.
351. 41 Encampment.
351. 42 Cadet store.
351. 9 Miscellaneous.

352	**Army service schools and staff colleges.**
352. 01	Establishment of.
352. 11	Course of instruction.
352. 12	Examinations.
352. 121	Questions for examinations.
352. 122	Reexaminations.
352. 13	Essays and lectures.
352. 14	Service School journals.
352. 15	Students.
352. 151	Excused from attendance.
352. 152	Exemption.
352. 16	Instructors.
352. 17	Graduates.
352. 171	Post graduate courses.
352. 18	Proficiency and deficiency.
352. 181	Proficiency
352. 182	Deficiency.
352. 183	Diplomas and certificates.
352. 184	Honor rolls.
352. 19	Miscellaneous.
352. 191	Detachments at.
352. 192	Officers of.
	(Commandants, superintendents, etc.)
352. 3	Garrison schools.
352. 31	Course of instruction.
352. 32	Examination.
352. 321	Questions for examinations.
352. 322	Reexamination.
352. 33	Essays and lectures.
352. 34	Service Schools journals.
352. 35	Students.
352. 351	Excused from attendance.
352. 352	Exemption.
352. 36	Instructors.
352. 37	Graduates.
352. 371	Post graduate course.
352. 38	Proficiency and deficiency.
352. 381	Proficiency.
352. 382	Deficiency.
352. 383	Reexamination.
352. 384	Diplomas and certificates.
352. 385	Honor rolls.
352. 389	Miscellaneous.
352. 39	Miscellaneous.
352. 9	Miscellaneous schools.
	(Post schools, Correspondence schools.)

353 **Training.**

(Cooperation in military training, citizens' training.)

353. 01 Schedules.

353. 02 Instruction.

(Instruction visits.)

353. 03 Night training.

353. 1 Target practice.

353. 11 Target year; suspension of; target season.

353. 13 Signal Service.

353. 14 Small arms firing.

(Classification, figure of merit, Coast Artillery, colleges, gallery, machine-gun platoons, special course for National Guard.)

353. 15 Marksmanship.

(Qualification, classification, certificate of marksmanship.)

353. 16 Artillery, Field.

353. 17 Artillery, Coast.

(Rapid fire, machine gun, mortar, siege gun, batteries at posts, assignment to guns and calibers and batteries; night practice; subcaliber and mine practice, figure of merit, records and reports, reports of mine practice.)

353. 2 Small arms competition.

(Teams, entrance and other fees, officials, prizes, international, national, Army, National Guard, State, interstate, department, and division, annual reports.)

353. 3 National shooting matches.

(Tryouts, teams, entrance and other fees, officials, prizes, rifle clubs and teams.)

353. 4 Firing.

(Tests of, circuits for seacoasts, salvos and salvo points, proof firing.)

353. 5 Drills and exercises.

(Competitive, exhibition, prize, signals and signaling (including telegraph and telephone), equitation, horse racing, guard duty, instruction drills, practice marches, itineraries, tests, trench warfare, trench building, physical exercise, walking, running, horsemanship, fencing and similar drills, tournaments, military, swordsmanship, camouflage training and instruction, bayonet exercises, gunners; radio, first aid and grenade instruction, gas defense.)

353. 51 Excused from.

353. 6 War games. (Aviation, see 373.)
353. 7 Musical training.

(Vocal, instrumental, teachers, instruction, orchestra, string, brass, bugle calls.)

353. 8 Athletics and amusements.

(Boxing, prize fighting, jiu jitsu, wrestling, swimming, gymnastics, wall scaling, games, baseball, basket ball, billiards, bowling, football, golf, polo, pool, tennis, amusements, concerts, dances, entertainments, exhibitions, handball, hockey.)

353. 9 Miscellaneous.

(Cooking.)

353. 91 Vocational and industrial training.

(Reeducation of disabled soldiers.)

354 Field camps.

354. 1 Camps of instruction.
354. 11 Establishment of.
354. 12 Discontinuance of.
354. 13 Extension of limits of.
354. 14 Contraction of limits of.
354. 15 Headquarters of.
354. 16 Commanders of.
354. 161 Authority of.
354. 162 Duties of.
354. 17 Staff officers of.

(As chief of staff, adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, and other staff officers.)

354. 171 Authority of.
354. 172 Duties of.
354. 18 Rules and regulations.
254. 19 Miscellaneous.
354. 2 Maneuvers.
354. 21 Organization of.
354. 22 Discontinuance of.
354. 23 Rules and regulations.
354. 25 Headquarters of.
354. 26 Commanders of.
354. 261 Authority of.
354. 262 Duties of.
354. 27 Staff officers of.

(As chief of staff, adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, and other staff officers.)

354. 271 Authority of.
354. 272 Duties of.

Maneuvers—Continued.

354. 28 Rules and regulations.
354. 29 Miscellaneous.
354. 3 Mobilization camps.
354. 31 Establishment of.
354. 32 Discontinuance of.
354. 33 Extension of limits of.
354. 34 Contraction of limits of.
354. 35 Headquarters of.
354. 36 Commanders of.
354. 361 Authority of.
354. 362 Duties of.
354. 37 Staff officers of.

(As chief of staff, adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, and other staff officers.)

354. 371 Authority of.
354. 372 Duties of.
354. 38 Rules and regulations.
354. 39 Miscellaneous.
354. 4 Concentration camps.
354. 41 Establishment of.
354. 42 Discontinuance of.
354. 43 Extension of limits of.
354. 44 Contraction of limits of.
354. 45 Headquarters of.
354. 46 Commanders of.
354. 461 Authority of.
354. 462 Duties of.
354. 47 Staff officers of.

(As chief of staff, adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, and other staff officers.)

354. 471 Authority of.
354. 472 Duties of.
354. 48 Rules and regulations.
354. 49 Miscellaneous.
354. 5 Cantonments.
354. 51 Establishment of.
354. 52 Discontinuance of.
354. 53 Extension of limits of
354. 54 Contraction of limits of
354. 55 Headquarters of
354. 56 Commanders of
354. 561 Authority of
354. 562 Duties of

Cantonments—Continued.

354. 57 Staff officers of.

(As chief of staff, adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, and other staff officers.)

354. 571 Authority of.
354. 572 Duties of.
354. 58 Rules and regulations.
354. 59 Miscellaneous.
354. 6 Training camps.
354. 61 Establishment of.
354. 62 Discontinuance of.
354. 63 Extension of limits of
354. 64 Contraction of limits of.
354. 65 Headquarters of.
354. 66 Commanders of.
354. 661 Authority of.
354. 662 Duties of
354. 67 Staff officers of.

(As chief of staff, adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, and other staff officers.)

354. 671 Authority of.
354. 672 Duties of.
354. 68 Rules and regulations.
354. 69 Miscellaneous.
354. 7 Recuperative and convalescent camps.
354. 71 Establishment of.
354. 72 Discontinuance of.
354. 73 Extension of limits of.
354. 74 Contraction of limits of.
354. 75 Headquarters of.
354. 76 Commanders of.
354. 761 Authority of.
354. 762 Duties of.
354. 77 Staff officers of.

(Adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon and other staff officers.)

354. 771 Authority of.
354. 772 Duties of.
354. 78 Rules and regulations.
354. 79 Miscellaneous.
354.9 Miscellaneous.

(Arrange alphabetically by names of camps and subdivide as outlined supra as in 354. 7.)

360 Aviation and aeronautics.

360. 01 Policy of War Department as to development, and laws and regulations as to licenses.

360. 02 Study of, as problem.

(Reports of officers and enlisted men, reports of officers observing foreign and enemy aircrafts.)

370 Employment, operation, and movement of troops.

370. 01 Mobilization and concentration.
370. 02 United States troops passing through foreign territory.
370. 03 Invasion.
370. 04 Siege.
370. 05 Evacuation.
370. 07 Damages caused by military activities.
370. 09 Miscellaneous.
370. 091 Escorts, guards and convoys.
370. 092 Reenforcements.
370. 093 Military police.
370. 094 Snipers and Sniping.
370. 095 Secret Service.
370. 1 To give aid and relief in time of disaster.
370. 11 Accidents, railroad and other.
370. 12 Earthquakes.
370. 13 Famine.
370. 14 Floods.
370. 15 Storms, cyclones, hurricanes, tornadoes.
370. 16 Fires.
370. 19 Miscellaneous.
370. 2 Operations and reports of.
370. 22 Expeditions and campaigns.
370. 23 Scouts and skirmishes.
370. 24 Engagements.
370. 25 Explorations.
370. 26 Joint Army and Navy operations.
370. 28 Camouflage operations.
370. 29 Miscellaneous.
370. 3 Protection of seacoast.
370. 31 Submarine mine defense.
370. 32 Harbor defenses.
370. 4 Communication, ways and means.
370. 41 Line of communication.
370. 42 Establishment of base lines.
370. 43 Base sections.
370. 44 Advance sections.
370. 45 Intermediate sections.
370. 49 Miscellaneous.
370. 5 Assignments, changes of stations.
(Reports of arrival and departure.)

370. 6 Suppression of lawlessness.
370. 61 Riots and strikes.
370. 62 Filibustering.
370. 63 Insurrections.
370. 64 Guerrilla warfare.
370. 65 Indian depredations and dances.
370. 66 Troops as posse comitatus.
370. 69 Miscellaneous.
370. 7 Exhibitions and parades.

(Applications for from societies, fairs, horse shows, inauguration ceremonies, tournaments, use of aircraft.)

370. 8 Martial law, provost marshals.
370. 9 Miscellaneous.
371 Field of operations.
371. 1 Service of information.
371. 2 Service of security.
371. 9 Miscellaneous.
372 Field administration. (Field service regulations.)
372. 1 Service of interior.
372. 2 Service of theater of operations.
372. 3 Zone of the advance.
372. 4 Zone of the line of communications.
373 Aerial operations, all sorts.

(Photographing.)

380 **War and peace.**

(Under this head, matters and terms relating to making peace and war, terminating, carrying on wars have been placed.)

(Interventions, civil war, foreign war.)

381 **Preparations and preparedness for war, plans, tables, instructions, statistics, etc.**

381. 1 War footing.
381. 2 War strength.
381. 3 Materials for war.
381. 4 Reserves for war.
381. 5 Promotion of target practice.

(Army, Militia, National Guard, educational institutions, clubs, home guards.)

381. 9 Miscellaneous.

382 **Beginning war.**

382. 1 Proclamation.
382. 2 Declaration of war.
382. 9 Miscellaneous.

383 **Conduct of war with relation to persons and commercial firms.**

383. 01 Internment.
383. 1 Safe conduct.
383. 2 Noncombatants.
383. 3 Clemency or pardon.
383. 4 Spies, espionage.
383. 5 Hostages.
383. 6 Prisoners of war. (For prisons for, see 255.)
383. 7 Refugees, reconcentrados and interned persons.

(For detention and internment camps, see 254.)

383. 8 Commercial firms; blacklisted; enemy trading.
383. 9 Miscellaneous.

384 **Conduct of war with relation to places, organizations, commands.**

384. 1 Surrenders or abandonments.
384. 2 Capture or capitulation.
384. 3 Blockades or bombardments.
384. 4 Barred or restricted zones.
384. 9 Miscellaneous.

385 **Methods and manner of conducting war.**

385. 1 Non-intercourse.
385. 2 Weapons.
385. 3 Retaliation.
385. 4 Flags of truce.
385. 5 Embargo.
385. 9 Miscellaneous.

386 **Property rights involved in war.**
386. 1 Destruction in battle or under military necessity.
386. 2 Occupancy and use and billeting.
386. 3 Captured property.
386. 4 Borrowed from allies.
386. 5 Contraband.
386. 6 Internment.
(For seized or interned ships see 546.)
386. 9 Miscellaneous.
387 **Terminating war.**
387. 1 Amnesty.
387. 2 Treaties (see 388.1).
387. 3 Protocols.
387. 4 Armistice.
387. 5 Arbitration and mediation (see 388.2).
387. 6 Indemnities.
387. 7 Proclamations.
387. 9 Miscellaneous.
388 **Preserving peace.**
388. 1 Treaties (see 387.2).
388. 2 Arbitrations (see 387.5).
388. 3 Disarmament.
388. 4 Militarism.
388. 9 Miscellaneous.
389 **Miscellaneous.**

400 SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, AND SERVICES.

410 Building material, machines and hardware.

420 Clothing, equipage, and toilet articles.

430 Subsistence stores.

440 Medical, surgical, dental, veterinary supplies, equipment and instruments.

450 Supplies for transportation, animals and packing supplies.

460 Other supplies.

470 Armament and ammunition.

480 Services, other than personal.

490

400 SUPPLIES, SERVICES, AND EQUIPMENT.

400. 1 Selection, adoption, and acquisition.
400. 11 Selection and adoption.
400. 111 New articles and inventions or patents offered for use of Army.
400. 112 Tests, trials, analyses, investigations of articles of supply, equivalents, experiments.
400. 113 Changes and improvements in articles of supply.
400. 114 Specifications, standard samples, drawings, designs, charts, data, patterns, sizes, measurements.
400. 1141 Specifications.
400. 1142 Standard samples.
400. 1143 Drawings.
400. 1144 Designs.
400. 1145 Charts.
400. 1146 Patterns.
400. 1147 Sizes.
400. 1148 Measurements.
400. 1149 Miscellaneous.
400. 115 Types, kinds and classes of supplies to be used for which no specifications nor standard samples are adopted.
400. 12 Procurement.
400. 1201 Methods of.
400. 1202 Commandeering.
400. 1203 Lease or hire of.
400. 121 Advertising and under formal contract.
400. 122 Advertising and proposal and acceptance.
400. 13 Purchases.
400. 1301 Priority.
400. 131 Requests for authority to purchase. (Purchase request.)
400. 132 Authority to purchase without request.
400. 133 Approval of action in making purchases.
400. 134 Subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals.
400. 135 Purchases from other departments or bureaus.

	Purchases—Continued.
400. 136	Purchases abroad.
400. 137	Reports of purchases made, and market conditions.
400. 138	Purchase orders.
400. 139	Miscellaneous.
400. 1391	Open-market purchases.
400. 1392	Emergency purchases.
400. 1393	Purchases for export.
400. 14	Bids, abstracts, awards, contracts.
400. 141	Bids.
400. 1411	Circulars to bidders and advertisements. (Copies of, contents, conditions in.)
400. 1412	Authority to invite bids.
400. 142	Abstracts.
400. 1421	Of proposals and bids.
400. 1422	Of awards.
400. 143	Awards.
400. 145	Contracts.
400. 146	Proposal and acceptance agreements.
400. 147	Complaints and protests of bidders.
400. 148	Complaints and protests of contractors.
400. 149	Miscellaneous.
400. 15	Advertisements, catalogues, bidders' lists.
400. 151	Advertisements, circulars, samples.
400. 1511	Advertisements.
400. 1512	Circulars.
400. 1513	Samples.
400. 152	Catalogues.
400. 153	Offers to sell supplies to United States.
400. 154	Requests for information as to how to proceed to obtain Government business, lists of purchasing officers.
400. 1541	Requests for information.
400. 1542	Lists of purchasing officers.
400. 155	Lists of bidders and contractors.
400. 1551	Lists of bidders.
400. 1552	Lists of contractors.
400. 156	Introductions and credentials of representatives of business houses.
400. 157	Government recommendations or testimonials.
400. 158	Use of Government name in advertisements.
400. 159	Miscellaneous.

400. 16	Marking, packing, and inspection of.
400. 161	Marking.
400. 1611	Branding.
400. 162	Packing.
400. 1621	Baling.
400. 163	Inspecting.
400. 164	Samples and reports of articles inspected.
400. 165	Inspections for other branches of Government.
400. 169	Miscellaneous.
400. 17	Manufacture of.
400. 171	Methods of manufacture.
400. 172	Allowances of materials for manufacture.
400. 173	Manufactures authorized at depots or arsenals by operatives.
400. 174	Priority.
400. 179	Miscellaneous.
400. 18	Bids, abstracts, awards, contracts, for manufacture from materials furnished by United States.
400. 181	Bids.
400. 1811	Circulars to bidders and advertisements.
400. 1812	Authority to invite bids.
400. 182	Abstracts.
400. 1821	Of proposals and bids.
400. 1822	Of awards.
400. 183	Awards.
400. 185	Contracts.
400. 186	Proposal and acceptance agreements.
400. 187	Complaints and protests of bidders.
400. 188	Complaints and protests of contractors.
400. 189	Miscellaneous.
400. 19	Miscellaneous.
400. 191	Statistics, price lists, costs, descriptive cards.
400. 1911	Statistics.
400. 1912	Price lists.
400. 1913	Costs.
400. 1914	Descriptive cards.

Miscellaneous—Continued.

400. 192 Reports as to supplies and equipment purchased, manufactured, condition, progress.

400. 1921 Reports as to supplies and equipment purchased.

400. 1922 Reports as to supplies and equipment manufactured.

400. 1923 Reports as to conditions.

400. 1924 Reports of progress.

400. 1929 Miscellaneous.

400. 2 Handling, storing, transferring, preparing for use.

400. 21 Administration of depots and arsenals.

400. 211 Stocks to be carried.

400. 212 Replenishments of stocks.

400. 213 Transfers of stocks between depots or arsenals.

400. 215 Additions to stocks.

400. 216 Capacity to manufacture.

400. 219 Miscellaneous.

400. 22 Transfers and exchanges, and shipment of.

400. 221 Transfers between posts, and stations.

400. 222 Transfers with organizations or individuals. changing station.

400. 223 Exchanges betweeen posts and depots.

400. 224 Exchanges with and returns from militia or National Guard.

400. 225 Transfers between bureaus or staff corps.

400. 226 Shipment of (see also 523).

400. 229 Miscellaneous.

400. 23 Reserve stocks and field supply depots.

400. 231 Supplies placed in reserve.

400. 232 Field supply depots.

400. 24 Storing or storage of supplies. (For service of storage see 486. 1)

400. 241 Methods of storing and preserving.

400. 242 Space and utilization of same.

400. 25 Preparing for use.

400. 251 Salting or curing.

400. 2511 Tanning.

400. 252 Canning or preserving.

400. 253 Cooking or baking.

400. 2531 Cooking.

400. 2532 Baking.

Preparing for use—Continued.

400. 254 Drying or desiccating.

400. 2541 Drying.

400. 2542 Desiccating.

400. 255 Mounting.

400. 256 Dismounting.

400. 257 Dyeing.

400. 258 Waterproofing.

400. 259 Miscellaneous.

400. 2591 Shrinking.

400. 2592 Sponging.

400. 26 Hauling.

400. 27 Galvanizing, electroplating, plating, etc.

400. 271 Galvanizing.

400. 272 Electroplating.

400. 273 Welding and forging.

400. 274 Planing.

400. 275 Stabilizing.

400. 276 Plating.

400. 279 Miscellaneous.

400. 29 Miscellaneous.

400. 291 Reports of stock on hand.

400. 3 Distribution of.

400. 301 Classification for purposes of distribution.

400. 302 Methods and points of supply.

400. 303 Priority of supply.

400. 311 Methods of preparing and submitting requisitions.

400. 312 Requisitions for supplies, repairs, and alterations, etc.

400. 313 Directions to supply or directions to submit requisitions.

400. 314 Estimates or data as to needs of posts, stations, organizations.

400. 315 Complaints of delay or nonreceipt of supplies called for on requisitions.

400. 316 Criticisms of supplies furnished on specified requisitions.

400. 317 Reports as to unfilled requisitions or inability to furnish supplies called for.

400. 318 To foreign governments.

400. 319 Miscellaneous.

400. 32	Sales.
400. 321	To officers and their families, Army, Navy, and Marine Corps.
400. 322	To enlisted men and their families, Army, Navy, and Marine Corps.
400. 323	To employees and their families.
400. 324	To militia or National Guard and militiamen or national guardsmen.
400. 325	To other bureaus and departments, and employees.
400. 326	To cadet store, soldiers' homes, post exchanges, Y. M. C. A., K. of C., Red Cross Society, etc.
400. 327	To Y. M. C. A. secretaries, postmasters, civilians' libraries.
400. 328	Applications from unauthorized civilians to make purchases and requests for information as to where supplies can be purchased.
400. 329	To miscellaneous.
400. 3291	Manufacturers and inventors.
400. 3292	Military or semimilitary organizations.
400. 3293	Volunteers.
400. 3294	Rifle clubs and schools.
400. 3295	Foreign governments.
400. 3299	Miscellaneous.
400. 33	Loans.
400. 331	To other bureaus and departments.
400. 332	To patriotic, charitable, and similar organizations.
400. 333	Specially authorized by Congress.
400. 334	To Militia or National Guard and schools.
400. 335	Donations.
400. 336	To foreign governments.
400. 339	Miscellaneous.
400. 34	Allowances.
400.3401	For Artillery target practice.
400.3402	For small-arms target practice.
400.3403	For camps of instruction.
400.3404	For the national match.
400.3409	Miscellaneous.
400.341	To officers, nurses, field clerks.
400.342	To enlisted men.

Allowances—Continued.

400. 343 To employees.
400. 344 To others, civilians, prisoners.
400. 345 To organizations.
400. 346 To posts and stations, depots, arsenals, camps.
400. 347 To buildings, offices, libraries.
400. 348 To militia or National Guard.
400. 349 To miscellaneous units (as horses, schools, instruction purposes, etc.).
400. 35 Issues of.
400. 3501 Methods of issuing.
400. 3502 Prices at which issued.
400. 3503 Gratuitous issues.
400. 3504 Special and extra issues.
400. 3509 Miscellaneous.
400. 351 To officers.
400. 352 To enlisted men, nurses, restored enlisted men.
400. 353 To employees.
400. 354 To other persons, civilians, prisoners, etc.
400. 355 To organizations.
400. 356 To posts and stations, depots, arsenals, camps.
400. 357 To buildings, offices, libraries.
400. 358 To militia or National Guard.
400. 3581 Laws and regulations as to.
400. 3582 Conditions of.
400. 3583 At camps.
400. 3584 Suspension of.
400. 3589 Miscellaneous.
400. 359 To miscellaneous units (as horses, schools, etc.).
400. 3591 To foreign Governments.
400. 36 Expenditure of, or consumption of.
400. 37 Supplies for expeditions.
400. 38 Relief of destitutes.
400. 39 Miscellaneous.
400. 4 Using, wearing, utilizing, maintaining, and operating, methods of.
400. 401 Using, utilizing, wearing.
400. 402 Maintaining, caring for.
400. 403 Operating, and methods of.

400. 41 Installation, and location of.
400. 411 Installation.
400. 412 Location of.
400. 42 Defects in.
400. 43 Accidents and damage to.
400. 44 Accidents and damage from blasts from ordnance.
400. 5 Repairs and alterations, roaching, frosting.
400. 51 Conversion and alteration.
400. 52 Overhauling and repairing.
400. 521 Relining.
400. 522 Releveling.
400. 523 Renovating.
400. 529 Miscellaneous.
400. 53 Roaching.
400. 54 Frosting.
400. 59 Miscellaneous.
400. 6 Reclamations and replacements.
400. 61 Shortages, discrepancies.
400. 62 Broken articles or packages.
400. 63 Damaged or deteriorated.
400. 631 Destroyed to prevent contagion.
400. 64 Defective.
400. 69 Miscellaneous.
400. 7 Disposition of.
400. 701 Unserviceable.
400. 702 Obsolete.
400. 703 Surplus.
400. 704 Unclaimed or stray.
400. 705 Condemned.
400. 709 Miscellaneous.
400. 71 Sales at auction.
400. 72 Unlawful.
400. 73 Losses and thefts.
400. 74 Waste.
400. 75 Turned in.
400. 79 Miscellaneous.
400. 8 Conservation of, or saving of.
400. 9 Miscellaneous.
400. 91 Breeding.
400. 92 Training.
400. 93 Salvaging.
401 Systems of supply and distribution.

402	**Miscellaneous papers.**
402. 1	Requests for samples, specifications, illustrations, recipes.
402. 2	Requests for information as to articles of supply.
402. 3	Complaints and criticisms.
402. 4	Professional and technical papers in re.
402. 5	Samples and descriptions of equipment foreign armies.
402. 9	Miscellaneous.
403	**Farming operations.**
403. 2	Crop reports.
403. 3	Gardening.
403. 4	Dairying and poultry raising.
403. 5	Farm and dairy products.
403. 51	Sale of.
403. 9	Miscellaneous.
404	**Remount Service. (See 484.)**
404. 3	Remount depots and other stations, auxiliary, field, etc. (Reports and operations.)
404. 9	Miscellaneous.

410 Building material, machines, and hardware.

410. 1 Hardware.
410. 2 Metals, all classes (see 470. 1).
410. 9 Miscellaneous.

411 Building and other material.

411. 1 Lumber, wood, timber, poles, posts, piles, etc.
411. 2 Flooring and roofing, tan bark, tent floors, etc.
411. 3 Fixtures and equipments.

(Screens, storm doors, windows, vestibules, shutters, window shades, awnings, ventilators, ventilating fans, wall lockers, fire escapes, ladders, etc.)

411. 4 Frames and sashes for doors and windows, portable houses.
411. 5 Steel and iron, framework, sheeting, corrugated wire, fencing (see 410.2).
411. 51 Steel reinforcing for concrete construction.
411. 6 Paints, oils, varnishes, kalsomine, creosote, turpentine, glass, celluloid, putty, glue, etc.
411. 7 Builders' hardware.

(Metal fixtures, locks, keys, door knobs, hinges, window weights, metal materials, nails, nuts, bolts, screws, chains, rivets, brads, tacks, tin, wire, etc.)

411. 73 Rope, cordage, twine, etc.
411. 8 Cement, stone, etc.

(Asphalt, tar, road oils, cement, lime, waterproofing materials, concrete, sand, mortar, crushed stone, brick, stone, tiling, paving blocks, resin, gravel, etc.)

411. 9 Miscellaneous.

412 Mechanical and electrical equipment.

412. 1 Heating and lighting equipment.

(Radiators, registers, boilers for heating, electric-light fixtures, gas and other light fixtures, heating stoves and ranges, stovepipe, furnaces, fireplaces, andirons, supplies, and parts.)

412. 2 Plumbing and sewer materials and equipment, engine and boiler supplies.

(Iron pipe, joints, elbows, connections, water heaters, hydrants, drinking fountains, sewer pipe, joints, elbows, connections, closets, tanks, flushes, urinals, bathtubs, sinks, washtubs, lavatories, shower baths, asbestos, packing for joints; metals, babbitt, and other welding and packing compounds and materials; lubricating oils, greases, waste, boiler compounds, solder, okum, etc.)

412. 3 Machinery.

(Air compressors, boilers and equipment, ice and refrigerating machinery, ice-cutting tools, laundry machinery, ammunition machinery, baking and cooking machinery, pumps and equipment, safety devices, smoke consumers, fuel economizers, pulleys, belting, bellows, etc.)

412. 4 Electrical machinery equipment and material.

412. 41 Electrical machinery.

(Electrically driven engines, generators, generating sets, dynamos, motors, etc.)

412. 42 Electrical equipment and material.

(Switchboards, power panels, operating boards, transformers, storage batteries, cells, magnetos, wire cables, blocks, signal blocks, master blocks, mine blocks, rectifiers, arrestors, reels, spools, etc.)

412. 5 Engines, motors, and parts.

(Engines, internal combustion type, and others; ball bearings, carbureters, auxiliary parts of engines, such as auxiliary air intakes and oxygen generators, cylinders, cylinder heads, battery ignition parts, and conductors, manifolds, mufflers, propellers, propeller hubs and parts thereof, spark plugs, spark caps, tanks, fuel, oil, pistons, wrist pins, wrist-pin bushings, grease cups, bushings, bearings (not ball bearings), starters and all parts and connections thereto, gaskets, cam shafts, cam shaft bearings; valves and parts, such as tappets, push rods and connecting-rod bearings, bolts, etc.; crank shafts, crankshaft bearings; timing gears, including cover and cover bolts and screws; oil pumps and parts thereof, crank cases, sumps, oil gauges, gasoline gauge, air compressors, etc.)

412. 9 Miscellaneous.

413 Tools, instruments, and machines.

413. 1 Tools and implements.

413. 11 Ammunition tools, loading tools.

413. 12 Carpenters' tools.

413. 13 Plumbers' tools.

413. 14 Electricians' tools.

413. 15 Blacksmiths' tools.

413. 16 Tailors' tools.

413. 17 Pioneer tools.

413. 18 Agricultural, farm, and laws tools.

413. 19 Miscellaneous tools.

413. 191 Painters' tools.

413. 192 Saddlers' tools.

Miscellaneous tools—Continued.

413. 193 Cobblers' tools.

413. 194 Farriers' tools.

413. 195 Wheelwrights' tools.

413. 2 Fire-fighting apparatus and supplies.

(Fire engines, trucks, hose and reel carts, fire extinguishers, hand grenades, charges for extinguishers, chemical gases, hose, barrels, buckets, etc.)

413. 3 Musical and band instruments.

(Band instruments and parts, band equipment, music stands, holders, pouches, trumpets, bugles, fifes, drums, whistles, musical instruments, pianos, organs, guitars, phonographs, graphophones, automatic pianos and players, music rolls, phonograph records, sheet music, etc.)

413. 4 Telephone and telegraph.

413. 41 Telegraph instruments, supplies and equipment.

413. 42 Telephone instruments, supplies and equipment.

413. 43 Cable instruments, supplies and equipment.

413. 44 Wireless and radio instruments, supplies and equipment.

413. 45 Telautophones, telautographs, and telegraphophones.

413. 46 Bell and buzzer systems.

413. 47 Megaphones, speaking tubes.

413. 49 Miscellaneous.

413. 5 Office machines, reproducing and printing machines, photographic machines and equipment.

413. 51 Office machines.

(Typewriters, dictaphones, addressographs, adding machines, computing machines, bookkeeping machines, stamping machines, letter-opening machines, sealing machines, punches, perforators, etc.)

413. 52 Printing and duplicating machines, and equipment for.

(Presses, multigraphs, mimeographs, and other reproducing machines, electrotyping and etching machines, etc.)

413. 53 Photographic machines and equipment for.

(Cameras, camera guns, kodaks, stereopticons, moving-picture cameras and machines, etc.)

413. 59 Miscellaneous.

413. 6 Testing and measuring instruments, machines, and tools.

(Electric, gas, water, blast, rheostats, gauges, scales, clocks, watches, other time measures, registers; measures and meters of distance, quantity, etc.; testing-machines, models, jigs, templets, meteorological instruments, thermometers, barometers, speedometers, etc.)

413. 68 Range finding and firing data instruments, etc.

413. 681 Plotting boards.

413. 682 Range and position finding instruments.

413. 683 Firing data instruments and accessories.

413. 684 Sound ranging and other aerial range finding instruments.

413. 689 Miscellaneous.

413. 7 Nautical, surveying, drawing, and observing instruments.

413. 71 Nautical instruments.

413. 72 Surveying instruments.

413. 73 Drawing instruments.

413. 74 Observing instruments, telescopes, periscopes.

413. 75 Optical instruments.

413. 76 Reconnaissance outfits.

413. 77 Signaling and aeronautical instruments, supplies and equipment.

(Signaling pistols, signaling cartridges, flares, rifle signal lights, smoke-producing pyrotechnics, illuminating rockets, signal bombs, illuminating flares, rifle signal lights, heliograph, etc.)

413. 79 Miscellaneous.

413. 8 Machines.

(Road machines, cement guns, floor grinders, steam shovels, rock breakers and crushers, road machinery, concrete mixers, snow plows, sewing, buttonhole, clothing, stitching, lathes, harness making, cutting, reloading, manufacturing, mowing, harvesting, hoisting, pulling, jacks, cranes, derricks, pile drivers, machines for preparing and handling fuel, saw and planing mills, shoe repairing, saws, machines for preparing and handling forage, baling, loading, wire winding, and similar machines.)

413. 9 Miscellaneous.

414 Furniture, utensils, etc.

414. 1 Furniture and furnishings.

(Office furniture, desks, tables, safes, chairs; cases: Filing, book, record; ticklers, heavy furniture for officers' quarters, floor coverings, rugs, matting, carpets, mats, refrigerators, ice boxes, water coolers; furniture for chapels, gymnasiums, libraries, halls, schools, etc.; mess and kitchen furniture, camp tables, barrack chairs, mirrors, curtains, frames, cushions, baskets, cuspidors, etc.)

414. 2 Cooking stoves and ranges, equipment and utensils for.

(Ranges, permanent and field; ovens, permanent and field; post bakeries, field bakeries, and kitchens, rolling kitchens, cooking outfits for field use, fireless cookers, gas, oil, alcohol, and steam cooking stoves and ranges, etc.)

414. 3 Kitchen utensils, tableware.

(Bread and dough tools and equipment; coffee mills, roasters, and machines; tools, as can openers, potato peelers, fire kindlers, scoops, sieves, knives, basting spoons, meat tools, etc.; utensils, pots, pans, kettles, coffee pots, tableware, plates, dishes, glasses, cellars, bowls, silverware, knives, forks, spoons, mess equipment or gear, dishwashing machines, potato-peeling machines, scales, bins, racks, etc.)

414. 4 Equipment for cleaning, sanitation, and general purposes.

(Brooms, brushes, mops, sponges, cleaning and polishing machines, portable laundries, incinerators, field laundries, septic tanks, sterilizers, fumigators, filters, water bags, sprayers, disinfecting plants, latrines, troughs, odorless excavators, garbage cans, ash barrels and sieves, garbage screens and stands, basins; buckets of wood, canvas, or iron, etc.; dippers and similar tinware; clothespins, washboards, scrubboards, washtubs, washstands, step-ladders, clothes bars, and dryers, latrine buckets, urinal cans, etc.)

414. 5 Lamps, lanterns, gas burners.

(Electric or incandescent lamps and bulbs, gas or acetylene lamps or burners, candlesticks, flash lights, oil or gasoline lamps and burners, lanterns, candles, street lamps, wicks, burners, chimneys, and shades for lamps and lanterns, etc.)

414. 9 Miscellaneous.

415 **Signboards, posters, placards, signs, car cards, etc.**

416 **Target-range equipment and war games.**

(Targets, supplies, and parts for; artillery targets, small-arms targets, flags, disks, markers, etc.)

417 **Ponton equipment and supplies.**

418 **Equipment for athletic training.**

(Polo, baseball, football, scaling walls, basket ball, golf, handball, and track equipment, etc.)

418. 1 Bowling equipment.

418. 2 Gymnasium equipment.

419 **Miscellaneous.**

420 Clothing, equipage, toilet articles.

421 Uniforms.

(Hats, caps, helmets (see 470.72 for gas masks, etc.), coats, jackets, overcoats, shirts, breeches, trousers, shoes, leggings, boots, overshoes, chevrons, cords, stripes, cap bands, brassards, ornaments, insignia, letters, coat and overcoat buttons, medals, ribbons, badges, rosettes, identification tags, moccasins, jerkins, toques, aviators' clothing, etc.)

422 Clothing other than uniforms.

(Fatigue or working clothing, clothing for prisoners and deserters, underclothing, stockings, socks, sweaters, jerseys, collars, ties, belts, suspenders, studs, laces, garters, gloves, gauntlets, mittens, transport and harbor boat clothing, Alaskan clothing, oilskin clothing, skiis, snowshoes, etc.)

423 Materials for manufacture of clothing and equipage.

(Woolen cloths, flannels, kersey, serge, furs, cotton cloth, blue denim, linings, thread, buttons (other than coat and overcoat); buckles and other material for clothing and equipage; webbing; canvas duck for tents, tarpaulins, bags, etc.; other materials for tents, tarpaulins, and bags; bunting, silk, and other material for flags, etc., leather, rubber, felt, asbestos, cartridge-bag material, imitation leather and rubber, drill, fiber, denim, fabrics, etc.)

424 Tentage, ponchos, slickers, tarpaulins, flags, etc.

(Tents complete; tents and flies (parts of tents); tent pins, poles, plates, and other parts; tarpaulins, wagon covers, mantas, flags, guidons, colors, penants, banners, flag and color staffs, poles and parts, slings, rings, ponchos, slickers, raincoats, waterproof cloth, camp stools, etc.)

425 Toilet articles.

(Toilet kits, recruit kits, housewives, towels, handkerchiefs, toilet supplies, paper, soap, borax, tooth and talcum powder, shoe blacking and polish, shoe dressing, toilet utensils and tools, nail clips, hones, brushes, combs, shoe stretchers, button fasteners, etc., barber's supplies and tools, clothes hangers, whisk brooms, pins, etc.)

426 Personal equipment.

(Belts, cartridge; bandoleers, suspenders, saber, sword, revolver, waist and shoulder, and for clubs and knives; scabbards, bayonet; bolo, machete, Hospital-Corps knife; saber, sword; spurs and straps, saber knots, gun slings, revolver lanyards and holsters, canteens, haversacks, gunners' pouches, knapsacks, cartridge boxes, tin cups, knives, forks, spoons, mess kits, wire cutters, axes, pick-axes, shovels, spades, hatchets, armor, shields, etc., chaplain's and other special outfits.)

427 **Beds, bedding, cots, and blankets.**

(Bedsteads, bunks, standees, cots, sleeping bags, bedding rolls, mattresses, pillows, bedsacks, mattress covers, pillow sacks, sheets, pillow cases, mosquito bars, nets, shields, blankets, covers, parts, etc.)

428 **Field desks, trunk lockers, kits, bags, and other containers.**

(Field desks, trunk lockers and keys, telescope cases, valises, suit cases, blanket rolls and bags, clothing rolls, ration and mess boxes, pouches, tins, packs, dispatch cases, money bags, and similar pouches, mail bags, barrack bags, laundry bags, clothing bags, surplus kit bags, field chests and cases tool and repair kits, commissary chests, field kits, pouches, surplus kits, ammunition kits, flag kits, etc.)

429 **Miscellaneous.**

(Handcuffs, balls and chains, shackles, etc.)

430 Subsistence stores.

430. 1 Meals, lunches, meal tickets, recipes.

430. 2 Rations and component parts.

(Army, garrison, Alaskan, field, haversack, reserve, travel, Filipino, emergency, etc.)

430. 3 Exceptional articles of subsistence.

430. 9 Miscellaneous.

431 Meats and fish.

(Live animals, cattle, turkeys, poultry, fresh meats, pork, beef, mutton, sausage, fresh dressed poultry, turkey, chicken; meats, canned or pickled; meats, cured or salt; ham, bacon, tongue, sausage; chowder and soups made from meats; fresh fish, oysters, lobsters; canned, cured, pickled, dried, or salt fish and oysters, etc.)

432 Fruits, vegetables, and nuts.

(Vegetables, fresh; vegetables, canned; vegetables, desiccated; fruits, fresh, canned; fruits, dried or evaporated; vegetables, dried or evaporated; pickled or bottled fruits or vegetables; beans, almonds, pecans, walnuts, filberts, etc.)

433 Breads, flour, cereals, grains.

(Grain for flour and meal, flour, meal, yeast, baking powder, malt, hops; bread, hard or soft; biscuit, corn bread, crackers, zwieback, rice, hominy, grits, macaroni, oatmeal, mush, corn flakes, shredded wheat, cereals, etc.)

434 Butter, eggs, oils, milk, cheese, lard.

(Lard and substitutes therefor, butter and substitutes therefor, olive oil and similar oils; eggs, milk, cream; fresh milk and cream; condensed milk and cream; powdered, malted, or evaporated milk and cream; cheese, etc.)

435 Coffee, tea, beverages, drinks.

(Water, effervescent and other; soft drinks, fruit juices, ginger ale, Coco Cola, lime and grape juices, beer, whisky, wines, liquors; coffee: green, roasted, compressed, liquid, ground, and substitutes therefor; tea and substitues therefor; cocoa, cacao, chocolate, etc.)

436 Sugar, sirup, candy, preserves, jelly.

(Sugar, saccharin, sirups, molasses, gelatin, tapioca, cornstarch, candies, jams, jellies, preserves, chewing gum, honey, etc.)

437 Spices, condiments, sauces, extracts, vinegar.

(Pepper, salt, spices, ginger, cinnamon, nutmeg, sauces, pepper, Tobasco, Worcester, tomato, cranberry, mustard, horse-radish, catsup, caviar, flavoring extracts, vinegar, etc.)

438 **Supplies for cleaning, preserving, disinfecting, laundering, etc.**

(Soap: issue, laundry, scouring, etc.; Blanco, Sapolio. Electrosilicon, Leatherfude, harness oil and soap; potash, lye, saltpeter, alcohol, ammonia, cleaning and polishing powder, emery cloth and paper, plating powder, cleaning material of all kinds, laundry starch, bluing, dyes, dyestuffs; preservatives, as benzoate of soda; neat's-foot oil, disinfectants, calcium chloride, germicides, rat poisons, fly paper, naphthalene, insect traps, etc.)

439 **Tobacco and smoking articles.**

(Tobacco, cigars, cigarettes and papers, pipes, etc.)

440 Medical, surgical, and veterinary supplies, equipment, and instruments.

441 Medicines, drugs, and chemicals.

441.01 Preventive medicines.

441.1 Drugs.

(Opiates, opium, poisons, quinine, radium, salvarsan, anesthetics, etc.)

441.2 Chemicals (for chemicals and gases as weapons and defenses from, see 470.6 and 470.7).

441.3 Acids.

441.4 Medicines.

441.5 Gases, nitrogen, oxygen, etc.

441.6 Patent medicines.

441.7 Proprietary medicines.

441.9 Miscellaneous.

442 Surgical supplies, dressings, and materials.

(Hospital supplies, antiseptics, disinfectants, bandages, etc.)

443 Medical and surgical instruments, and equipments, and cases.

(Artificial limbs, litters, stretchers, artificial eyes, etc.)

444 Supplies and equipment for special treatments.

444.1 First-aid packets or pouches, trusses.

444.2 Vaccine and serums for smallpox, typhoid, etc., antitoxins, prophylaxis, sera, virus, etc.

444.3 Electrical equipment, X-ray machines, skiagraphs.

444.4 Dental.

444.5 Laboratory.

444.9 Miscellaneous.

445 Veterinary medicines, drugs, and chemicals.

446 Veterinary supplies, dressings, and materials.

447 Veterinary instruments and equipment.

448 Veterinary supplies and equipment for special treatments. (Mallein.)

450 Supplies and equipment for transportation, aeronautical supplies, packing supplies, and animals.

451 Vehicles.

451.01 Parts and accessories.
451.1 Passenger automobiles.
451.11 Parts and accessories.
451.2 Motor and auto trucks.

(Ammunition trucks, supply trucks, repair trucks, anti-aircraft gun trucks, machine-gun trucks, etc.)

451.21 Parts and accessories.
451.3 Tractors and trailers.

(Tractors, caterpillar type; tractors, wheeled type; tractors, machine shop; trailers and trail wagons; trailers, caterpillar type; trailers, wheeled type, etc.)

451.31 Parts and accessories.
451.4 Bicycles, motorcycles, side cars, rear cars, etc.
451.41 Parts and accessories.
451.5 Carriages, buggies, buckboards, etc.
451.51 Parts and accessories.
451.6 Passenger carts and wagons.
451.61 Parts and accessories.
451.7 Wagons and carts (not passenger).

(Escort, Army, farm, water, sprinkler, combat, and ammunition wagons; dump, medical, trench, and ammunition carts; drays, hearses, etc.)

451.71 Parts and accessories.
451.8 Ambulances.
451.81 Parts and accessories.
451.9 Miscellaneous.
451.91 Sleighs.
451.911 Parts and accessories.
451.92 Tires, all kinds.
451.93 Platform, warehouse, and office trucks; wheelbarrows, etc.
451.931 Parts and accessories.

452 **Aircraft and aeronautical supplies and equipment.**

452. 1 Airplanes.

452. 11 Parts and accessories.

452. 2 Hydroaeroplanes, sea sleds, sea planes, aerial torpedo boats, etc.

452. 21 Parts and accessories.

452. 3 Balloons, dirigible balloons, captive balloons, kites, etc.

452. 31 Parts and accessories.

452. 32 Balloon baskets.

452. 33 Parachutes.

452. 331 Parts and accessories.

452. 4 Dirigible airships, gyroplanes, and other aircraft.

452. 41 Parts and accessories.

452. 5 Safety devices, stabilizers, gyroscopes, etc.

452. 51 Parts and accessories.

452. 7 Equipment.

(Breathing apparatus, etc.)

452. 9 Miscellaneous.

(Means of identification.)

453 **Railway equipment (steam or electric) engines, cars, spare parts, tracks, ties, scales, and other equipment.**

453. 1 Railway cars for guns.

(For 3-inch guns and under; for 6-inch and 8-inch guns; for 10-inch guns; for 12-inch guns; for 14-inch guns; for 16-inch guns, etc.)

453. 2 Railway cars for howitzers.

(For 4.7-inch howitzers; for 6-inch howitizers; for 7-inch to 10-inch howitzers, inclusive; for 12-inch howitzers; for 14-inch howitzers; for 16-inch howitzers, etc.)

454 **Animals.**

454. 01 Pack.

454. 02 Draft.

454. 03 Riding.

454. 1 Horses.

454. 2 Mules.

454. 3 Dogs.

454. 4 Reindeers.

454. 5 Oxen.

454. 6 Caribou or caribao.

454. 7 Guinea pigs, white mice, ferrets, frogs, goats, sheep, elk, deer, etc.

454. 8 Pigeons.

454. 9 Miscellaneous.

455 Harness, horse, and pack equipment.

(Harness, bridles, bits, and other harness and saddlery hardware; saddles, riding; blankets, cloths, stirrups, bags, covers, nose bags, feed bags, shoe pockets, pack saddles, panniers, aparejos, pack outfits (for machine and mountain guns), horse covers and blankets, lap robes, whips, artillery harness, cinchas, coronas, etc.).

456 Stable and garage equipment.

(Stalls, feed boxes, racks, mangers, watering troughs, brackets, hangers for saddles and harness, currycombs, brushes, clippers, grooming kits, branding irons, picket pins, lariats, ropes, halters, horseshoes, nails, pads, etc.)

457 Packing supplies and materials for same.

(Boxes, crates, barrels, kit packs, drums, carboys, tin cans, buckets, bottles; paper wrapping, and packing; burlap and other wrappings; bags and sacks of cotton, paper, burlap, and jute; cartons and similar packages, lacquer, wax, paraffin, sawdust, excelsior, tags, labels, brands, marks, marking outfits, stencils, etc.)

458 Special equipment, supplies and apparatus for harbor boats and transports.

458. 1 Equipment and apparatus.
458. 11 Life-saving and preserving apparatus and devices.
458. 12 Spare parts, hydraulic pipe lines, etc.
458. 13 Diving, signaling, and radio apparatus for boats.
458. 14 Mooring buoys, lines, etc.
458. 15 Deck equipment, gangplanks, etc.
458. 16 Engine equipment for boats.
458. 17 Steward's equipment.
458. 19 Miscellaneous.
458. 2 Supplies for boats.
458. 24 Navigator's charts, books, supplies, equipment, etc.
458. 25 Deck supplies.
458. 26 Engine supplies for boats.
458. 27 Steward's supplies and stores.
458. 29 Miscellaneous.
458. 5 Equipment and apparatus for mine planting.
458. 6 Equipment and apparatus for cable work.
458. 9 Miscellaneous.

460 **Other supplies.**

461 **Publications, books, periodicals.**

(Books, text and technical; codes, law books, decisions, opinions, reference books, dictionaries, atlases, almanacs, directories; school books and equipment, as chalk, slates, blackboards, etc.; newspapers, magazines, calendars, emplacement books, social lists, mimeographs, bureau pamphlets, price lists, special circulars and bulletins, rebellion records, manuals, regulations, professional and technical books and papers, registers, rosters, Congressional Record, postal guides, Statesman's Year Book, Navy Department publications, Biennial Navy Registers, Congressional Directory, foreign publications, service journals, fort records, etc.)

462 **Office supplies, stationery, paper, blank books.**

(Paper for writing, drawing, blue print, carbon, stencil, blotting, etc.; cards, cardboard, blank books, envelopes, jackets, pens, pencils, ink, rubber bands, typewriter ribbons, pins, clips, seals, tapes; rubber stamps, holders and pads; paper cutters, mucilage, sponge cups or stands, check protectors, etc.)

463 **Fuel, light, and power.**

463. 1 Electric current, water power.
463. 2 Gas and acetylene, carbide.
463. 3 Coal.
463. 4 Wood.
463. 5 Charcoal and coke.
463. 6 Mineral oil or kerosene, coal oil.
463. 7 Gasoline.
463. 8 Crude oil, fuel oil, distillate.
463. 9 Miscellaneous.

464 **Forage, fertilizer, and manure.**

464. 1 Grain, rye, corn, oats, barley.
464. 2 Meal, bran, middlings, linseed meal, cottonseed meal, oil cake.
464. 3 Mixtures and crushed foods.
464. 4 Hay and straw for feeding and bedding.
464. 5 Grass, pasturage, cutting hay.
464. 6 Fertilizer and manure.
464. 7 Fish and meat for animals, dog food.
464. 8 Seeds, all kinds.
464. 9 Miscellaneous.

465 **Ice, and harvesting ice.**

466 **Matches.**

467 **Camouflage supplies and equipment.**

468 **Supplies for funerals.**

(Coffins, caskets, embalming fluids, lowering devices, headstones, etc.)

469 **Miscellaneous.**

470 Armament, ammunition, and other similar stores.

470. 1 Metals for use in manufacture of armament. (See 410. 2.)

(Aluminum, iron, bronze, steel, copper, zinc, brass, monel metal, nickel, gold, silver, quicksilver, mercury, platinum, etc.)

470. 2 Dummy armament.

(Dummy and drill cartridges, dummy powder bags, projectiles, cannon, carriages, etc.)

470. 3 Searchlights and outfits.

(Portable and other searchlights, seacoast lights, etc.)

470. 31 Parts and accessories.

(Projectors, mirrors of glass or metal, accessories, balancer sets, carbons, clutches, controllers, obturators, shutters, curtains, stops, cable, etc.)

470. 4 Turrets.

(Armor structures, ammunition hoists, handling gear, electrical equipment, traversing gear, mounts, rammers, etc.)

470. 5 Armor plate and Navy armor.

470. 6 Chemicals and gases for fighting.

(Explosive lethol, incendiary and lachrymose gases and chemicals, smoke effects, liquid fire, etc.)

470. 7 Apparatus for using and protecting from chemicals and gases.

470. 71 Apparatus for using.

(Gas flasks, projectors, valves and weapons, flame projectors, etc.)

470. 72 Apparatus for protection.

(Gas masks, goggles, gas helmets, absorbents, etc.)

470. 8 Armored cars and tanks.

(Gasoline propelled, steam propelled.)

470. 81 Parts and accessories for.

470. 9 Miscellaneous.

471 Ammunition.

(Illuminating, star and antisubmarine, shells, etc.)

471. 1 For mobile guns.

(Subcaliber guns; 2.3-inch, 2.95-inch, 75 mm., 3-inch, 3.8-inch, 4.7-inch, 6-inch, 7.6-inch, and 8-inch, and 12-inch, 16-inch, and over.)

471. 2 Shrapnel.

(2.95-inch, 3.8-inch, 4.7-inch, 6-inch, 7.6-inch, and 8-inch, 9.5-inch, and 12-inch, 16-inch, and over.)

471. 3 Ammunition for seacoast guns.

(Subcaliber and 3-inch (15-pounder), 4-inch, 4.7-inch, and 4.72-inch, 5-inch, and 6-inch, 8-inch, and 10-inch, 12-inch, 14-inch, 16-inch, and over; ammunition for mortars, general; for trench mortars, lightweight, heavyweight, etc.)

471. 4 Ammunition for small arms.

471. 41 Rifle ball cartridges.

471. 42 Revolver and pistol balls.

471. 43 Blank cartridges.

471. 44 Guard and multiball cartridges.

471. 49 Miscellaneous.

(Shotgun and gallery practice.)

471. 5 Powder and powder charges.

(.30-caliber, .30 and .45 caliber, 1-pounder, 6-pounder, 2.95-inch, subcaliber, 3-inch, 3.2-inch gun, 3.8-inch gun, 3.6-inch mortar, 4-inch gun, 3.8-inch howitzer, 4.7-inch gun, 4.7-inch howitzer, 4.72-inch gun, 5-inch gun, 6-inch gun, 6-inch howitzer, 8-inch gun, 7-inch and 7.6-inch howitzer, 8-inch howitzer, 7-inch mortar, 10-inch gun, 12-inch gun, 12-inch mortar, 14-inch gun, 16-inch gun; maneuver, smokeless, black, saluting, igniting, and shrapnel powder, etc.)

471. 6 Bombs, grenades, darts, etc.

(Grenades in general and aerial darts, hand grenades, rifle grenades, drop bombs, incendiary, smoke, poisonous, demolition, and fragmentation bombs; aerial torpedoes, etc.)

471. 8 Parts and accessories.

471. 81 Components.

(Tracers, bands for projectiles, caps for projectiles, plungers, covers, etc.)

471 82 Fuses, plugs, bushings, adaptors.

(Combination, ignition, detonating, electric, friction, percussion, nondelay, small arms, etc.)

471. 84 Bullets.

(Cannelured, foreign, sharp-pointed, soft-nosed, smoke, etc.)

Parts and accessories—Continued.

471. 85 Ingredients of powder and explosives.

(Ammonia, benzol, phenol, toluol, charcoal, glycerin, naphthalene, ether, alcohol, dipenylamine, graphite, sulphur, pyrite, sodium nitrate, saltpeter, or potassium nitrate, cotton, alkali, acids, sulphuric acid, nitric acid, oxanilid, aniline, methylaniline, oxalic acid, etc.)

471. 86 Explosives and explosive materials.

(Ammonium, picrate, picric acid, explosives "A" and "D," nitroglycerin, dynamite, maximite, guncotton, trinitrotoluol or T. N. T., ammonium nitrate, amatol (ammonium nitrate and T. N. T.), tetryl (tetranitromethyl), T. N. A. (tera nitro aniline), fulminate, chlorates, sodium nitrate, etc.)

471. 87 Containers for ammunition.

(Baskets, powder bags, kegs, barrels, howitzer bags, gun and mortar bags, kegs, or drums (black powder, .30 caliber), powder boxes, cartridge cases, cartridge storage cases, shrapnel cases, cartridge clips, cans, etc.)

471. 88 Ammunition service.

(Shell rooms, powder bins, racks, skids, loading trays, tables, trolleys, tongs, ammunition hoists, powder, and projectile hoists, etc.)

471. 89 Miscellaneous.

471. 9 Miscellaneous.

471. 91 Ammunition for aerial guns.

472 Cannons or guns.

472. 1 Mobile guns.

(Subcaliber guns, 2.38-inch and 2.95-inch guns, 3-inch guns, 3-inch English guns, siege guns, 3.8-inch guns, 4.7-inch guns, 6-inch guns, 7.6-inch guns, 9.5-inch and 12-inch guns, 16-inch guns, and over.)

472. 2 Howitzers.

(3-inch, 3.8-inch, 4.7-inch, 6-inch, 7.6-inch, 8-inch, 9.5-inch, 12-inch, 16-inch, and over.)

472. 3 Seacoast guns.

(Subcaliber and 3-inch (15-pounder), 4-inch, 4.7-inch, and 4.72-inch, 5-inch, and 6-inch, 8-inch, 10-inch, 12-inch, 14-inch, 16-inch, and over.)

472. 4 Mortars.

(Trench mortars, light weight, heavy weight.)

472. 5 Machine and automatic guns.

(Benet-Mercie, caliber .30 Colt (old type and Marlin Arms Co.); Vickers, model 1915; Colt; Browning water cooled; Maxim, model 1904, 1-pounder guns, etc.)

472. 6 Navy guns for submarine chasers and other purposes.

472. 8 Parts and accessories.

472. 81 Parts.

(Forgings and castings, jackets, tubes, hoops, sleeves, breech mechanisms, blocks, firing mechanisms, lanyards, safety devices, etc.)

472. 82 Accessories.

(Sponges, staves, sights, subtarget-gun machines, rammers, staves, covers for cannon, cleaning devices, etc.)

472. 9 Miscellaneous cannon.

472. 91 Aerial guns.

472. 92 Life-saving guns.

472. 93 Anti-aircraft guns.

473 Carriages, mounts and tripods.

473. 1 For mobile guns.

(For subcaliber guns, 2.38-inch and 2.95-inch, 3-inch guns, 3.8-inch guns, 4.7-inch guns, 6-inch and 7.6-inch guns, 9.5-inch guns, 12-inch guns, 16-inch and over.)

473. 2 For howitzers.

(For 3-inch howitzers, 3.8-inch and 4.7-inch howitzers, 6-inch howitzers, 7.6-inch howitzers, 8-inch howitzers, 9.5-inch howitzers, 12-inch howitzers, 16-inch howitzers and over.)

473. 3 For seacoast guns.

(For subcaliber, 3-inch (15-pounder), 4-inch, 4.7-inch, 4.72-inch, 5-inch and 6-inch in general; 5-inch, 6-inch barbette Armstrong, 6-inch B. C., model 1900; 6-inch B. C., model 1910; 6-inch B. C., model 1917; 6-inch D. C., model 1898; 6-inch D. C., model 1903; 6-inch D. C., model 1905; M1 and M2; for 8-inch and 10-inch general; 8-inch B. C., model 1892; 8-inch B. C., model 1918; 8-inch D. C., model 1894; 8-inch D. C., model 1896; 10-inch B. C., model 1893; 10-inch D. C., L. F., model 1894; 10-inch D. C., A. R. F., model 1896; 10-inch D. C., L. F., model 1896; 10-inch D. C., model 1901; for 12-inch in general; 12-inch B. C., model 1892; 12-inch B. C., model 1917; 12-inch D. C., model 1896; 12-inch D. C., model 1897; 12-inch D. C., model 1901; 12-inch gun lift and altered gun lift; for 14-inch in general; 14-inch D. C., model 1907 and M1; for 16-inch in general; 16-inch D. C., L. F., model 1912; 16-inch D. C., model 1917, etc.)

473. 4 Mortar carriages.

(Trench mortar mounts; light weight, heavy weight; 12 inch M. C., model 1891; 12-inch M. C., model 1896; M1, M2, and M3, 12-inch M. C., model 1908, etc.)

473. 5 Mounts for machine guns.

(Benet-Mercie, Colts, Maxim, model 1904, Lewis, Vickers, model 1915, etc.)

473. 6 Mounts for Navy guns.

473. 8 Parts and accessories.

473. 81 Fixed parts.

(Top carriage and racer, chassis and cradle, trail, base ring, scales, range quadrants, scales, shields, wheels, axles, poles, etc.)

473. 82 Mechanisms.

(Elevating arms, bands, disks, gear, locks, racks, scales, wheels, traversing brakes, circles, shafts, gears, pinions, rollers, stops, wheels, ratchets, retracting clutches, eyes, motors, gears, recoil and counter-recoil bands, brakes at stops, buffers, cylinders, springs-counterweights, throttling bars, valves, tripping gears, leathers, rods, pawls, etc.)

473. 83 Electrical equipment, magnetos, wiring, circuits, conduits, telephone, terminal boxes, etc.

473. 84 Spare parts.

473. 85 Sights and carriages.

(Front, rear, bore, panoramic, telescopic, 2-inch telescopic, 3-inch, night, trench mortar sights, etc.

473. 86 Caissons, limbers, covers, etc.

473. 861 Caissons.

(75-mm. gun caissons, 3-inch gun caissons, 3.8, inch caissons, gun and howitzer; 4.7-inch caissons, gun and howitzer; 6-inch howitzer caissons, 155-mm. howitzer caissons, etc.)

473. 862 Limbers.

(75-mm. gun limbers; 3-inch limbers, gun and howitzer; 3.8-inch limbers, gun and howitzer; 4.7-inch limbers, gun and howitzer; 6-inch howitzer limbers, 155-mm. howitzer limbers, 7.6-inch howitzer limbers, 9.5-inch and 12-inch howitzer limbers, etc.)

473. 863 Reels and carts.

(Hand reels, reels and caissons, reels (2-horse), reels and carts (6-horse).

473. 864 Observation towers.

473. 865 Covers for carriages.

473. 866 Platforms, etc.

473. 869 Miscellaneous.

Parts and accessories—Continued.

473. 87 Brackets and braces for: Fuse setters, lamps, range finders, telephones, telautographs, sights, firing materials, etc.

473. 88 Containers and carriers.

(Armament chests: For gun carriages, mortar carriages, howitzer carriages; ammunition chests, forge and battery wagons, forge limbers, store limbers, store wagons, battery wagons; ammunition trucks, etc.)

473. 89 Miscellaneous.

473. 9 Carriages for miscellaneous guns.

(For aerial guns, life-saving guns, subcaliber guns, etc.)

474 Small arms.

474. 1 Magazine or United States rifle.

474. 2 Automatic rifles.

474. 3 Gallery practice rifle.

474. 4 Other rifles, Enfield, cadet, Krag, etc.

474. 5 Carbines.

474. 6 Revolvers and automatic pistols.

474. 7 Side arms and fencing equipment.

(Sabers, swords, bayonets, Hospital Corps knives, bolos, machetes, masks, fencing sticks, gloves.)

474. 8 Parts and accessories, small arms.

(Parts of small arms, barrels, bands, stocks, ejectors, triggers, magazines, swivels, hammers, sights for small arms, front, rear, open, battle, night, telescopic, sighting bar and hood, cartridge holders, appendages for small arms, ramrods, drift slides, oilers, thongs, cases, thong brush, cleaning rods, covers for rods, silencers (Maxim), etc.)

474. 87 Containers and carriers, arm chests and lockers, arm racks, covers, carriers and holders, etc.)

474. 89 Miscellaneous.

474. 9 Miscellaneous.

(Shotguns and outfits.)

475 Equipment of troops.

475. 1 Artillery equipments.

475. 2 Cavalry equipments.

475. 3 Infantry equipments.

475. 4 Engineer equipments.

475. 5 Medical equipments.

475. 6 Machine-gun equipments.

475. 7 Signal Corps equipments.
475. 73 Aeronautical equipments.
475. 731 Bombing equipment.
475. 732 Gunnery equipment.
475. 739 Miscellaneous.
475. 79 Miscellaneous.
475. 8 Trench warfare equipment.
475. 9 Miscellaneous.

476 Submarine mines and equipment.

476. 1 Equipment for mining.

(Mines, mine cases, compound plug and assembling jig, circuit closer, mine transformer, fuses, fuse cans, mine caps and domes, anchors, explosives, moorings, distribution boxes, junction boxes, automatic and other switches, etc.)

476. 2 Cables and equipments.

(Reels, frames, drums, trucks, measuring reels and frames, cable tests and testing sets, clips, Turk's heads, protection against fouling, cable crossings, etc.)

476. 3 Tools and supplies.

(Supply list, boat telephones, drying ovens, cable cutters, etc.)

476. 4 Torpedoes.
476. 9 Miscellaneous.

477 Submarine nets and similar appliances.

478 Demolition equipment.

479 Miscellaneous.

480 Rentals and services other than personal.

481 Rentals, except for recruiting purposes.

482 Rentals and all other services for recruiting purposes.

483 Telegraph, telephone, radio, and mail service.

483. 1 Telegraph and tariffs.

483. 2 Telephone and tariffs.

483. 3 Cable, submarine signal, fire alarm, watch-time service, etc.

483. 4 Mail or postage.

483. 9 Miscellaneous.

484 Caring for animals (see 404).

484. 1 Shoeing animals, hocking, etc.

484. 2 Stabling and feeding animals.

484. 3 Veterinary services (see 728).

(Sanitary inspections, vaccination and immunization, use of serums, quarantine, infectious diseases and disinfection, parasites of animals, aid to injured animals, etc.)

484. 4 Protection from casualties, accidents, etc.

484. 5 Disposal of dead animals.

484. 9 Miscellaneous.

485 Sanitary services.

485. 1 Scavenger service.

485. 2 Collecting garbage.

485. 3 Disposal of trash and waste paper.

485. 4 Disposal of manure.

485. 9 Miscellaneous.

486 Various services.

486. 1 Storage, cold and other; stevedoring services.

486. 2 Drayage and hauling (see 536).

486. 3 Laundering, renovating, cleaning.

486. 4 Printing and binding.

486. 5 Advertising.

486. 6 Packing and crating.

486. 7 Disinterring remains, embalming, furnishing coffins, etc.

486. 8 Engraving, lithographing, and making half tones.

486. 9 Miscellaneous.

486. 91 Plumbing services.

486. 92 Towel services.

500 TRANSPORTATION.

510 Transportation of persons.
520 Transportation of supplies.
530 Transportation by land.
540 Transportation by water.
550 Transportation rates, tariffs, accounts, contracts, tickets.
560 Harbor boats and vessels.
570 Transports and Army transport service.
580
590

500 TRANSPORTATION.

(Data and facilities for war use.)

501 Railway associations or commissions.

(Central Passenger Association, Southwestern Passenger Association, New England Passenger Association, Southeastern Passenger Association, Trunk Line Association, Western Line Association, Transcontinental Passenger Association.)

501. 1 Representatives.
501. 11 Identification cards.
501. 12 Insignia (as armlets, buttons, etc.).
501. 13 Information to representatives.
501. 19 Miscellaneous.

502 Demurrage.
503 Car orders.
504 Car situation.
504. 1 Car shortage.
504. 2 Congestion.
505 Loading and unloading.
506 Working file.
507 Complaints.
508 Switching.
509 Miscellaneous.

510 Transportation of persons.

511 Organizations.

(Change of station, to and from maneuvers and encampments, to and from target practice, recruit detachments, militia or National Guard organizations, to tournaments, horse shows, parades, to foreign countries, overseas, allowances, etc.)

512 Officers, nurses, Army field clerks, field clerks, Quartermaster Corps.

(Change of station, inspection and similar trips, upon retirement, resignation, or dismissal, families of officers, National Guard officers, allowances of transportation, cadets, candidates for officers' training camps, etc.)

513 Enlisted men, recruits.

(Change of station on reenlistment, on duty, upon retirement or discharge, families of enlisted men, National Guard enlisted men, allowances of transportation, prisoners, deserters, stragglers, etc.)

514 Employees and officials of War Department.

(Change of station, on inspection or similar trips, upon resignations or discharge, families of, allowances, etc.)

515 Employees, enlisted men, officers, and officials of other departments.

(Enlisted men and officers of Navy, enlisted men and officers of Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Public Health Service, officials of other departments, employees of other departments, etc.)

516 Civilians, witnesses, former soldiers, former employees.

(Witnesses for courts, camp followers, and attendants, former soldiers, former employees, native of island possessions, servants, stowaways, indigent citizens, reporters, etc.)

517 Members of Congress, territorial officials, etc.

(Members of Congress, territorial and State officials, secretaries, officials, and employees of associations, societies, etc.)

518 Remains, corpses, ashes, human bones, bodies, etc.

(Officers, enlisted men, nurses, recruits, employees and officials of War Department, employees, enlisted men, and officials of other departments, civilians, former soldiers, former employees, etc.)

519 Miscellaneous.

520 Transportation of supplies or property.

521 Animals, public.

(Belonging to war or other departments, attendants for, etc.)

522 Officers' horses.

(Attendants for, change of station, purchase from remount depots, horses of deceased officers; upon officers' retirement, resignation, or dismissal; National Guard officers, allowances, to shows, parades, matches, tournaments, etc.)

523 Supplies and public property.

523. 01 Methods of billing and rules as to shipping.
523. 02 Freight.
523. 03 Express.
523. 04 Parcel post or mail.
523. 05 Authority for.
523. 06 Reports of shipments.
523. 061 Reports of arrivals of shipments.
523. 07 Priority of.
523. 071 Priority certificates and forms.
523. 08 Shortages and losses.
523. 09 Miscellaneous.
523. 091 Routing.
523. 092 Tracing.
523. 093 Release of.
523. 094 Use of car cards and placards.
523. 095 Embargo.
523. 097 Instructions to stop shipments.
523. 098 Unclaimed or stray shipments.
523. 099 Miscellaneous.
523. 1 War Department bureaus.
523. 2 Other departments of the Government.
523. 3 Supplies belonging to National Guard of States.
523. 4 Supplies to and from National Guard.
523. 5 Property of organizations, regiments, companies, etc.
523. 6 Money, funds, badges, medals.
523. 7 Records, mails, documents.
523. 8 Explosives and ammunition.
523. 9 Miscellaneous.
523. 91 Property of foreign Governments.
523. 92 Property of societies and associations.
523. 93 Tonnage and estimates of.
523. 99 Miscellaneous.

524 **Baggage, household goods, professional books, and other personal property.**

524. 01 Methods of billing and rules as to shipping.
524. 02 Allowances.
524. 03 Excess.
524. 09 Miscellaneous.
524. 2 Baggage and household goods.
524. 21 Officers, nurses, Army field clerks, field clerks, Quartermaster Corps.
524. 22 Enlisted men, recruits.
524. 23 Employees of War Department.
524. 24 Employees and members of other departments.
524. 25 Civilians and others.
524. 29 Miscellaneous.
524. 3 Professional books.
524. 4 Christmas and similar boxes and packages.

(Officers, enlisted men, recruits, nurses, employees of War Department, employees and members of other departments, civilians, and others.)

524. 9 Miscellaneous.

529 **Miscellaneous.**

530 Transportation by land.

531 Railroad.

531.01 Employees, officials, agents, directors, owners, etc.

531.1 Passenger.

(Day coaches, tourist cars, baggage cars, etc.)

531.2 Sleeping and parlor cars.

(Pullman sleeping cars, railroad sleeping cars, parlor cars, chair cars, etc.)

531.3 Subsistence accommodations.

(Dining and buffet cars kitchen cars and equipment, mess cars, etc.)

531.4 Refrigerator and other special cars.

(Refrigerator and cold-storage cars, palace horse cars, hospital cars, and trains, etc.)

531.5 Freight.

(Freight cars, stalls in freight cars, etc.)

531.6 Fires.

(Baggage car fires, freight car fires, and others.)

531.7 Train service.

531.8 Railroad station service.

(Terminal facilities, ticket offices, etc.)

531.9 Miscellaneous.

532 Street-car transportation.

533 Carriages, cabs, and similar vehicular transportation.

533.1 Hire of.

536 Drayage and hauling.

537 Automobiles and motor truck transportation.

537.1 Hire of.

537.2 Use of automobiles in lieu of carriages.

537.3 Use of auto and motor trucks in lieu of teams, wagons.

537.4 Rules and regulations as to use.

537.5 Accidents, damages, collisions.

537.9 Miscellaneous motor transportation by land.

539 Miscellaneous.

540 Transportation by water.

540. 1 Navigation laws, customs, and regulations.

541 On transports.

541. 1 Persons.

541. 2 Supplies, property, animals.

541. 3 Subsistence on board.

541. 4 Staterooms and sleeping quarters.

541. 5 Stalls, stables, and forage for animals.

541. 6 Transportation of pay passengers.

541. 9 Miscellaneous.

542 On harbor boats (subdivide as 541, if necessary).

543 On other Government vessels (sudivide as 541, if necessary).

544 Transportation on commercial vessels.

(Bids, abstracts, and contracts for.)

544. 1 Ferry service.

544. 2 Freight.

544. 3 Passenger.

544. 9 Miscellaneous.

545 Commercial.

545. 01 Data concerning capacity and suitability for Government use, offers to charter or hire, and reports as to registry, etc.

545. 02 Charter or hire of commercial vessels, bids, abstracts, contracts, charter parties, refitting, restoration, etc.

545. 1 Substitute boats (subdivide as 545, if necessary).

545. 2 Ferry and transport service (subdivide as 545, if necessary).

545. 3 Wrecking and towing service (subdivide as 545, if necessary).

545. 4 Towing targets for artillery practice (subdivide as 545, if necessary).

545. 9 Miscellaneous.

546 Seized or interned vessels.

548 Pilotage, tolls, wharfage.

548. 1 Pilotage.

548. 2 Tolls.

548. 3 Wharfage.

548. 4 Lighterage.

548. 9 Miscellaneous.

549 Miscellaneous.

549. 1 Reports of operation of water transportation; statement and comparison of cost.

550 Transportation rates, tariffs, accounts, contracts, tickets, etc.

550. 1 Blank forms of accounts and vouchers.
550. 2 Method of computing and handling accounts.
550. 3 Accounting.
550. 9 Miscellaneous.

551 Tariffs, rates, equalization agreements, schedules.

(War Department publications as to tariffs, railroad publications as to tariffs, Interstate Commerce Commission publications, etc.)

551. 1 Passenger.

(Military fare basis, classification as first and second class, party fares, passenger arrangements, etc.)

551. 2 Freight.

(Government freight-rate basis, classifications for rate-making purposes, etc.)

551. 3 Express.
551. 4 Excess baggage.
551. 5 Sleeping and parlor-car service.
551. 6 Land-grant and bond-aided railroads.
551. 9 Miscellaneous.

552 Transportation requests, bills of lading, and tickets.

552. 01 Transportation requests.
552. 02 Bills of lading.
552. 1 Purposes and methods of using and settling.
552. 2 Blank transportation requests and bills of lading.
(Requests for books of transportation requests.)
552. 3 Lost, destroyed, or misplaced.
(Transportation requests or bills of lading.)
552. 4 Disposition of unused.
(Transportation requests or bills of lading.)
552. 5 Errors or irregularities.
(Transportation requests or bills of lading.)
552. 6 Cancellation.
(Transportation requests or bills of lading.)
552. 7 Copies of and reports of transportation requests and bills of lading issued.
552. 8 Tickets.
(Cancellation, copies, destroyed, lost, misplaced, disposition of unused, errors, irregularities, purchase, supply, use, allowances, railroad, street-car, subway, elevated train, ferry, etc.)
552. 9 Miscellaneous.

553	**Passenger transportation accounts and contracts.**
553. 1	Abstracts, bids, and contracts.
553. 4	Accounts.
553. 9	Miscellaneous.
554	**Freight transportation accounts and contracts.**
	(General averages.)
554. 1	Abstracts, bids, and contracts.
554. 4	Accounts.
554. 9	Miscellaneous.
555	**Express accounts.**
556	**Storage and demurrage accounts.**
556. 1	Demurrage accounts.
556. 2	Storage accounts of railroads.
556. 3	Accounts for weighing cars, switching, occupancy.
556. 4	Surcharges, etc.
556. 9	Miscellaneous.
557	**Accounts against carriers for shortages, breakages, etc.**
558	**Reports and statements.**
559	**Miscellaneous.**

560 Vessels.

(Including harbor boats and harbor-boat service, floating plants, mine planters, cable steamers, coastwise and small craft, etc.)

(Scows, lighters, hoppers, rock breaking and snag boats, barges, flats, rowboats, canoes, lifeboats, other small boats, motor and gasoline launches, maneuver, boats, quarter boats, steam launches, derricks, pile drivers, graders, drill boats, steamers, tugs, tow and survey boats, colliers, water boats, supply vessels, floating dry docks, mine planters, cable steamers, refrigerator ships, hospital ships, and other vessels.)

(For transports see 570.)

560. 01 Reimbursement for loss of vessels.
560. 02 Accidents.
560. 1 Regulations for vessels; harbor-boat regulations.
561 Acquisition and construction of vessels.
561. 1 Requests or requisitions for vessels.
561. 2 Purchase and transfer between departments.
561. 21 Purchase.
561. 22 Transfer between departments.
561. 3 Catalogues, offers to sell, advertisements.
561. 4 Construction.
(Designs, specifications, plans, bids, abstracts and contracts.)
561. 5 Conversion of vessels and refitting.
561. 6 Commandering.
561. 9 Miscellaneous.
562 For equipment, supplies, and apparatus, see 458.
563 Operation, care, and maintenance.
563. 1 Embarking and discharging passengers.
563. 11 Embarking passengers (or loading passengers.)
563. 12 Discharging passengers (or unloading passengers.)
563. 2 Quarters on shipboard, and assignment troops to duty on.
563. 21 Quarters on shipboard.
563. 22 Assignment of troops to duty on shipboard.
563. 3 Subsistence accommodations on board.
(Messes, saloon mess, ship's officers' mess, ship's petty officers' mess, crew's mess, troops' mess, armed guards' mess, hospital mess, etc.)
563. 4 Docking and storage of vessels.
563. 5 Cargo or freight.
563. 51 Loading.
563. 52 Discharging or unloading.
563. 53 Handling cargo on board.
563. 54 Stalls for animals.

Cargo or freight—Continued.
563. 58 Ballast.
563. 59 Miscellaneous.
563. 591 Tonnage and estimates of.
563. 6 Services for vessels.
(Laundry services, removing ashes, fumigating, etc.)
563. 7 Coaling and taking water.
563. 72 Coaling.
563. 73 Taking water.
563. 8 Work to be done by crew and methods employed.
(Cleaning and washing.)
563. 801 Replacing civilians by enlisted men.
563. 81 Strikes of crews.
563. 9 Miscellaneous.
563. 91 Arming.
563. 911 Armed guards on vessels.
563. 92 Dunnage.
(As mats, battens, sailors' baggage, etc.)

564 Repairs and alterations.
(Reports of cost of, contracts for, requisitions for, dry-docking, additions, new installations, and equipment, radio installations, etc.)

565 Movements.
565. 1 Schedules.
565. 2 Arrivals and departures.
565. 3 Voyages and trips, sailing orders.
565. 301 Sailing orders.
565. 31 Reports of voyages.
565. 32 Reports of expenditures on voyages.
565. 4 Transfers and assignments of boats to stations.
565. 5 Loan of vessels.
565. 6 Duties, and placing out of commission or in reserve.
565. 61 Duties.
(Planting mines, laying cables, repairing cables, and carrying mail.)
565. 62 Placing out of commission, or in reserve.
565. 7 Special expeditions or movements, and performances of.
565. 9 Miscellaneous.

566 Inspection of vessels and boilers, other than by inspectors general, and reports thereof.
566. 1 By civilian inspectors of War Department.
566. 2 By inspectors of Steamboat-Inspection Service.

567 Terminal facilities.
567. 1 Equipment of.
567. 2 Congestion of supplies at
569. 9 Miscellaneous.

569 **Miscellaneous.**
569. 1 Reports as to vessels.
569. 11 Of public service rendered by vessels.
569. 12 Of cleaning or condition of boilers.
569. 13 Of cleaning, painting, or condition of bottoms.
569. 14 Of accidents, damages to or collisions.
569. 15 Of operating expenses and annual statement floating plant.
569. 16 Of expenditures on account of vessels hired.
569. 17 Of coal and water received on vessels.
569. 18 Of irregularities and deficiencies.
569. 19 Miscellaneous.
569. 2 Logs and extracts thereof.
569. 3 Lists of passengers and assignments.
(Passenger lists and reports, lists of assignments, lists and reports of crews, etc.)
569. 4 Manifests.
569. 5 Data as to dimensions, size, capacity, etc.
(Data sheets, dimensions and size, cabin and stateroom capacity, other passenger capacity, etc.)
569. 54 Lifeboat capacity.
569. 56 Cargo and freight capacity.
569. 6 Pictures, plans, descriptions, and lists of vessels.
569. 7 Sale or other disposition of vessels.
569. 8 Passes and permits.
569. 9 Miscellaneous.
569. 91 Stowaways.
569. 911 Preventing.

570 Transports and Army transport service.

(Rowboats, canoes, lifeboats, other small boats, motor, gasoline and steam launches, quarter boats, and other craft *for transports.*)

570. 01 Reimbursement for loss of.
570. 02 Accidents.
570. 1 Regulations for, transport regulations.

571 Acquisition and construction of vessels.

571. 1 Requests or requisitions for vessles.
571. 2 Purchase and transfer between departments.
571. 21 Purchase.
571. 22 Transfer between departments.
571. 3 Catalogues, offers to sell, advertisements.
571. 4 Construction.

(Designs, specifications, plans, bids, abstracts, and contracts.)

571. 5 Conversion of vessels and refitting.
571. 6 Commandeering.

572 For equipment, supplies, and apparatus see 458.

573 Operation, care, and maintenance.

573. 1 Embarking and discharging passengers.
573. 11 Embarking passengers (or loading passengers).
573. 12 Discharging passengers (or unloading passengers).
573. 2 Quarters on shipboard, and assignment troops to duty on.
573. 21 Quarters on shipboard.
573. 22 Assignment of troops to duty on shipboard.
573. 3 Subsistence accommodations on board.

(Messes, saloon mess, ship's officers' mess, ship's petty officers' mess, crew's mess, troops' mess, armed guards' mess, hospital mess, etc.)

573. 4 Docking and storage of vessels.
573. 5 Cargo or freight.
573. 51 Loading.
573. 52 Discharging or unloading.
573. 53 Handling cargo on board.
573. 54 Stalls for animals.
573. 58 Ballast.
573. 59 Miscellaneous.
573. 591 Tonnage and estimates of.
573. 6 Services for vessels.

(Laundry services, removing ashes, fumigating, etc.)

573. 7 Coaling and taking water.
573. 72 Coaling.
573. 73 Taking water.

573. 8 Work to be done by crew and methods employed.

(Cleaning and washing.)

573. 801 Replacing civilians by enlisted men.

573. 81 Strikes of crews.

573. 9 Miscellaneous.

573. 91 Arming.

573. 911 Armed guards on transports.

573. 92 Dunnage.

(As mats, battens, sailors, baggage, etc.)

574 Repairs and alterations.

(Reports of cost of, contracts for, requisitions for, dry docking, additions, new installations and equipment, radio installations, etc.)

575 Movements.

575. 1 Schedules.

575. 2 Arrivals and departures.

575. 3 Voyages and trips, sailing orders.

575. 301 Sailing orders.

575. 31 Reports of voyages.

575. 32 Reports of expenditures on voyages.

575. 4 Transfers and assignments of boats to stations.

575. 5 Loan of vessels.

575. 6 Duties and placing out of commission or in reserve.

575. 61 Duties.

(Planting mines, laying cables, repairing cables, carrying mail, etc.)

575. 62 Placing out of commission, or in reserve.

575. 7 Special expeditions or movements, and performance of.

575. 9 Miscellaneous.

576 Inspection of vessels and boilers other than by inspectors general and reports thereof.

576. 1 By civilian inspectors of War Department.

576. 2 By inspectors of Steamboat-Inspection Service.

577 Terminal facilities.

577. 1 Equipment of.

577. 2 Congestion of supplies at.

577. 9 Miscellaneous.

579 **Miscellaneous.**

579. 1 Reports as to transports.

579. 11 Of public service rendered by vessels.

579. 12 Of cleaning or condition of boilers.

579. 13 Of cleaning, painting, or condition of bottoms.

579. 14 Of accidents, damage to or collisions.

579. 15 Of operating expenses.

579. 16 Of expenditures on account of transports or auxiliary vessels hired.

579. 17 Of coal and water received on vessels.

579. 18 Of irregularities and deficiencies.

579. 19 Miscellaneous.

579. 2 Logs and extracts thereof.

579. 3 Lists of passengers and assignments.

(Passenger lists and reports, list of assignments, lists and reports of crews, etc.)

579. 4 Manifests.

579. 5 Data as to dimensions, size, capacity.

(Data sheets; dimensions and size, cabin and stateroom, capacity, other passenger capacity.)

579. 54 Lifeboat capacity.

579. 56 Cargo and freight capacity.

579. 6 Pictures, plans, descriptions, and lists of vessels.

579. 7 Sale or other disposition of transports and auxiliary vessels.

579. 8 Passes and permits.

579. 9 Miscellaneous.

579. 91 Stowaways.

579. 91 Preventing.

600 BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

610 Grounds and drainage.

620 Barracks and quarters.

630 Post buildings.

640

650 Minor construction.

660 Fortifications.

670 Plants and systems.

680 Reservations.

690

600 BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

600. 01 Size of post or station.
600. 02 Capacity.
600. 03 Location of.
600. 04 Number of.
600. 05 Name or designation.
600. 09 Miscellaneous.
600. 1 Construction and installation.
600. 11 Methods of; bids, abstracts, awards, contracts.
600. 111 Bids.
600. 1111 Advertisements, circulars to bidders.
600. 1112 Authority to invite bids.
600. 112 Abstracts.
600. 1121 Of proposals and bids.
600. 1122 Of awards.
600. 113 Awards.
600. 114 Contracts.
600. 115 Open market.
600. 116 Emergency.
600. 117 Proposals and acceptance agreements.
600. 118 Hire of labor and purchase of material.
600. 119 Miscellaneous.
600. 1191 Complaints and protests of bidders.
600. 1192 Complaints and protests of contractors.
600. 12 Projects.
600. 121 General.
600. 122 Provisional.
600. 123 Standard.
600. 124 Subprojects.
600. 129 Miscellaneous.
600. 13 Plans and specificationa.
600. 131 Uniform or standard, typical.
600. 132 General and miscellaneous data.
600. 133 Preparation and approval of.
600. 139 Miscellaneous.
600. 15 Estimates and requisitions.
600. 151 Estimates.
600. 152 Requisitions.

Construction and installation—Continued.

600. 16 Advertisements, bidders' lists, etc.
600. 161 Advertisements.
600. 1611 Catalogues and circulars.
600. 162 Requests for information.
600. 163 Lists of constructing officers of Government.
600. 164 Lists of bidders.
600. 165 List of contractors.
600. 166 Introductions and credentials of representatives of bidders and contractors.
600. 167 Government recommendations and testimonials.
600. 168 Use of Government name in advertisements.
600. 169 Miscellaneous.
600. 17 Supervision and inspection.
600. 171 Inspection.
600. 18 Operation, care, and maintenance.
600. 181 Operation.
600. 182 Care and maintenance.
600. 19 Miscellaneous.
600. 2 Equipping (subdivide as 600.1).
600. 3 Preserving, repairing, painting, whitewashing, cleaning, oiling, etc. (subdivided as 600.1).
600. 4 Altering, changing, widening, enlarging, etc. (subdivided as 600.1).
600. 5 Relocating, rebuilding, modernizing, etc. (subdivided as 600.1).
600. 6 Wrecking, demolition, etc. (subdivide as 600.1).
600. 7 Wiring, lighting, etc. (subdivide as 600.1).
600. 8 Plumbing, heating, etc. (subdivide as 600.1).
600. 9 Miscellaneous data and statistics regarding reservations, posts, stations, as physical geographical entities.
600. 91 Reports and observations.
600. 911 Historical record of buildings and structures.
600. 912 Reports of condition.
600. 913 Reports and records of fires and other accidents.
600. 914 Reports of progress of work.
600. 915 Reports of fuel consumption and boiler efficiency.
600. 919 Miscellaneous.

Miscellaneous data and statistics—Continued.

600.92 Maps, charts, photographs, blue prints, etc.
600.921 Maps, charts, blue prints.
600.922 Photographs.
600.93 Boundaries, acreages, surveys, etc.
600.931 Boundaries, acreages.
600.932 Surveys.
600.94 Miscellaneous data and descriptive matter or historical information, and statements and reports of costs.
600.95 Miscellaneous requests for miscellaneous information regarding.
600.96 Protecting, guarding, bombproofing.
600.97 Destruction.
600.971 By fire.
600.972 By storm, hurricane, earthquake, tornado, etc.
600.99 Miscellaneous.

601 Acquisition of real property or land, and ownership of.

601.01 Titles, deeds, mortgages, and recording same.
601.1 By purchase or condemnation.
601.2 By gift or donation.
601.3 By cession or grant.
601.4 By transfer from other bureaus, departments, and from public lands.
601.5 By licenses and permits (as for rights of way).
601.52 Licenses and permits.
601.53 Leases, loans.
601.59 Miscellaneous.

602 Disposition of real property or land.

602.01 Titles, deeds, and recording same.
602.1 Abandonment of reservations.
602.2 Sales of land, buildings, structures, exchanges, etc.
602.3 Transfers of land, buildings, structures, etc., to other departments.
602.4 Applications for purchase of land belonging to United States.
602.5 Return of land to original owners.
602.6 Restoration of land to public domain.
602.7 Leases, loans.
602.9 Miscellaneous.

610 **Grounds, drainage.**

611 **Roads, walks, driveways, sidewalks, tunnels, subways, viaducts, gutters, etc.**

612 **See 825.1 for wharves, docks, piers, ferry slips, etc.**

613 **See 824.1 for seawalls, ripraps, embankments, retaining walls, and 829.12 for beacons.**

614 **Target butts, revetting ranges, etc.**

615 **Filling and grading, filling old cisterns, ponds.**

616 **Drainage and ditching.**

616. 1 Draining and ditching.

616. 2 See 821.1 for canals, irrigation and other.

616. 3 See 800.425 for dredging.

616. 4 Removal of sand, earth or gravel.

616. 9 Miscellaneous.

617 **Railroads, track scales.**

617. 1 Tramways.

617. 2 Cable roads.

617. 3 Steam roads.

617. 4 Electric roads.

617. 9 Miscellaneous.

618 **Parade grounds, recreation grounds.**

618. 1 Grounds, parade and drill; fields, etc.

618.2 Recreation and play grounds, tennis courts, baseball and football fields, handball courts, polo fields, golf links, etc.

618. 3 Ornamentation and concealment.

618. 31 Tests of soils.

618. 32 Ornamentation with trees, shrubs, plants, grass.

618. 33 Concealment of fortifications or screening.

618. 34 Care, cultivation, and preservation of trees, shrubs, orchards, plants, grass; sodding, seeding, etc.

618. 35 Cutting dead trees from, and clearing reservations.

618. 36 Forestry.

618. 37 Trees.

618. 38 Sodding and seeding.

618. 39 Miscellaneous.

619 **Miscellaneous.**

619. 3 Historic sites, buildings, ruins, structures.

619. 4 Parking space for automobiles.

620 **Barracks and quarters.**

621 **Barracks for enlisted men.**

(Squad rooms, dormitories.)

622 **Quarters for hospital stewards, nurses.**

623 **Quarters for noncommissioned officers.**

624 **Quarters for civilian employees, postmasters, associations, lodges, etc.,**

625 **Quarters for commissioned officers.**

626 **Lavatories and similar buildings.**

627 **Prisons and guardhouses, detention barracks.**

630 Post buildings.

631 Administration, recreation, and drill buildings.

(Office buildings, post offices, administration buildings, post exchanges, gymnasiums, swimming pools, libraries, clubhouses, schools, chapels, memorial halls; drill, riding, amusement halls; assembly rooms, etc.)

632 Hospitals, infirmaries, dispensaries, laboratories, dental offices, operating pavilions, wards, isolation wards, mortuaries, etc.

633 Bakeries, laundries, storehouses.

(Bakeries, kitchens, mess halls, mess shelters, lunch rooms, laundries, gas houses, coal trestles, crematories and incinerator buildings, issue rooms, storehouses, sheds, tanks, caches, coal boxes, and houses, root cellars, arsenals, armories, magazine and powder depots, ordnance depots, warehouses, etc.)

634 Miscellaneous buildings.

(Stables, grooming sheds, veterinary hospitals, abbatoirs, harness rooms, barns, garages, hangars, sheds for wagons and vehicles, wash rooms, sheds for guns and ammunition wagons, latrines and similar houses; pump, boiler, and transformer houses; garbage and ash houses, fire houses, greenhouses, waiting rooms, morgues, portable outbuildings, mausoleums, etc.)

635 Factories and shops, Government.

(Powder factories, gun factories, forging plants (all kinds), clothing factories, tent and equipage factories, testing and proving plants, shops, miscellaneous, printing, repair, salvage, motor repair, etc.)

650 **Minor construction.**

651 Shooting galleries and buildings at target ranges.

652 Miscellaneous or temporary buildings ar camp, maneuver, proving grounds, and cantonments.

653 Viaducts, culverts, wagon scales, auto scales.

654 Corrals, pounds, picket lines, fences, stone walls, gates, stockades, and arbors.

655 Flagstaffs, rostrums, band stands, settees, signal masts.

656 Riding and obstacle courses, hay racks, wind breaks.

657 Water troughs, horse dips, cesspools, manure pits.

658 Boat and bathhouses, sentry boxes, watch houses, scale houses, smokestacks, bases, and platforms, chimneys.

659 Miscellaneous.

659. 1 Station buildings.

(Telephone and telegraph stations.)

660 Fortifications.

660. 1 Foreign.
660. 2 Land-defense and coast-defense works.
660. 3 Defensive sea areas; mine areas.
660. 9 Miscellaneous.

661 Field fortifications.

(Earthworks, intrenchments, trenches, redoubts, military field engineering, parados, entanglements, etc.)

662 Gun and mortar batteries.

(Emplacements, turrets, and platforms for gun and mortar batteries, mortar beds, etc.)

663 Mine structures.

(Casemates mining, cable tanks, battle rooms, switchboard rooms, dormitories, loading rooms, mine wharves, storehouses, magazines, and sheds for mines and torpedoes, mine racks, dynamite rooms, etc.)

664 Cable structures.

(Cable stations, terminals, huts, galleries, tanks, houses, shelters, test rooms, tramways, etc.]

665 Fire-control installations.

665. 01 Reports on, reports and progress.
665. 02 Fire control diagrams.
665. 1 Stations.
665. 11 Field of view from.
665. 12 Protection for.
665. 2 Commanders' and other stations.

(Battle, fort, fire, battery, observing, signal, wireless, radio, fog, plotting rooms, meteorological, tide, switchboard, range finding, crows' nests, etc.)

665. 9 Miscellaneous.

666 Searchlight structures.

(Shelters, towers, etc.)

669 Miscellaneous.

670 Plants and systems.

671 Water.

(Water-distributing systems, pumping plants, wells, reservoirs, cisterns, tanks, aqueducts, water supply, consumption, analysis, meter readings, water reports, purification and filtration plants, plumbing systems, fire protection, etc.)

672 Sewage, drainage, purification.

(Sewage, disposal of.)

673 Ice, cooling, and refrigerating.

(Ice plants, cold-storage plants, refrigerating systems, ventilation and ventilating systems.)

674 Heating.

(Steam and electric heating systems, hot-air heating systems, hot-water heating systems, central heating plants, etc.)

675 Lighting and power.

(Power plants; electric-lighting systems, interior and exterior; gas-lighting systems, searchlight plants, etc.)

676 Telephone, telegraph, and cable.

676. 1 Telephone systems.
676. 2 Telegraph systems.
676. 3 Wireless or radio systems.
676. 4 Cable systems.
676. 9 Miscellaneous.

(Target range communicating systems, fire-alarm systems, etc.)

677 Oil-burning plants and systems.

679 Miscellaneous.

(Compressed-air and gas-generating plants, sawmills, planing mills, windmills, rock-quarry plants, rock-crushing plants, distillation plants, shrinking plants, sorting plants, acid concentration, ether and alcohol plants, etc.)

680 Reservations.

680. 1 Location and establishment of, and change in grade.

680. 2 Jurisdiction, government, rules and regulations.

(Questions as to who has jurisdiction over particular places, including property, land, etc.; transfers or changes of jurisdiction or authority, government rules, regulations, admission of visitors, guides, hours of opening and closing, taking photographs, admission of vehicles, authority given to display various kinds and sizes of flags, protection of wild game and fish, etc.)

680. 3 Use and occupation.

680. 31 For pasturage, grazing, burial sites, mining, cutting hay, farming.

680. 311 For pasturage and grazing.

680. 312 For burial sites.

680. 313 For mining.

680. 314 For farming and cutting hay.

680. 319 Miscellaneous.

680. 32 For religious, school, hospital purposes.

680. 33 For camp grounds, cantonments (military).

680. 34 For quarters, offices.

680. 341 Assignment of rooms in building as offices, quarters, etc.

680. 35 For public gatherings such as memorial services, encampments of veterans, etc.

680. 36 By militia or National Guard.

680. 37 By civilian military organizations.

680. 39 Miscellaneous.

680. 4 Leases, licenses, and permits affecting Government property.

680. 41 Leases of Government property to others.

680. 42 Permission granted to individuals.

680. 421 To fish, hunt, and camp.

680. 422 To take photographs and moving pictures.

680. 423 To install motors in buildings.

680. 424 To make surveys or measurements.

680. 425 To land at Government wharves.

680. 429 Miscellaneous.

680. 43 Licenses for rights of way.

680. 44 Licenses for other purposes.

680. 45 Permission to change inscriptions on headstones or tombstones.

680. 46 Permission to decorate graves, as by plants.

680. 47 Permission to erect or construct vaults, monuments, memorials, tombstones.
680. 48 Concessions.
680. 49 Miscellaneous.
680. 5 Trespassing, damaging, or destroying Government property or reservations.
680. 9 Miscellaneous.

681 **Depots** (subdivide as 680).
682 **Arsenals and armories** (subdivide as 680).
683 **Forts, posts, and hospitals** (subdivide as 680).
684 **Target ranges** (subdivide as 680).
685 **Camp, cantonment and maneuver grounds, camp sites** (subdivide as 680).
686 **Aviation fields, landing places, stations** (subdivide as 680).
687 **Cemeteries** (subdivide as 680.)
688 **National parks, battlefields, roadways** (subdivide as 680).
689 **Miscellaneous places** (subdivide as 680).

700 MEDICINE, HYGIENE, AND SANITATION.

710 Diseases.

720 Health and prevention of diseases.

730 Schools of medicine and treatments.

740 Physiology and anatomy.

750

760

770

780

790

700 MEDICINE, HYGIENE, AND SANITATION.

700. 1 Theory, laws, and philosophy.
700. 2 Essays, lectures, treatises, researches.
700. 3 Training in medicine, surgery, nursing, clinics.
700. 4 Legal medicine, Pharmacopœia.
700. 5 State or United States control.
700. 6 Medical museums and collections.
700. 7 Professional papers.
700. 8 Rules and regulations.
700. 9 Miscellaneous.

701 Medical attendance.

(Officers, enlisted men, nurses, employees, civilians, cadets, foreigners, aliens, interned persons, prisoners, miscellaneous.)

701. 1 Prescriptions.
701. 2 By civilians.
701. 9 Miscellaneous.

702 Medical examinations.

(Officers, enlisted men, nurses, employees, civilians, cadets, foreigners, aliens, interned persons, prisoners, etc.)

702. 1 Specimens.
702. 2 Temperature.
702. 3 Tests, various kinds.
702. 4 Cultures.
702. 9 Miscellaneous.

703 Dental treatment.

(Officers, enlisted men, nurses, employees, civilians, cadets, foreigners, aliens, interned persons, prisoners, miscellaneous.)

704 Casualties, wounds, and wounded.

704. 01 Vitality.
704. 1 Sick, wounded and invalid.
704. 11 Disposition and transfer of.
704. 2 Convalescents.
704. 5 Reports of morbidity and mortality.
704. 9 Miscellaneous wounds.

705 **Admission to hospital and patients in hospital.**

705. 1 General hospitals.

(Officers, field clerks, enlisted men, nurses, employees, civilians, cadets, foreigners, aliens, interned persons, prisoners, miscellaneous.)

705. 2 Post hospitals (subdivide as 705.1).

705. 3 Field hospitals (subdivide as 705.1).

705. 4 Sanitariums (subdivide as 705.1).

705. 5 Base hospitals (subdivide as 705.1).

705. 6 Civil hospitals (subdivide as 705.1).

705. 9 Miscellaneous.

706 **Medical histories.**

(Officers, field clerks, enlisted men, nurses, employees, cadets, civilians, foreigners, aliens, interned persons, prisoners, miscellaneous.)

707 **Surgical operations.**

(Officers, field clerks, enlisted men, nurses, employees, civilians, cadets, foreigners, aliens, interned persons, prisoners, miscellaneous.)

707. 1 Sterilization.

707. 2 Autopsies, post mortems.

707. 3 Resuscitation.

710 **Diseases, injuries, affections, afflictions, etc., and remedies therefor.**

711 Epidemics.

712 Injuries.

713 Remedies.

720 Health and prevention of disease.

720. 1 Food.
720. 11 Adulterations of.
720. 12 Storage of.
720. 13 Diet kitchens.
720. 14 Diet for the sick.
720. 15 Milk supply.
720. 19 Miscellaneous.
720. 2 Water supply.
720. 21 Analysis.
720. 22 Pollution.
720. 3 Vaccination and immunization, inoculation.
720. 31 Use of serums.
720. 4 Quarantine.
720. 5 Disinfection.
720. 51 Fumigation.
720. 52 Deodorization.
720. 54 Use of heat as a disinfectant.
720. 55 Use of chemicals.
720. 59 Miscellaneous.
720. 6 Sewers and sewerage.
720. 7 Garbage and waste, disposal of.
720. 8 Excreta, disposal of.
(Fecal matter and feces.)
720. 9 Miscellaneous.

721 Sanitary inspections.

721. 1 Ships.
721. 2 Trains.
721. 3 Posts.
721. 4 Camps and trenches.
721. 5 Sanitary reports.
721. 6 Health reports.
721. 9 Miscellaneous.

722 Disposal of the dead as affecting health.

722. 1 Cremation.
722. 2 Burial.
722. 3 Embalming.
722. 4 Disinfection of the dead.
722. 41 Use of ice.
722. 9 Miscellaneous.

723 Hygiene of the air and ground.

723. 1 Air pollution.
723. 11 Dust.
723. 12 Smoke.

	Air pollution—Continued.
723. 13	Noxious gases.
723. 14	Vegetable trades.
723. 15	Animal trades.
723. 19	Miscellaneous.
723. 2	Ground pollution.
723. 21	Conditions of soil as affecting health.
723. 22	Ground in camps, cities, and towns.
723. 23	Nuisances.
723. 3	Trench sanitation.
723. 9	Miscellaneous.
724	**Ventilation.**
724. 1	Heating and lighting.
724. 2	Cleaning.
724. 21	Vacuum cleaning system.
724. 3	Temperature.
724. 4	Sunlight, heat and light, effects of.
724. 9	Miscellaneous.
725	**Insects, disease-bearing.**
725. 1	Mosquitoes, flies, and other insects.
725. 11	Prevention and restriction.
725. 9	Miscellaneous.
726	**Hygiene of diseases and diagnosis.**
726. 1	Venereal, Genito-urinary, prostitution and sex vices.
726. 2	Occupational.
726. 3	Transmissible.
726. 4	Tropical.
726. 5	Physical training and exercises.
726. 6	Smoking, the habit of.
726. 9	Miscellaneous.
727	**Clothing and personal hygiene.**
727. 1	Cleanliness of the body.
727. 2	Bathing facilities.
727. 3	Feet, care of.
727. 4	Delousing facilities.
727. 9	Miscellaneous.
728	**Veterinary sanitation, hippology (see 484.3).**
728. 1	Infectious and other diseases of domestic animals.
728. 2	Parasites of animals.
728. 3	Animal diseases communicable to men.
728. 4	Care and housing of animals.
728. 5	Feeding of animals (see 484.2).
728. 6	Transportation of animals.
728. 7	Slaughter of animals.
728. 9	Miscellaneous.

729	**Miscellaneous.**
729. 1	Climate and climatic conditions.
729. 2	Germs, organisms, and parasites; destruction and prevention of.
729. 3	Protection of live from casualties, accidents.
729. 4	Aid to injured.
729. 5	Rats, rodents, vermin, roaches, extermination of.

730 Special treatments and practices.

(Gynecology, homeopathy, neurology, obstetrics, pediatrics, opthalmology, optometry, orthoepy, osteopathy, podriatics, pathology, pharmacy, psychiatry, roentgenology, X ray, therapeutics, therapy, dermatology, bacteriology, chemistry, chiropody, etc.)

740 Physiology and anatomy.

740. 1 Breeding.

741 Hearing and vision, deaf and deafness, blind, and blindness, age weight, height, etc.

742 Blood and circulation.

743 Nervous system.

744 Skin and other parts of the body.

749 Miscellaneous.

800 RIVERS AND HARBORS.

810 Natural divisions and accessories.

820 Artificial divisions and accessories.

830

840

850

860

870

880

890

800 RIVERS AND HARBORS.

800. 01 Size or capacity.
800. 02 Location.
800. 03 Number of.
800. 09 Miscellaneous.
800. 1 Construction or installation work.
800. 11 Methods of; bids, abstracts, awards, contracts.
800. 111 Bids.
800. 1111 Circulars to bidders, advertising.
800. 1112 Authority to invite bids.
800. 112 Abstracts.
800. 1121 Of proposals and bids.
800. 1122 Of awards.
800. 113 Awards.
800. 114 Contracts.
800. 115 Open market.
800. 116 Emergency.
800. 117 Proposal and acceptance agreements.
800. 118 Hire of labor and purchase of material.
800. 119 Miscellaneous.
800. 1191 Complaints and protests of bidders.
800. 1192 Complaints and protests of contractors.
800. 12 Projects.
800. 121 General.
800. 122 Provisional.
800. 123 Standard.
800. 124 Subprojects.
800. 129 Miscellaneous.
800. 13 Plans and specifications.
800. 1301 Plans.
800. 1302 Specifications.
800. 131 Uniform, standard and typical.
800. 132 General or miscellaneous data.
800. 133 Preparation of.
800. 134 Approval under State authority.
800. 135 Approval of, when authorized by Congress.
800. 136 Approval by War Department.
800. 139 Miscellaneous.

800. 14	Estimates and requisitions for.
800. 141	Estimates.
800. 142	Requisitions.
800. 16	Advertisements and bidders' lists, etc.
800. 161	Advertisements.
800. 1611	Catalogues and circulars.
800. 162	Lists of constructing officers of Government.
800. 16	Requests for information.
800. 164	List of bidders.
800. 165	Lists of contractors.
800. 166	Introductions and credentials of representatives of bidders and contractors.
800. 167	Government recommendations or testimonials.
800. 168	Use of Government name in advertisements.
800. 169	Miscellaneous.
800. 17	Supervision and inspection.
800. 18	Reports and returns of operations.
800. 19	Miscellaneous.
800. 2	Controlling, maintaining, operating, and using.
800. 21	Rules and regulations.
800. 211	Navigation.
800. 2111	Prevention of collisions.
800. 2112	Speed of vessels.
800. 212	Anchorage.
800. 2121	Moorings.
800. 213	Dumping.
800. 214	Logging.
800. 215	Rafting.
800. 216	Ferries.
800. 219	Miscellaneous.
800. 22	Control of rivers and harbors.
800. 221	Opening and closing.
800. 222	Rights, riparian and flowage.
800. 223	Title to soil under.
800. 224	Pollution of water.
800. 225	Use of water power.
800. 229	Miscellaneous.
800. 3	Preserving and repairing.
800. 31	Preserving.
800. 32	Repairing.

800. 4 Improving, altering, changing, widening, deepening, enlarging, and straightening.
800. 41 Improving.
800. 42 Altering and changing
800. 421 Widening
800. 422 Deepening.
800. 423 Enlarging.
800. 424 Straightening.
800. 425 Dredging.
800. 4251 Removing rock, sand, and gravel.
800. 43 By local interests cooperating with United States.
800. 49 Miscellaneous.
800. 5 Permits and licenses.
800. 501 Occupancy.
800. 502 Leases and loans.
800. 51 Extension of time and other modifications.
800. 52 Transfer of.
800. 53 Suspension of.
800. 54 Recalled, revoked, or canceled.
800. 59 Miscellaneous.
800. 6 Limitations.
800. 7 Deterioration and damage.
800. 71 Collisions.
800. 72 Fire.
800. 73 Storms, tornadoes, earthquakes, and hurricanes
800. 79 Miscellaneous.
800. 8 Clearing obstructions to navigation.
800. 81 Marking.
800. 82 Putting on charts and issuing notices.
800. 83 Anchoring or mooring.
800. 84 Removing.
800. 85 Sinking.
800. 86 Destroying.
800. 89 Miscellaneous.
800. 9 Miscellaneous.
800. 91 Maps, charts, photographs, and blue prints.
800. 911 Maps, charts, and blue prints.
800. 912 Photographs.
800. 92 Examinations and surveys.
800. 921 Examinations.
800. 922 Surveys.
800. 93 Protecting.
800. 99 Miscellaneous.
801 Laws and legislation affecting.

810 Natural divisions and accessories.

810. 1 Rivers.
810. 2 Lakes.
810. 3 Waterfalls.
810. 4 Bays.
810. 5 Straits.
810. 6 Basins.
810. 9 Miscellaneous.

811 Channels.

812 Physical characteristics and scientific data.

812. 1 Low water.
812. 101 Low-water marks.
812. 11 Mean low water.
812. 2 High water.
812. 21 High-water marks.
812. 3 Bench marks.
812. 4 Water levels.
812. 5 Discharge measurements.
812. 6 Soundings and sweepings.
812. 7 Current observations.
812. 8 Drainage areas.
812. 9 Miscellaneous.
812. 91 Tide and wave actions.
812. 92 Tidal fluctuations and ranges

813 Harbors.

813. 1 Harbors of refuge.
813. 2 Ice harbors.
813. 3 Anchorage areas and basins.
813. 31 Terminal facilities.
813. 32 Harbor lines.

814 Floods and overflows, prevention of.

814. 1 Washouts.
814. 2 Glacial floods.
814. 3 Diversion of water.
814. 4 Cut-offs.
814. 9 Miscellaneous.

820 Artificial divisions and accessories.

821 Canals, locks and dams, slackwaters.

821.01 Lockage and locking.
821.02 Walls, floors, and foundations.
821.03 Buildings.
821.04 Gates and machinery.
821.09 Miscellaneous.
821.1 Canals and locks.
(Ship navigation, irrigation, river, and others.)
821.2 Dams.
(Water power, canal, cofferdams, and others.)
821.3 Reservoirs.
821.9 Miscellaneous.

822 Artificial channels for rivers.

823 Bridges.

823.1 Arched and tubular.
823.2 Cantilever.
823.3 Girder.
823.4 Suspension.
823.5 Truss.
823.6 Trestle.
823.7 Movable and miscellaneous.
823.71 Bascule, knife, and lift.
823.72 Draw and swing.
823.73 Temporary.
823.74 Foot.
823.75 Military.
823.76 Pontoon.
823.77 Compound structures.
823.78 Fixed bridges.
823.79 Miscellaneous.
823.8 Parts of bridges.
823.81 Bridge lights.
823.82 Spans.
823.83 Girders.
823.84 Stresses and strains.
823.85 Abutments.
823.86 Draws.
823.87 False works.
823.88 Fenders and draw rests.
823.89 Miscellaneous.
823.891 Piers.

824	**Bank and shore protection.**
824. 01	Erosion of banks.
824. 1	Revetments, embankments, sea walls, retaining walls, and ripraps.
824. 2	Dikes, wing dams, groins, current deflectors.
824. 4	Levees.
824. 9	Miscellaneous.
825	**Structures in waters.**
825. 01	Unauthorized.
825. 02	Beyond harbor lines.
825. 1	Docks, piers, wharves.
825. 2	Floats, landing places, landing stages.
825. 3	Jetties.
825. 4	Breakwaters.
825. 5	Booms.
825. 6	Bulkheads.
825. 7	Water mains, intakes, outlets, water-supply cribs.
825. 8	Tunnels, pipe lines.
825. 9	Miscellaneous.
825. 91	Fish traps, pounds, lobster pots, wheels, weirs
825. 92	Spars, piles, piling, bird roosts, racks, duck blinds.
826	**Marine construction works and appurtenances.**
826. 1	Marine ways.
826. 2	Launch ways.
826. 3	Dry docks and dry docking.
826. 4	Boat and shipyards.
826. 9	Miscellaneous.
828	**Obstructions to navigation.**
828. 1	Rocks, reefs, and bars; uncharted obstructions
828. 2	Logs, driftwood, deadheads, and rafts.
828. 3	Aquatic plants.
828. 5	Wrecks.
828. 51	Rights of owners.
828. 52	Abandoned or occupied.
828. 9	Miscellaneous.
829	**Miscellaneous.**
829. 1	Aids to navigation.
829. 11	Buoys.
829. 12	Lighthouses, beacons.
829. 13	Lightships.
829. 14	Signaling devices, signal towers
829. 2	Navigation data.
829. 3	Commerce on.
829. 31	Commercial statistics
829. 32	Tonnage.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

A.

Abandon 000. 51
Abandoned posts, records of 314. 2
Abandonment:
  Contracts 164
  In war 384. 1
  Posts, reservations 602. 1
Abatement, sentences 253. 1
Abattoirs 634
Abbreviations 312. 4
Able-bodied 342. 1
Ability, employees 230. 34
Abrasions 710
Abroad, purchases 400. 136
Abscess 710
Absence:
  Cadets 351. 21
  Employees 230. 5
    Annual leave 230. 54
      Application for 230. 541
      Arsenal employees 230. 548
      Complaints and inquiries 230. 542
      Cumulative or accrued 230. 543
      Eve of resignation 230. 544
      Furlough 230. 56
      Harbor boat employees 230. 545
      Holidays 230. 514
      Involving employment substitutes 230. 5491
      Outlying stations 230. 5492
      Per diem employees 230. 546
      Temporary employees 230. 547
      Transport employees 230. 545
    Laws, rules and regulations as to. 230. 51
      Departmental 230. 511
      Field service 230. 512
    Methods of calculating 230. 513
    On duty 230. 424
    On Sundays and holidays 230. 514
    Public duties 230. 57
      Jury 230. 573
      National Guard or Militia 230. 571
      Voting 230. 572
      Witness 230. 574
    Reports 230. 53
      Annual 230. 536
Absence—Continued.
  Employees—Continued.
    Reports—Continued.
      Daily 230. 531
      Monthly 230. 533
      On transfer 230. 243
      Semiannual 230. 535
      Sixty day 230. 534
      Sundays 230. 514
      Weekly 230. 532
    Sick leave 230. 55
      Account of contagious diseases or quarantine 230. 553
      Applications 230. 551
      Arsenal employees 230. 557
      Complaints and inquiries 230. 552
      Harbor boat employees 230. 554
      Involving the employment of substitutes 230. 558
      Per diem employees 230. 555
      Temporary employees 230. 556
      Transport employees 230. 554
    Special events 230. 58
      Deaths and funerals 230. 582
      Patriotic events and celebrations 230. 585
      Religious celebrations 230. 581
      Unveiling statues 230. 583
      Weather conditions 230. 584
    Statistics and statements 230. 52
      Records of leaves 230. 521
      Statistical statements 230. 522
    With leave 230. 54
    Without leave 230. 565
    Without pay 230. 56
      Applications for 230. 561
      Complaints and inquiries 230. 562
      Extended periods 230. 563
      Furloughed or laid off 230. 564
  Enlisted men 220. 71
    Deductions of pay for 242. 3
    Furloughs 220. 711
      Deductions of pay for excess... 242. 3
      To Army Reserve 220. 88
    Hunting leaves 220. 714

Absence—Continued.
Enlisted men—Continued.
Making good time lost..... 220.719
Making good time lost in desertion 251.23
Misconduct, not in line of duty, etc..... 220.717
Deducting pay for..... 242.3
Passes..... 220.715
Pay during..... 242.2
Permission to go beyond the sea. 220.716
Sick leave..... 220.713
Sickness, not in line of duty.... 220.717
Suspension allotments for..... 243.6
With leave..... 220.711
Without leave..... 220.712
Deduction of pay for..... 242.3
Making good time lost in desertion..... 251.23
Witness duty..... 220.715
Militia, from muster in..... 325.456
Militia, from muster out..... 325.457
National Guard, from muster in.... 325.456
National Guard, from muster out.. 325.457
Officers..... 210.71
Hunting leave..... 210.714
Not in line of duty..... 210.717
Passes..... 210.715
Permission to go beyond sea..... 210.716
Sick leave..... 210.713
Stoppage of pay for..... 241.2
With leave..... 210.711
Stoppage of pay for excess..... 241.2
Without leave..... 210.712
Stoppage of pay for..... 241.2
Witness duty..... 210.718
Personnel, general..... 200.1
Absentees:
Militia or National Guard, from muster in..... 325.456
Militia or National Guard, from muster out..... 325.457
Absorbents, gas and chemical..... 470.72
Abstract questions..... 312.1
Abstracts of awards:
Construction..... 600.1122
Manufacture of supplies and equipment..... 400.1822
River and harbor work..... 800.1122
Supplies and equipment, purchases 400.1422
Abstracts of bids:
Charter or hire of vessels..... 545.02
Construction buildings and grounds 600.1121
Construction of vessels..... 561.4
Transports..... 571.4
Drayage and hauling..... 536
Abstracts of bids—Continued.
Manufactures from materials furnished by United States.. 400.1822
River and harbor work..... 800.1121
Supplies and equipment..... 400.1421
For manufacture of..... 400.1821
Transportation, freight..... 554.1
Transporation, passenger..... 553.1
Commercial vessels..... 544.3
Abstracts of funds..... 132.3
Abstracts of proposals:
Buildings and grounds construction 600.1121
River and harbor work..... 800.1121
Supplies and equipment..... 400.1421
Abstracts, proposals, and bids..... 162
Abuses..... 250.1
Abutments, bridge..... 823.85
Academic Board, Military Academy. 351.06
Academy..... 000.8
Academy, Military..... 351
Academic Board..... 351.06
Appointments..... 351.11
Cadet noncommissioned officers.. 351.392
Cadet officers..... 351.391
Reappointments..... 351.11
Appropriation for..... 112
Estimates for..... 111
Band..... 351.03
Board of Visitors..... 351.06
Cadet store..... 351.42
Cadets..... 351.1
Absence..... 351.21
Alternates..... 351.12
Annual roll..... 351.29
Appeals..... 351.18
Appointment, reappointment... 351.11
Candidates..... 351.28
Circulars of information..... 351.27
Conduct roll..... 351.29
Corps of Cadets 351.39
Demerits..... 351.16
Discharges..... 351.242
Dismissals..... 351.242
Distinguished..... 351.22
Encampment..... 351.41
Examination, physical and mental..... 351.15
Boards for..... 334.1
Cadets at the academy..... 351.151
Candidates..... 351.153
Deficient in examination..... 351.152
Reexaminations..... 351.154
Foreigners, admission and education..... 351.38
Graduation list..... 351.23

Academy, Military—Continued.
Cadets—Continued.
Hazing..... 351.19
Merit roll..... 351.29
Name, change of..... 351.35
Probation..... 351.13
Punishment..... 351.17
Reexamination..... 351.154
Reinstatement..... 351.14
Residence..... 351.37
Resignation..... 351.241
Separation..... 351.24
Suspension..... 351.243
Uniforms..... 351.33
Use of, to instruct militia..... 351.26
Vacancies..... 351.25
Warrants..... 351.36
Candidates..... 351.28
Admission of..... 351.281
Date to report..... 351.283
Districts..... 351.284
Oaths of..... 351.282
Course of instruction..... 351.051
Departments..... 351.05
Detachments, enlisted men..... 351.02
Applications for recruits for..... 343.1
Recruits available..... 343.2
Instructors..... 351:01
Military history..... 314.7
Officers of..... 351.01
Organists..... 351.01
Reexaminations..... 351.154
Regulations..... 351.04
Rolls, conduct, merit, section..... 351.29
Sales to cadet store..... 400.326
Teachers..... 351.01
Transfers of officers, officials, instructors..... 351.011
Academy, Naval..... 045.8
Acceptance:
Appointments, employees..... 230.2141
Bids, construction, installation, buildings, and grounds.... 600.117
Bids for contracts..... 163
Civil office, enlisted men..... 220.43
Civil office, officers..... 210.43
Commission..... 210.14
Commission, officers, promotion... 210.24
Contracts..... 161
Positions, employees..... 230.133
Proposal and acceptance of agreements..... 400.146
Acceptance—Continued.
Rivers and harbors work..... 800.117
Altering..... 800.42
Repairing..... 800.32
Proposals, written..... 161
Purchases, supplies under proposals and bids..... 400.122
Warrants, enlisted men:
Appointments..... 220.14
Promotions..... 220.24
Accessories:
Airplanes..... 452.11
Aircraft safety devices, stabilizers..... 452.51
Airships, gyroplanes..... 452.41
Ammunition..... 471.8
Armored cars and tanks..... 470.81
Automobiles, passenger..... 451.11
Bicycles, motorcycles, side cars, rear cars..... 451.41
Carts..... 451.71
Guns..... 472.82
Cleaning devices..... 472.82
Covers for cannon..... 472.82
Rammers and staves..... 472.82
Sponges and staves..... 472.82
Hydroaeroplanes, sea sleds, sea planes, aerial torpedo boats 452.21
Motor and auto trucks..... 451.21
Parachutes..... 452.331
Rivers and harbors..... 810
Searchlight and lights..... 470.31
Sleighs..... 451.911
Small arms..... 474.8
Tractors..... 451.31
Trailers..... 451.31
Vehicles..... 451.01
Wagons..... 451.71
Accidents..... 000.93
Auto and motor..... 537.5
Caused by military activities..... 370.07
Employees, compensation for injury..... 248.5
Employer's liability payments.... 248.4
Personnel..... 200.5
Protection, animals..... 484.4
Protection of life from..... 729.3
Reports of:
Buildings and grounds..... 600.913
Vessels..... 569.14
Transports..... 579.14
Supplies and equipment..... 400.43
From ordnance blasts, gunfire... 400.44

Accidents—Continued.
Transports 570.02
Use of troops, relief work 370.11
Vessels 560.02
Accommodations on reservations 680.3
On posts, and other stations 683
Accommodations, subsistence, railroad 531.3
Accountability:
Money 130
Property 140
Questions as to 102
Accountants, employees 231.3
Accounting 100
Funds, money 130
Disbursing officers 130
Powers, duties, obligations 130
Forms and methods 130
Forms approved by comptroller. 130
Laws and regulations 130
Property, supplies and stores 140
Forms and methods 140.3
Laws and regulations 140.1
Systems 140.2
Systems 101
Transportation 550.3
Accounts 150
Against the Army 158
Allotment 121.2
Apportionment 121.1
Claims 150
Cost 121.6
Demurrage 556.1
Disallowances 132.6
Division of War Department 020.4
Enlisted men, allowances 246
Funds, money 132
Administrative examination 132.2
Auditing 132.2
Errors and irregularities 132.2
Laws and regulations 132.01
Miscellaneous against Army 158
For services 158
Advertising 158
Job printing 158
Telegraph 158
Reports of, paid 121.7
Telephone 158
For supplies 158
Miscellaneous in favor of United States against others 159
Miscellaneous reports 132.9
Money accounts 132
Inspections of 333.811
Nurses: Allowances 245

Accounts—Continued.
Officers:
Allowances 245
Commutation of 245.8
Partial payments to, before settlement of accounts 241
Pay accounts 241.4
Open-market purchases, reports of. 132.7
Pay (*see* Pay) 241.4
Property 141
Correcting, numbering, and posting 141
Dropping and taking up 141.6, 143.6
Expendable and nonexpendable 141.6, 143.6
Field 141
Memorandum receipts 141.5
Posts 141
Reports of survey 141.8
Inventory and inspection reports 141.81
Shortages, losses, damages, and destroyed 141.7
Personal charges for 141.71
Vouchers and other papers 141
Rendition of 132.1
Delinquency in, by administrative officers 132.1
Delinquency in, by disbursing officers 132.1
Waiver or extension of time limit. 132.1
Revisions 132.6
By auditor 132.6
By comptroller 132.6
Settlements under contracts 167
Statements of differences, difference sheets 132.6
Storage 556.2
Suspensions 132.6
Transportation 550
Blank forms and vouchers 550.1
Express 555
Against carriers, breakages, shortages 557
Claims of express companies 555
Disputed for settlement by auditor 555
For instructions as to settlement 555
Militia 555
Payable by other departments. 555
Payable from appropriations War Department other than Army transportation. 555

Accounts—Continued.
Transportation—Continued.
Express—Continued.
Settlement of..... 555
Unsupported by bill of lading..... 555
Freight..... 554.4
Abstracts, bids, and contracts. 554.1
Militia..... 554.1
War Department bureaus... 554.1
Carriers, breakages, shortages.. 557
Claims of railroads..... 554.4
Improper deductions..... 554.4
Militia..... 554.4
Payable by other departments. 554.4
Payable from appropriations, War Department, other than Army transportation. 554.4
Unsupported by bill of lading..... 554.4
Methods of computing and handling..... 550.2
Passenger..... 553.4
Abstracts, bids and contracts.. 553.1
Detachments..... 553.1
Militia..... 553.1
Organizations changing station..... 553.1
Organizations to camps..... 553.1
Organizations to shows, parades, tournaments..... 553.1
Recruits..... 553.1
Against carriers, breakages, shortages..... 557
Claims of railroads..... 553.4
Improper deductions..... 553.4
Disputed, forwarded to auditor. 553.4
Instructions requested as to settlement..... 553.4
Militia..... 553.4
Payable by other departments. 553.4
Payable from War Department appropriations other than Army transportation..... 553.4
Unsupported by transportation request..... 553.4
Weighing cars, switching, occupancy..... 556.3
Vouchers and other papers..... 132
Accounts and Supplies, Navy Department..... 045.2
Accoutrements..... 475
Accrued leaves, employees..... 230.543
Acetylene..... 463.2
Acetylene lamps..... 414.5
Acids..... 441.3
Acids, ingredients for powder..... 471.85
Acknowledgment, letters of..... 312.1
Acne..... 710
Acquisition of citizenship..... 014.33
Acquisition of real property or land.. 601
Acquisition of vessels..... 561
Transports..... 571
Acreages..... 600.93
Acting cooks..... 221
Additional pay..... 242.143
Action, congressional..... 032
Actions, legal..... 013.3
Active duty:
Assignment reserves to..... 326.02
Enlisted men..... 220.455
Officers..... 210.455
Retired officers, pay and allowances..... 241.18
Relief of reserves from..... 326.03
Activities, foreigners in United States 336.8
Acts of Congress..... 032
Acts, relief, appropriations for..... 112
Adapters, ammunition..... 471.82
Adding machines..... 413.51
Addison's disease..... 710
Additional employees, hire of..... 230.142
Additional pay, enlisted men and nurses..... 242.14
Additionals, manner of making, etc.. 313.2
Additions to stocks..... 400.215
Additions to transports..... 574
Additions to vessels..... 564
Addresses:
Allottees of pay..... 243.2
Commercial enterprises and project. 004.01
Employees..... 201.71
Nearest relatives..... 230.713
Records of..... 230.712
Requests for..... 230.714
Enlisted men..... 201.71
Firms..... 004.01
Letter writing..... 312.4
Officers..... 201.71
Personnel..... 201.71
Vessels..... 565.2
Transports..... 575.2
Addressograph operators..... 231.3
Addressographs..... 413.51
Adenoids..... 710
Adjutant general..... 321.21
Adjutant General of the Army, The.. 321.21
Office of..... 021
Office organization and administration..... 021

Adjutant General's Department..... 321.2
Officers of..... 321.21
Adjutants:
Arsenals..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duty..... 323.772
Artillery districts..... 323.47
Authority..... 323.471
Duty..... 323.472
Assignment of..... 210.312
Brigades..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duty..... 322.9912
Camps..... 354.17
Authority..... 354.171
Duty..... 354.172
Camps of instruction..... 354.17
Authority..... 354.171
Duties..... 354.172
Cantonments..... 354.57
Authority..... 354.571
Duties..... 354.572
Coast defenses..... 323.57
Authority..... 323.571
Duties..... 323.572
Concentration camps..... 354.47
Authority..... 354.471
Duties..... 354.472
Departments..... 323.37
Authority..... 323.371
Duties..... 323.372
Details of..... 210.61
Districts, miscellaneous..... 323.67
Authority..... 323.671
Duties..... 323.672
Divisions (geographical)..... 323.37
Authority..... 323.371
Duties..... 323.372
Divisions (tactical)..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Hospitals, field..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Hospitals, general..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Hospitals, post..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Maneuver camps..... 354.27
Authority..... 354.271
Duties..... 354.272
Mobilization camps..... 354.37
Authority..... 354.371
Adjutants—Continued.
Mobilization camps—Continued.
Duties..... 354.372
Organizations, such as armies, regiments, etc..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Ports of debarkation..... 323.927
Authority..... 323.9271
Duties..... 323.9272
Ports of embarkation..... 323.917
Authority..... 323.9171
Duties..... 323.9172
Posts..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Recuperative and convalescent camps..... 354.77
Authority..... 354.771
Duties..... 354.772
Stations..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Tactical organizations..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Training camps..... 354.67
Authority..... 354.671
Duties..... 354.672
Adjutants general, States..... 323.82
Authority..... 323.821
Duties..... 323.822
Administration..... 300
Army, laws relating to..... 300.1
Arsenals, as to supplies and equipment..... 400.21
Camp administration..... 331
Councils of, post, camp and company exchanges..... 331.3
Depots, as to supplies and equipment 400.21
Field..... 372
Offices:
Adjutant General..... 021
Chief of Engineers..... 025
Chief of Ordnance..... 023
Chief Signal Officer..... 026
Inspector General..... 027
Judge Advocate General..... 028
Quartermaster General..... 022
Surgeon General..... 024
War Department offices..... 020
Post administration..... 331
Administration buildings..... 631
Administrative examination of accounts of funds..... 132.2

Administrative officers:
Arsenals..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Assignment of..... 210.312
Brigades..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Camps of instruction..... 354.17
Authority..... 354.171
Duties..... 354.172
Cantonments..... 354.57
Authority..... 354.571
Duties..... 354.572
Coast defenses..... 323.57
Authority..... 323.571
Duties..... 323.572
Concentration camps..... 354.47
Authority..... 354.471
Duties..... 354.472
Departments..... 323.37
Authority..... 323.371
Duties..... 323.372
Depots..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Details of administrative officers... 210.69
Districts..... 323.67
Authority..... 323.671
Duties..... 323.672
Districts, Artillery..... 323.47
Authority..... 323.471
Duties..... 323.472
Divisions (Geographical)..... 323.37
Authority..... 323.371
Duties..... 323.372
Forts..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Hospitals, general..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Mobilization camps..... 354.37
Authority..... 354.371
Duties..... 354.372
Posts..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Stations..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Administrators..... 013.4
Admirals..... 045.5
Admission:
Foreigners to United States Military Academy..... 351.38
Of solicitors and attorneys..... 013.2
To hospitals (*see* Hospitals, admission to)..... 705
To Military Academy..... 351.281
To National Soldiers Home..... 002
To reservations..... 680.2
To sanitariums (*see* Sanitariums, admission to)..... 705.4
Admonitions..... 250.1
Adoption:
New forms..... 315
Supplies and equipment..... 400.11
Advance payments
Allowances—
Enlisted men..... 246
Commutation of..... 246.8
Nurses..... 245
Commutation of..... 245.8
Officers..... 245
Commutation of..... 245.8
Employees..... 248.2
Officers, pay clerks, veterinarians.. 241
Under contracts..... 167
Advance sections..... 370.44
Advance, zone of..... 372.3
Adventist Church..... 000.3
Adventurers..... 000.52
Advertisements..... 400.1511
Contracts..... 162
Exceptions..... 162
Competition useless..... 162
Contracts following default..... 162
Emergency purchases..... 162
Extras under existing contract.. 162
Personal services..... 162
Previous advertising without result..... 162
Purchases from another department..... 162
Purchases of limited amounts... 162
Of firms..... 400.151
Purchases..... 400.122
Formal contracts..... 400.121
Purchases of vessels..... 561.3
Transports..... 571.3
Requirements for proposals, contracts..... 162
To bidders, rivers and harbors work..... 800.1111
To bidders, supplies and equipment 400.1411

Advertisements—Continued.
Use of Government name:
Buildings and grounds work.... 600. 168
River and harbor work..... 800. 168
Supplies and equipment..... 400. 158
Advertising:
Accounts..... 158
Division, War Department..... 020. 4
For recruits..... 415
For supplies..... 400. 121
National flag used for..... 332. 1
Sale..... 400. 1511
Services..... 486. 5
Aerial darts..... 471. 6
Aerial guns..... 472. 91
Carriages, mounts, tripods for..... 473. 9
Aerial navigation..... 373
Aerial observations..... 373
Aerial observers:
Enlisted men..... 221
Officers..... 211
Aerial operations..... 373
Aerial sound-ranging instruments.... 413. 684
Aerial torpedo boats..... 452. 2
Parts and accessories..... 452. 21
Aerial torpedoes..... 471. 6
Aero companies..... 322. 173
Aero squadrons..... 322. 172
Aerograms..... 311. 23
Federal supervision of..... 311. 201
Aeronautical detachments..... 322. 7
Aeronautical equipment..... 452
Aeronautical matters..... 360
Aeronautical supplies..... 452
Aerial torpedo boats..... 452. 2
Aerial torpedoes..... 471. 6
Aeroplanes..... 452. 1
Air craft..... 452. 4
Airships, dirigible..... 452. 4
Balloons..... 452. 3
Breathing apparatus..... 452. 7
Hydroaeroplanes..... 452. 2
Instruments..... 413. 648
Kites..... 452. 3
Aeronauts..... 231. 21
Aeroplanes..... 452. 1
Requests for, for fairs, tournaments, celebrations..... 370. 7
Affairs, foreign and international..... 336
Affairs, local..... 090
Affections, physical..... 710
Affidavits..... 013. 1
Afflictions..... 710
Age:
Employees—
Appointment..... 230. 2216
Civil service requirements..... 230. 1133
Enlisted—
Appointment..... 220. 13
Enlistment..... 342. 15
Promotion..... 220. 23
Enlistment—
Waived by regulations..... 342. 15
Waived by Secretary of War.... 342. 15
Officers—
Appointment..... 210. 13
Promotion..... 210. 23
Agencies (*see* 004.02)..... 004. 7
Employment agencies..... 004. 71
Map reproduction..... 061. 02
License of taxation of..... 012. 301
Relations between civil and military authorities..... 014. 13
Agencies, Indian..... 046. 2
Agents:
Authority of, bonds under contracts. 168
Authority of, contracts..... 161
Commercial enterprises and projects 004. 02
Consular, foreign..... 336. 92
Department Justice..... 044. 1
Employees..... 231. 3
Disbursing..... 231. 3
Dispatch..... 231. 3
Employees, for firms doing business with United States... 230. 766
Horse buying..... 231. 3
Quartermaster agents..... 231. 3
Transportation agents..... 231. 3
Firms..... 004. 02
Government..... 013
Officers, as of United States and others..... 210. 41
Postal agents..... 043. 1
Power of attorney, commercial enterprises..... 004. 02
Press..... 000. 74
Railroad..... 531. 01
Recruiting for volunteers..... 324. 3
Representatives making contracts.. 161
Societies and associations..... 084
Agitators..... 000. 52
Agreements:
International..... 336. 01
Oral..... 161
Proposal and acceptance, buildings and grounds..... 600. 117

Agreements—Continued.
Proposal and acceptance, river and harbor work..... 800.117
Proposal and acceptance, supplies and equipment..... 400.146
Written..... 161
Agricultural operations, farming..... 403
On reservations..... 680.31
Agricultural tools and implements... 413.18
Agriculture, Department of..... 047
Bureaus..... 047.2
Animal industry..... 047.2
Chemistry..... 047.2
Forest Service, and Plant Industry..... 047.2
Officers..... 047.1
Weather..... 047.2
Secretary of Agriculture..... 047.1
Assistant secretaries..... 047.1
Aid to injured or wounded..... 729.4
Aids:
Department, division commanders. 323.37
Authority..... 323.371
Duties..... 323.372
Details as..... 210.694
District commanders..... 323.67
Authority..... 323.671
Duties..... 323.672
District commanders, artillery..... 323.47
Authority..... 323.471
Duties..... 323.472
Extra pay as..... 241.16
Posts, forts and other station commanders..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Tactical organizations commanders 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties 322.9912
Aids to navigation..... 829.1
Aiguillettes..... 421
Aiming devices..... 473.85
Air compressors..... 412.3
Air hygiene..... 723
Air, pollution..... 723.1
Aircraft..... 452
Factories..... 004.4
Identification..... 452.9
Operation of..... 373
Reports of officers observing foreign..... 360.02
Use of..... 373
For fairs, tournaments, expositions..... 370.7
Airplanes..... 452.1
Factories..... 004.4
Identification of..... 452.9
Parts and accessories..... 452.11
Use of, for fairs, celebrations etc... 370.7
Airs, musical..... 007
Airships..... 452.4
Dirigible..... 452.4
Parts and accessories..... 452.41
Alarm systems, fire..... 676.9
Alaska, change of station of troops, and United States..... 370.5
Alaska Military Telegraph System... 676.2
Alaskan clothing..... 422
Alaskan Engineering Commission.... 046.4
Alaskan Indians..... 046.2
Alaskan rations..... 430.2
Albuminuria..... 710
Alcatraz Island, military prison at.... 252
Alcohol, ingredient of powder..... 471.85
Alcohol, subsistence stores..... 438
Alcohol stoves..... 414.2
Alcoholism..... 710
Alderman..... 014.12
Ale, ginger..... 435
Alienists..... 231.23
Aliens..... 014.31
Admission to hospitals..... 705
Base hospitals..... 705.5
Civil hospitals..... 705.6
Field hospitals..... 705.3
General hospitals..... 705.1
Post hospitals..... 705.2
Dental treatment..... 703
Enemies..... 014.311
Enlistment of..... 342.1
Medical attendance, treatment.... 701
Medical examinations..... 702
Medical histories..... 706
Rights of aliens..... 014.311
Special authority for enlistment... 342.18
Surgical operations..... 707
Alimony:
Enlisted men..... 242.4
Officers..... 241.3
Alkali..... 471.85
Allegiance..... 014.4
Alleys, bowling..... 418.1
Allies, property borrowed from..... 386.4
Allies, purchasing supplies..... 400.136
Allotment:
Accounts and reports..... 121.2
Appropriations..... 112.4
Estimates for, funds..... 121.2
Letters of, funds..... 121.2

Allotment—Continued.
Employees to offices and stations.. 230.368
Enlisted men, erroneous deduction of pay..... 242.3
Personnel..... 200.3
Allotments of pay (*see* Pay, allotments of)..... 243
Allowances (*see also* Pay and allowances)..... 240
Beneficiary..... 247
Employees..... 248
Commutation of quarters..... 248.5
Commutation of subsistence, rations..... 248.5
Compensation for injuries..... 248.5
Family allowance..... 248.501
Notarial fees..... 248.5
Quarters in kind..... 248.5
Quarters, money allowance..... 248.5
Rations or messing..... 248.5
Special class and locality..... 248.5
Subsistence money allowance.... 248.5
Travel expenses..... 248.7
Enlisted men..... 246
Charges for exceeding..... 242.4
Commutation of..... 246.8
Family allowance..... 246.7
Retired enlisted men..... 242.18
Good conduct time allowance, prisoners..... 253.13
National matches..... 400.3404
Nurses..... 245
Officers..... 245
Charges for exceeding..... 241.3
Commutation of..... 245.8
Family allowance..... 245.7
Retired officers..... 241.18
Students' allowances, officers' training schools and camps..... 245
Supplies and equipment..... 400.34
Animals..... 400.349
Buildings..... 400.347
Camps of instruction..... 400.3403
Civilians..... 400.344
Dropping allowances..... 143.6
Employees..... 400.343
Enlisted men..... 400.342
Libraries..... 400.347
Maneuvers..... 400.3403
Material for manufacture..... 400.172
Militia..... 400.348
Miscellaneous units (to horses, schools, for instruction purposes)..... 400.349
Allowances—Continued.
Supplies and equipment—Contd.
Nurses..... 400.342
Officers..... 400.341
Offices..... 400.347
Organizations..... 400.345
Posts, stations, depots, arsenals.. 400.346
Prisoners..... 400.344
Target practice:
Artillery..... 400.3401
National match..... 400.3404
Small arms..... 400.3402
Vessels..... 458.2
Transports..... 458.2
Transportation:
Animals..... 522
Baggage and household goods:
Civilians..... 524.25
Employees and members other departments..... 524.24
Employees, War Department . 524.23
Enlisted men, recruits and nurses..... 524.22
Officers..... 524.21
Deserters..... 513
Employees of War Department.. 514
Enlisted men..... 513
Of militia..... 513
Nurses..... 514
Officers..... 512
Officials of War Department..... 514
Organizations..... 511
Commutation of..... 511
Prisoners..... 513
Professional books, officers'..... 524.3
Recruits..... 513
Tickets..... 552.8
Vessels..... 458.4
Transports..... 458.4
Almanacs..... 461.
Almonds..... 432
Alterations:
Blank forms and books..... 315
Buildings and grounds..... 600.4
Checks..... 122.1
Rivers and harbors..... 800.42
Supplies and equipment..... 400.51
Requisitions for..... 400.312
Vessels..... 564
Transports..... 574
Altering buildings..... 600.4
Boards..... 334.7
Alternates, Military Academy..... 351.12
Aluminum..... 470.1

Alveolar abscess..... 710
Amatol..... 471.86
Amaurosis..... 710
Ambassadors..... 041.2
  Foreign..... 336.91
Amblyopia..... 710
Ambulance companies..... 322.173
Ambulances..... 451.8
  Parts and accessories..... 451.81
Amendments:
  Army regulations..... 300.3
  Articles of War..... 300.2
  Court-martial charges..... 250.451
  Law and statutes..... 010.3
  Muster rolls..... 242.5
  Pay rolls..... 242.5
  Records of correspondence..... 313.4
  Revised statutes..... 010.3
American Indians..... 291.2
American Republics, Bureau of..... 040.6
Ammeters..... 413.6
Ammonia..... 471.85
Ammonia drums..... 457
Ammonium nitrate..... 471.86
Ammonium picrate..... 471.86
Ammunition..... 471
  Accessories..... 471.8
  Adapters..... 471.82
  Aerial guns..... 471.91
  Allowances target practice..... 471.3
  Bands for projectiles..... 471.81
  Blank cartridges..... 471.43
  Bombs..... 471.6
  Boxes..... 471.87
  Bullets..... 471.84
  Cans..... 471.87
  Caps..... 471.81
  Caps for projectiles..... 471.81
  Carriers..... 474.87
  Carts..... 451.7
    Parts and accessories..... 451.71
  Chests..... 473.88
  Containers..... 471.87
  Covers..... 471.81
  Demolition materials..... 471.6
  Explosive materials..... 471.86
  Explosives..... 471.86
  Factories..... 004.4
  Fuzes..... 471.82
  Gallery cartridges..... 471.49
  Guard cartridges..... 471.44
  Hoists..... 471.88
    Turrets..... 470.4
  Kits..... 428
  Loading trays..... 471.88
Ammunition—Continued.
  Machinery..... 412.3
  Mobile guns..... 471.1
  Multiball cartridges..... 471.44
  Parts and accessories..... 471.8
  Pistol-ball cartridges..... 471.42
  Plugs..... 471.82
  Plungers..... 471.81
  Powder and powder charges..... 471.5
  Primers..... 471.82
  Projectiles..... 471
  Racks..... 471.88
  Revolver-ball cartridges..... 471.42
  Rifle-ball cartridges..... 471.41
  Seacoast guns..... 471.3
  Service..... 471.88
  Sheds for, wagons..... 634
  Shell for mobile guns..... 471.1
  Shipments..... 523.8
  Shotgun cartridges..... 471.49
  Shrapnel..... 471.2
  Skids..... 471.88
  Small arms..... 471.4
  Storage of..... 471.88
  Tables..... 471.88
  Tongs..... 471.88
  Tools..... 413.11
  Transportation of..... 523.8
  Trolleys..... 471.88
  Trucks..... 473.88
    Parts and accessories..... 473.88
  Wagons..... 451.7
    Parts and accessories..... 451.71
    Sheds for..... 634
Amnesty..... 387.1
Amusement halls..... 631
Amusements..... 353.8
Analysis:
  Accounts of funds..... 132.2
  Supplies and equipment..... 400.112
  Water..... 671
  Water supply..... 720.21
Anarchists..... 000.52
Anarchy..... 000.51
Anatomy..... 740
Ancestors..... 291.1
Anchorage, areas and basins..... 813.3
Anchorage, rules and regulations.... 800.212
Anchoring, obstruction to navigation. 800.83
Anchors:
  Automatic..... 476.1
  Mine..... 476.1
  Mushroom..... 476.1
Andirons..... 412.1
Anemia, chlorosis..... 710

Anemometers 413. 6
Anesthetics 441. 1
Anesthetists 211
Aneurysm 710
Angina pectoris 710
Animal diseases 728. 3
Animal Industry, Bureau of 047. 2
Animal trades, air pollution 723. 15
Animals 454
  Allowances to 400. 349
  Bedding for 464. 4
  Board of inspection 334. 7
  Breeding of 400. 91
  Capacity, vessels, for carrying 569. 56
    Transports 579. 56
  Carabaos 454. 6
  Care and housing of 728. 4
  Caring for 484
  Cattle, subsistence 431
  Combat trains 322. 2
  Diseases of 728. 3
  Disposal of dead 484. 5
  Draft 454. 02
    Dogs 454. 02
    Horses 454. 02
    Mules 454. 02
    Oxen 454. 02
    Reindeer 454. 02
  Embarkation depots for 323. 91
  Feeding 484. 2
    Sanitary 728. 5
  Feeding and watering, on vessels 563. 5
    Transports 573. 5
  Field trains 322. 2
  Fish and meat for 464. 7
  Forage 464
    On transports 541. 5
  Hire of 454
    Draft 454. 02
    For militia 454
    Mounts 454. 03
    Packs 454. 01
  Hocking 484. 1
  Housing 484. 2; 728. 4
  Inspectors of 231. 22
  Issues to 400. 359
  Live, subsistence 431
  Miscellaneous, other than supplies: Birds, bugs, cats, worms, dogs, insects, locusts, mice, rats, snakes 000. 94
  Pack 454. 01
    Horses 454. 01
    Mules 454. 01
    Trains 322. 2
Animals—Continued.
  Parasites 728. 2
  Protection 484. 4
  Riding 454. 03
    Horses 454. 03
    Mules 454. 03
    Ponies 454. 03
  Sanitary slaughtering of 728. 7
  Shoeing 484. 1
  Stables and stalls on transports for 541. 5
  Stabling 484. 2
  Stallions 454. 1
  Stalls on vessels for 563. 54
    Transports 573. 54
  Training of 400. 92
  Transportation 521
    Horses 521
    Private 521
    Public 521
    Sanitary 728. 6
  Transportation of 521
    On transports 541. 2
  Veterinary service 484. 3
  Wagon trains 322. 2
Ankylosis 710
Ankylostomiasis 710
Announcements of appointments, enlisted men 220. 106
Announcements of appointments, officers 210. 106
Announcements of examinations, employees 230. 12
Annual appropriations 110. 11
  Specific annual 110. 31
Annual bonds 168
Annual leaves, employees 230. 54
Annual reports 319. 1
Annual reports, small-arms competitions 353. 2
Annual roll, Military Academy cadets 351. 29
Annual statements, floating plant 569. 15
Annuities 004. 6
Annulments of contracts 164
  Employees 230. 88
  Officers 210. 83
Annunciator system 413. 46
Anonymous correspondence 312. 1
  Absurd inquiries and requests 312. 1
Antedating appointments of employees 230. 212
Antedating, promotion employees 230. 32
Anthem, National 007
Anthrax 710
Anthritis 710

Anti-aircraft guns..... 472. 93
Anti-aircraft gun trucks..... 451. 2
Paris and accessories..... 451. 21
Antiquities..... 000. 4
Antiseptics..... 442
Anti-submarine ammunition..... 471
Antitoxin..... 444. 2
Ants..... 000. 94
Aparejos..... 455
Apoplexy..... 710
Apparatus:
Breathing, aviation use..... 452. 7
Cable work..... 458
Transports..... 458
Fire fighting..... 413. 2
For protection from gases, chemicals..... 470. 72
For using gases and chemicals in fighting..... 470. 71
Gymnasium..... 418. 2
Mine planting..... 458
Transports..... 458
Submarine mine..... 476
Vessels..... 458
Transports..... 458
Appeals..... 201. 21
Boards of, National Army..... 327. 241
Cadets, Military Academy..... 351. 18
Courts of..... 015. 2
Employees..... 201. 21
Enlisted men..... 201. 21
National Army..... 327. 24
Boards of..... 327. 241
Officers..... 201. 21
Appellate courts..... 015. 4
Appendages, small arms..... 474. 8
Appendicitis..... 710
Applicants for enlistment..... 342. 1
Accepted..... 342. 1
Elopement..... 343. 1
Physical examination..... 342. 15
Reports..... 343. 15
Probations..... 342. 1
Rejected..... 342. 1
Appointing power, courts-martial.... 250. 403
Appointing power, military office.... 014. 7
Appointment Division, War Department..... 020. 4
Appointments:
Cadets, Military Academy..... 351. 11
Cadet noncommissioned officers.. 351. 392
Cadet officers..... 351. 391
Civil office, power of..... 014. 7
Appointments—Continued.
Employees..... 230. 2
Influence to secure..... 230. 732
Methods of..... 230. 21
Antedating..... 230. 212
By executive orders..... 230. 215
Declaration of appointees..... 230. 213
Miscellaneous..... 230. 219
Irregular appointments..... 230. 2191
Temporary appointments, and to accepted positions.. 230. 2192
Notice of..... 230. 214
Acceptance or declination... 230. 2141
Canceled or recalled..... 230. 2142
Oath of office..... 230. 211
Probational..... 230. 217
Certificates of..... 230. 2171
Reports of..... 230. 2172
Through Civil Service Commission..... 230. 216
Nationality..... 230. 223
Foreigners..... 230. 2231
Representatives of foreign Governments..... 230. 2232
Personal status..... 230. 221
Dependents..... 230. 2215
Married or single..... 230. 2212
Married women..... 230. 2213
Members of family in service.. 230. 2214
Sex..... 230. 2211
Whether of proper age, i. e., not children involving child labor..... 230. 2216
Qualifications and status..... 230. 22
Mental, moral, and physical... 230. 225
Race..... 230. 222
Chinese..... 230. 2224
Filipinos..... 230. 2222
Indians or Eskimos..... 230. 2225
Japanese..... 230. 2223
Negroes or colored..... 230. 2221
Reinstatements..... 230. 23
After performing military service..... 230. 233
Certificates of..... 230. 234
Nominal..... 230. 232
Requests and applications for. 230. 231
Transfers to War Department from other departments... 230. 24
Applications for..... 230. 241
Reports of absence..... 230. 243
Requests for, from other departments..... 230. 242

Appointments—Continued.
Enlisted men..... 220.1
Acceptance or declination..... 220.14
Announcements of..... 220.106
Candidates for..... 220.105
Discharges, convenience of the Government to accept.... 220.803
Disqualifying defects..... 220.13
Age..... 220.13
Corpulency..... 220.13
Deafness..... 220.13
Height and chest measurement 220.13
Temperamental peculiarities.. 220.13
Vision..... 220.13
Eligibility and qualifications.... 220.11
Examination for United States Military Academy..... 351.15
Examination, physical and mental..... 220.12
Exemptions from..... 220.122
Papers and questions..... 220.121
Examining boards, noncommissioned staff..... 334.1
Probational appointments..... 220.103
Provisional appointments..... 220.102
Temporary appointments..... 220.101
Military office, power of..... 014.7
Officers..... 210.1
Announcements of..... 210.106
Cadet officers, Military Academy..... 351.391
Candidates for..... 210.105
Disqualifying defects..... 210.13
Age..... 210.13
Corpulency..... 210.13
Deafness..... 210.13
Height and chest measurement..... 210.13
Temperamental peculiarities 210.13
Vision..... 210.13
Eligibility and qualifications.. 210.11
Enlisted candidates for second lieutenant..... 210.1
Examination, physical and mental..... 210.12
Exemptions from..... 210.122
Papers and questions..... 210.121
Probational appointments..... 210.103
Provisional appointments..... 210.102
Temporary appointments..... 210.101
Volunteer officers..... 324.2
Presidential..... 231.1
Commissioners, National Parks and Cemeteries..... 231.1

Appointments—Continued.
Presidential—Continued.
Official of War Department..... 231.1
Volunteer officers..... 324.2
Apportionment:
Appropriations..... 112.5
Employees:
By States..... 230.314
Civil Service system of..... 230.061
Funds..... 121
Letters of..... 121.1
Appraisement, boards of inspection..... 334.7
Appraisers, employees..... 231.3
Apprehension:
Deserters..... 251.21
Rewards for..... 251.211
Enlisted men, rewards for..... 242.4
Escaped civil convicts or prisoners..... 014.521
Escaped military prisoners..... 253.61
Appropriations..... 110
Apportionments of..... 112.5
Balance..... 112.7
Budget system of..... 110.01
Contracts in excess of..... 160
Estimates for..... 111
Civil and legislative..... 111
Civil public works..... 111
Data for..... 111.3
Directions and submission..... 111.4
Hearings..... 111.5
Laws, rules, and regulations..... 111.1
Methods and forms..... 111.2
Military..... 111
Military public works..... 111
Miscellaneous..... 111
Kinds of..... 110
Annual..... 110.11
Continuous..... 110.12
Current..... 110.1
Permanent..... 110.3
Indefinite unlimited..... 110.33
Specific annual..... 110.31
Specific continuous..... 110.32
Trust and special..... 110.34
Recurrent..... 110.2
Pay, employees..... 248.1
Proper..... 112
Allotment on assignment..... 112.4
Apportionment..... 112.5
Balances..... 112.7
Civil and legislative..... 112
Civil and public works..... 112

Appropriations—Continued.
Proper—Continued.
Construction or interpretation... 112.2
By Attorney General..... 112.2
By bureaus of the War Department..... 112.2
By comptroller..... 112.2
By Judge Advocate General... 112.2
Laws governing..... 112.1
Methods of making..... 112.3
Military..... 112
Military public works..... 112
Miscellaneous..... 112
Reports and statements..... 112.8
Warrants for..... 112.6
Reimbursements and transfers..... 113
Civil and legislative..... 113
Civil public works..... 113
Methods and procedure..... 113.1
Military..... 113
Military public works..... 113
Miscellaneous..... 113
To or from appropriations other departments..... 113.3
To or from militia appropriations. 113.4
Within War Department..... 113.2
Approvals:
Bonds..... 168
Contracts..... 161
Purchases, supplies and equipment..... 400.133
Rivers and harbors, construction, repairs, and alterations (*see* Rivers and Harbors).. 800.1
Aquatic plants, obstructions to navigation..... 828.3
Aqueducts..... 671
Arbitrations:
Peace..... 388.2
War..... 387.5
Arbors..... 654
Archaeological sites..... 000.4
Arched bridges..... 823.1
Architects..... 231.24
Supervising Architect, Treasury Department..... 042.1
Archives, War, Confederate and Southern Confederacy..... 314.8
Areas, anchorage..... 813.3
Areas, defensive sea..... 660.3
Areas for dumping grounds..... 800.213
Arm carriers..... 474.87
Arm chests..... 474.87
Arm covers..... 474.87
Arm holders..... 474.87
Arm lockers..... 474.87
Arm racks..... 474.87
Armament..... 470
Chests..... 473.88
Dummy..... 470.2
Cannon or guns..... 470.2
Carriages..... 470.2
Cartridges..... 470.2
Projectiles..... 470.2
Powder bags..... 470.2
Guns..... 472
Metals for use in manufacture..... 470.1
Aluminum..... 470.1
Bronze..... 470.1
Copper..... 470.1
Gold..... 470.1
Iron..... 470.1
Monel metal..... 470.1
Nickel..... 470.1
Silver..... 470.1
Steel..... 470.1
Zinc..... 470.1
Searchlights..... 470.3
Turrets..... 470.4
Armed guards on vessels..... 563.911
On transports..... 573.911
Armies, Civil War..... 051
Confederate..... 051
Union..... 051
Armies, field..... 322.11
Armies, foreign..... 336.2
Arming vessels..... 563.91
Transports..... 573.91
Armistice..... 387.4
Armlets, representatives of railway associations..... 501.12
Armor:
Navy..... 470.5
Personal equipment..... 426
Plate, supplies..... 470.5
Turrets..... 470.4
Armored motors, cars, tanks..... 470.8
Parts and accessories..... 470.81
Armored turrets..... 470.4
Armorers..... 231.5
Armories..... 633
Buildings..... 633
Inspections—
By inspectors general and other officers..... 333.1
Of militia in..... 333.45
Instruction of militia in..... 325.526
Pay for..... 240.91

Arms:
Coats of..... 000. 4
Elevating..... 473. 82
Of service..... 322
Side..... 474. 7
Small (*see also* Small arms)..... 474
Ammunition for..... 471. 4
Primers..... 471. 82
Army..... 322
Accounts against..... 158
Administration of..... 300
Laws relating to..... 300. 1
Appropriations..... 112
Estimates for..... 111
Brigades..... 322. 14
Civil War..... 051
Commanders and staffs..... 322. 98
Competitions..... 353. 2
Confederate..... 051
Confederate and Southern Confederacy, records of..... 314. 8
Continental..... 322
Cooperation of militia with Regular. 325. 32
Corps..... 322. 12
Cuban occupation, medals:
Enlisted men..... 220. 5
Officers..... 210. 5
Cuban pacification, medals:
Enlisted men..... 220. 5
Officers..... 210. 5
Details, service schools:
Enlisted men..... 220. 63
Officers..... 210. 63
Directory..... 461
Distribution of, by arms of service..... 323. 2
Divisions..... 322. 13
Enactment of laws affecting civilians of..... 011. 5
Enactment of laws affecting organization of..... 011. 2
Enactment of laws affecting pay of. 011. 4
Enactment of laws affecting personnel of..... 011. 3
Enlisted strength..... 320. 22
Expeditionary forces..... 322. 22
Field..... 322. 11
Field clerks..... 211
Foreign..... 336. 2
Movement of troops on United States territory..... 336. 21
Samples, descriptions of equipment of..... 402. 5

Army—Continued.
Inspections of joint Army and militia maneuvers, target practice, tournaments, field marches..... 333. 2
Inspections of the Regular Army.. 333. 3
Insular..... 093. 1
Joint Army and Navy operations.. 370. 26
Medical boards..... 334. 3
Militia organization, conformity with Regulars..... 325. 43
Militia relations with Regular..... 325. 31
Organization of secret and other societies in..... 250. 8
Paper work in..... 319. 22
President as Commander in Chief of..... 031. 1
Rations..... 430. 2
Regiments of..... 322. 17
Regulations..... 300. 3
Board..... 334. 2
Religious services in..... 000. 3
Reserves..... 326. 1
Enlistments for..... 342. 01
Furlough or transfer to..... 220. 88
Service detachment, Military Academy..... 351. 02
Staff of commanders of armies..... 322. 991
Statistics..... 056
Civil War..... 051
Confederate..... 051
Foreign..... 056
Militia..... 056
National..... 056
Regular..... 056
Union..... 051
Volunteer..... 056
Target practice, promotion of..... 381. 5
Army and militia maneuvers..... 354. 2
Army and Navy joint board..... 334. 3
Army and Navy joint maneuvers.... 354. 2
Army field clerks..... 211
Pay of..... 241
Shipment of household goods..... 524. 21
Transportation of..... 512
Army lists..... 461
Army Medical Museum and Library.. 024. 1
Army service schools and colleges.... 352
Army Field Engineer School..... 352
Detachments, enlisted men at... 352. 191
Details, enlisted men..... 220. 63
Details, officers, Regular Army and Militia..... 210. 63

Army service schools and colleges—Con.
Army Field Service and Correspondence School for Medical Officers 352
Detachments, enlisted men at ... 352.191
Details, enlisted men 220.63
Details, officers, Regular Army and Militia 210.63
Army Medical School 352
Detachments, enlisted men at ... 352.191
Details, enlisted men 220.63
Details, officers, Regular Army and Militia 210.63
Army School of the Line 352
Detachments, enlisted men at ... 352.191
Details, enlisted men 220.63
Details, officers, Regular Army and Militia 210.63
Army service schools 352
Detachments, enlisted men 352.191
Details, enlisted men, Regular Army and Militia 220.63
Details, officers, Regular Army and Militia 210.63
Transfers to detachments, enlisted men 220.33
Army Signal School 352
Detachments, enlisted men at ... 352.191
Details, enlisted men 220.63
Details, officers, Regular Army and Militia 210.63
Army Staff Colleges 352
Detachments, enlisted men at ... 352.191
Details, enlisted men 220.63
Details, officers, Regular Army and Militia 210.63
Arrears, pay enlisted men 242.2
Arresters 412.42
Arrests 250.3
Officers, enlisted men in hands civil authorities 250.3
Arrivals:
Reports of, personnel 201.624
Employees 201.624
Enlisted men 201.624
Officers 201.624
Reports of, supplies and property 523.061
Reports of, troops 370.5
Vessels 565.2
Reports of 565.2
Transports 575.2
Transports 575.2
Arsenals 323.7
Administration of 400.21
Allowances to 400.346
Appropriations 112
Estimates for 111
Buildings 633
Capacity to manufacture 400.216
Commanders 323.76
Commanders' staffs 323.77
Authority 323.771
Duties 323.772
Discontinuance of 323.72
Employees, annual leaves 230.548
Employees, sick leaves 230.557
Establishment of 323.71
Estimates for appropriations 111
Extension or contraction of limits .. 323.73
Headquarters of 323.75
Inspection of 333.1
Issues to 400.356
Manufactures at 400.173
Reservations 682
Staff 323.77
Authority 323.771
Duties 323.772
Stocks 400.211
Additions to 400.215
Replenishments 400.212
Transfers between depots and ... 400.213
Arterial sclerosis 710
Articles of War 300.2
Amendment 300.2
Interpretation and construction ... 300.2
Artificers 221
Artificial divisions and accessories, rivers and harbors 820
Artificial eyes 443
Artificial limbs 443
Artillery:
Coast 322.011
Assignment, companies to batteries, calibers, guns 353.17
Bands 322.16
Board 334.3
Camps of instruction 354.1
Coast-defense exercises 353.5
Joint, with militia 353.5
Companies 322.173
Districts (*see* Districts, Artillery). 323.4
Division 321.14
Drills and exercises 353.5
Excused from 353.51
Infantry exercises by 353.5

Artillery—Continued.
Coast—Continued.
Engineer company..... 322.173
Enlisted specialists..... 322.995
Equipment..... 475.1
Mine commands..... 322.972
Mine companies..... 322.173
Noncommissioned officers..... 322.993
Noncommissioned staff..... 322.992
Recruits..... 343
School..... 352
Detachments at..... 352.191
Details, enlisted men, Regular Army and militia..... 220.63
Details, officers, Regular Army and militia..... 210.63
Small-arms firing..... 353.14
Supports..... 370.3
Target or service practice (*see also* Target practice, Artillery, Coast)..... 353.17
Torpedo companies..... 322.173
War game..... 353.6
Field, Light, Heavy, Horse, Mountain..... 322.012
Bands..... 322.16
Battalion noncommissioned staff. 322.992
Battalions..... 322.171
Batteries..... 322.175
Boards..... 334.3
Regulations..... 334.2
School of Fire for Field Artillery Board..... 334.3
Camps of instruction..... 354.1
Division of..... 321.16
Drills and exercises..... 353.5
Excused from..... 353.51
Equipment..... 475.1
Harness..... 455
Headquarters batteries..... 322.175
Headquarters detachments..... 322.7
Mounted orderlies..... 322.94
Noncommissioned officers..... 322.993
Recruits..... 343
Regimental noncommissioned staff..... 322.992
Regiments..... 322.17
Siege..... 322.012
Siege batteries..... 322.175
Siege trains..... 322.2
Supply batteries..... 322.175
Target or service practice..... 353.16
Allowance for..... 400.3401
Marine..... 045.3
Memoranda, notes..... 300.6
Artillery engineer, Coast Defense.... 323.57
Authority..... 323.571
Duties..... 323.572
Artillery ordnance officer, Coast Defense..... 323.57
Authority..... 323.571
Duties..... 323.572
Artillery, siege..... 322.012
Arts, fine..... 007
Asbestos..... 412.2
Asbestos clothing and equipage..... 423
Asbestos plumbing material..... 412.2
Ash barrels..... 414.4
Ash houses..... 634
Ashes, disposal of..... 485.3
Ashes, removal of, vessels..... 563.6
Transports..... 573.6
Ashes, transportation of human..... 518
Asphalt..... 411.8
Asphyxiation..... 710
Assassination..... 000.51
Assault..... 000.51
Assembling jigs..... 476.1
Assembly rooms..... 631
Assessments, employees..... 248.6
Assessments, pro rata, as punishment..... 250.3
Assignments:
Accounts..... 150
Appropriations..... 112.4
Burial lots..... 293.5
Claims..... 150
Coast Artillery to guns, calibers, etc. 353.17
Commanders..... 210.311
Contracts..... 164
Involuntary..... 164
Voluntary..... 164
Copyrights..... 073
Employees..... 230.368
Duties..... 230.411
Offices and space..... 230.436
Offices and stations..... 230.368
Reports and statements of..... 230.417
Requests for..... 230.3681
Upon return to United States... 230.3661
Enlisted men..... 220.31
Command other than rank..... 220.727
Final statements..... 242.6
Noncommissioned, and noncommissioned staff officers.... 220.31
Privates and rated men..... 220.31
Replacing civilian employees by 230.87
Funds arising from claims and accounts..... 150
Involuntary, contracts..... 164

Assignments—Continued.
List of passengers..... 569.3
Transports..... 579.3
Office rooms..... 680.341
War Department..... 029.21
Officers..... 210.31
Command other than rank..... 210.727
Commanders..... 210.311
Department and division commanders..... 210.311
Line officers..... 210.313
Native troops, officers..... 210.314
Pay accounts..... 241.4
Staff officers..... 210.312
Patents..... 072
Pay accounts, officers..... 241.4
Pay, employees..... 248.6
Personnel..... 200.3
Recruits..... 343.2
Available for..... 343.2
Line of the Army..... 343.2
Staff departments..... 343.2
Select..... 343.2
Reserves to action duty..... 326.02
Trade-marks..... 074
Troops..... 370
Change of stations..... 370.5
To duty on vessels..... 563.22
Vessels..... 565.4
Transports..... 575.4
Voluntary, contracts..... 164
Assistance from societies and associations..... 081
Assistant and Chief Clerk, War Department..... 231.1
Assistant bakers, enlisted..... 221
Assistant band leaders, enlisted..... 221
Assistant engineers, boat service..... 231.82
Assistant engineers, enlisted..... 221
Assistant inspectors..... 231.22
Assistant judge advocates, courts martial..... 250.4311
Assistant packmasters, enlisted..... 221
Assistant Postmaster General..... 043.1
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture... 047.1
Assistant Secretary of Commerce.... 048.1
Assistant Secretary of Interior..... 046.1
Assistant Secretary of Labor..... 049.11
Assistant Secretary of Navy..... 045.1
Assistant Secretary of State..... 041.1
Assistant Secretary of Treasury..... 042.1
Assistant Secretary of War..... 020.2
Assistant wagonmasters, enlisted..... 221
Assistants:
Dental, enlisted men..... 221
Rodmen's, employees..... 231.24
Associated Press..... 000.761
Associations..... 080
Assistance from..... 081
Employees' associations..... 230.65
Loan of supplies to..... 400.332
Quarters for..... 624
Railway associations..... 501
Secretaries, officials, representatives, agents, etc..... 084
Shipments, supplies and property of 523.92
Storage of property of..... 082
Use of Government buildings, reservations by..... 083
Young Men's Christian Association 080
Asthenopia..... 710
Asthma..... 710
Astigmatism..... 710
Athletic officers (for details *see* Details):
Arsenals..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Brigades..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Coast defenses..... 323.57
Authority..... 323.571
Duties..... 323.572
Departments..... 323.37
Authority..... 323.371
Duties..... 323.372
Depots..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Districts..... 323.67
Authority..... 323.671
Duties..... 323.672
Districts, artillery..... 323.47
Authority..... 323.471
Duties..... 323.472
Divisions, geographical..... 323.37
Authority..... 323.371
Duties..... 323.372
Forts..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Hospitals, general and post..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772

Athletic affairs—Continued.
Posts..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Stations..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Athletics..... 353.8
Boxing..... 353.8
Equipment for..... 418
Gymnastics..... 353.8
Jiu jitsu..... 353.8
Prize fighting..... 353.8
Swimming..... 353.8
Wall scaling..... 353.8
Wrestling..... 353.8
Atlantic coast defenses..... 370.32
Atlases..... 461
Atrophy of the liver..... 710
Attaches, details officers as military.. 210.681
Attaches, foreign..... 336.93
Attachment, enlisted men..... 220.313
Attachment, officers..... 210.315
Attendance:
Camps of instruction..... 354.1
Civilians, at United States military colleges, schools..... 350.3
Foreign officers, military schools, colleges in United States. 350.2
Garrison schools:
Militia officers..... 352.35
Regular Army officers..... 353.35
Maneuvers..... 354.2
Medical..... 701
Cadets..... 701
Civilians..... 701
Employees..... 701
Enlisted men..... 701
Officers..... 701
Nurses..... 701
Officers and enlisted men, foreign military, colleges, schools. 350.1
Post schools:
Children..... 352.9
Enlisted men..... 352.9
Noncommissioned officers..... 352.9
Attendants:
Camp, transportation of..... 516
Employees, at conventions, exhibitions, expositions..... 230.67
Enlisted men..... 221
Enlisted men for horses..... 221
Transportation of..... 522
Attending surgeons:
Departments, districts, geographical divisions..... 323.37
Authority..... 323.371
Duties..... 323.372
Attorney General..... 044.1
Construction and interpretation of appropriations..... 112.2
Decisions and opinions..... 016
Attorney, power of, agents of contractors..... 161
Attorney, power, firms..... 004.02
Attorneys..... 013.2
Admission and disbarment..... 013.2
Department of Justice..... 044.1
Employees..... 231.25
Auction sales..... 400.71
Proceeds of..... 131
Auditing, accounts of funds..... 132.3
Auditor for the War Department and other departments..... 042.1
Contracts filed with..... 161
Decisions and opinions..... 016
Disputed freight accounts forwarded for settlement..... 554.4
Disputed passenger accounts, forwarded for settlement..... 553.4
Reports of changes in employees to. 230.384
Revision of suspension or disallowance..... 132.6
Suspension pay accounts officers... 241.4
Australia..... 091
Austria-Hungary..... 091
Authentification of records..... 313.5
Use of official seals..... 313.5
Authorities:
Police, State and city..... 015.6
Relations between civil and military..... 014.13
State and Territorial..... 014.12
War Department..... 020
Authority:
Adjutants general of States..... 323.821
Allowances:
Enlisted men..... 246
Commutation of..... 246.8
Officers and nurses..... 245
Commutation of..... 245.8
Collection of payments under contracts..... 167
Commanders:
Armies..... 322.981
Arsenals..... 323.761

Authority—Continued.
Commanders—Continued.
Artillery districts..... 323.461
Batteries..... 322.981
Brigades..... 322.981
Camps..... 354.161
Camps of instruction..... 354.161
Cantonments..... 354.561
Coast defenses..... 323.561
Concentration camps..... 354.461
Corps..... 322.981
Departments..... 323.361
Districts, miscellaneous..... 323.661
Divisions, geographical..... 323.361
Forts..... 323.761
Hospitals, general..... 323.761
Maneuver camps..... 354.261
Mobilization camps..... 354.361
Organizations, such as armies, regiments, battalions, squadrons, troops..... 322.981
Ports of debarkation..... 323.9261
Ports of embarkation..... 323.9161
Posts..... 323.761
Recuperative and convalescent camps..... 354.761
Stations..... 323.761
Tactical organizations..... 322.981
Training camps..... 354.661
Conflict of, officers..... 210.721
Discharges, employees..... 230.821
Expenditure of funds..... 120.11
Governors of States..... 014.12
Inspector instructors of militia.... 210.651
Instructors of militia, enlisted..... 220.651
Manufactures at depots and arsenals by operatives..... 400.173
Officer or agent, bonds under contract..... 168
Payment of funds..... 120.11
Purchases, supplies, and equipment, request for..... 400.131
Purchases, supplies, and equipment without request.... 400.132
Quartermaster general of militia.. 323.831
Staff officers:
Armies..... 322.9911
Arsenals..... 323.771
Artillery districts..... 323.471
Batteries..... 322.9911
Brigades..... 322.9911
Camps..... 354.171
Camps of instruction..... 354.171
Cantonments..... 354.571
Coast defenses..... 323.371

Authority—Continued.
Staff officers—Continued.
Concentration camps..... 354.471
Corps..... 322.9911
Departments..... 323.371
Districts, miscellaneous..... 323.671
Divisions..... 322.9911
Forts..... 323.771
Hospitals, general..... 323.771
Maneuver camps..... 354.271
Mobilization camps..... 354.371
Organizations, such as armies, regiments, battalions, squadrons, troops, etc.... 322.9911
Ports of debarkation..... 323.9271
Ports of embarkation..... 323.9171
Posts..... 323.771
Recuperative and convalescent camps..... 323.771
Stations..... 323.771
Tactical organizations..... 322.9911
Training camps..... 354.671
State or United States control of medicine, hygiene, sanitation..... 700.5
To invite bids:
Construction, buildings, and grounds..... 600.1112
River and harbor work..... 800.1112
Supplies and equipment..... 400.1412
For manufacture of..... 400.1812
To prescribe regulations..... 010.8
Transportation of supplies and property..... 523.05
Autointoxication..... 710
Automatic anchors..... 476.1
Automatic guns..... 472.5
Carriages for..... 473.5
Colts..... 472.5
Maxim..... 472.5
Mounts for..... 473.5
Tripods for..... 473.5
Automatic pistols..... 474.6
Automatic rifles..... 474.2
Automobiles..... 451.1
Accidents, damages, collisions..... 537.5
Hire of..... 537.1
Parking space..... 619.4
Passenger..... 451.1
Parts and accessories..... 451.11
Rules and regulations..... 537.4
Transportation..... 537
Use of in lieu of carriages..... 537.2
Use of in lieu of teams and wagons. 537.3
Autopsies..... 707.2

Auto scales 653
Auto trucks 451.2
Hire of 537.1
Transportation 537
Use of in lieu of teams and wagons. 537.3
Aviation 360
Corps 322.082
Enlisted men 322.0822
Officers 322.0821
Fields 686
Use of reservations 686
Instruction in 353
Landing places 686
Laws relating to 360.01
Licenses 360.01
Policy of War Department 360.01
Practice flights 373
Reports of officers and enlisted men 360.02
Reports of officers observing foreign aircraft 360.02
Request for Government craft to take part in fairs, tournaments, exhibitions 370.7
Rules and regulations 360.01
School 352
Details, enlisted men 220.63
Details, officers 210.63
Establishment of 352.01
Naval 045.8

Aviation—Continued.
Stations 686
Study of, as problem 360.02
Supplies and equipment 452
Tenders of service from individuals and organizations 324.3
Training in 353
Use and operation of air craft 373
Aviators:
Clothing 421
Enlisted men 221
Employees 231.21
Officers 211
Awards:
Board of awards 040.5
Construction work, buildings and grounds 600.113
Abstracts of 600.1122
Contracts to lowest bidder 163
River and harbor work 800.113
Abstracts of 800.1122
Supplies and equipment 400.143
Abstracts of 400.1422
Manufacture of 400.183
Abstracts of 400.1822
Awnings 411.3
Axes. (*See* Tools.)
Axles, gun carriages 473.81
Azimuth instruments 413.682

B.

Babbitt metal 412.2
Bacon 431
Bacteriologists 231.23
Bacteriology 730
Bad conduct 250.1
Badges:
Additional pay for 242.141
Certificate of merit 220.5
Pay for 242.141
Enlisted men 220.5
Additional pay for 242.141
China 220.5
Civil War 220.5
Corps 220.5
Foreign decorations 220.5
Good conduct 220.5
Indian 220.5
Mexican 220.5
Philippine 220.5
Replacing badges 220.5
Spanish 220.5
Naval 045.9
Officers 210.5
China 210.5

Badges—Contined.
Officers—Continued.
Civil War 210.5
Corps 210.5
Foreign decorations 210.5
Indian 210.5
Mexican 210.5
Philippine 210.5
Replacing badges 210.5
Spanish 210.5
Ribbons for 421
Transportation of 523.6
Uniform insignia 421
Baggage cars 531.1
Baggage, sailors' dunnage 563.92
On transports 573.92
Baggage, transportation of (*see* transportation, Baggage) 524.2
Bags:
Barrack 428
Blanket 428
Canvas for 423
Cartridge, material 423
Clothing 428

Bags—Continued.
Cotton, packing..... 457
Duck for..... 423
Feed..... 455
Laundry..... 428
Mail..... 428
Material for..... 423
Money..... 428
Nose..... 455
Packing..... 457
Paper..... 457
Powder..... 471.87
Dummy..... 470.2
Saddle..... 455
Sleeping..... 427
Surplus kit..... 428
Water..... 414.4
Bailiffs..... 014.12
Bake ovens..... 414.2
Bakers:
Employees..... 231.7
Enlisted men..... 221
Assistant baker..... 221
Chief baker..... 221
Bakers and Cooks School..... 352
Detachments enlisted man..... 352.191
Details, officers, Regular Army and Militia..... 210.63
Details, students and instructors, enlisted men, Regular Army and militia..... 220.63
Bakery..... 633
Field..... 414.2
Funds..... 123
Savings..... 123
Baking machinery..... 412.3
Baking of supplies..... 400.2532
Baking powder..... 433
Balance:
Appropriations..... 112.7
Cash on hand..... 131
Funds in depositaries..... 122.2
Reports of stock..... 400.291
Reports of unallotted funds..... 121.5
Statement of property..... 142.2
Unexpended funds..... 131
Outstanding three years or more. 131
Working funds..... 123.8
Balancer sets, searchlight..... 470.31
Balanoposthitis..... 710
Baling..... 400.1621
Baling machines..... 413.8
Ball bearings..... 412.5
Ball cartridges:
Multiball..... 471.44
Pistol, revolver..... 471.42
Rifle..... 471.41
Ball and chain..... 429
Ballast, vessels..... 563.58
Transports..... 573.58
Ballistics..... 353.8
Balloon baskets..... 452.32
Balloon detachments..... 322.7
Balloonists:
Enlisted men..... 221
Officers..... 211
Balloons..... 452.3
Parts and accessories..... 452.31
Band corporal..... 221
Band equipment..... 413.3
Band funds..... 123
Band instruments..... 413.3
Inspectors of..... 231.22
Band leaders..... 221
Assistant band leader..... 221
Band sergeants..... 221
Band stands..... 655
Bandages..... 442
Bandoleers..... 426
Bands:
Army..... 322.16
Cap..... 421
Cavalry..... 322.16
Coast Artillery..... 322.16
Competition with civilian..... 322.16
Engineers..... 322.16
Field Artillery..... 322.16
Flagstaff, inscriptions on..... 332.1
Infantry..... 322.16
Marine..... 045.3
Military Academy..... 351.03
Miscellaneous, as depot, post..... 322.16
Musical..... 322.16
Philippine scouts..... 322.16
Projectiles..... 471.81
Recoil and counter recoil..... 473.82
Rubber..... 462
Small arms..... 474.8
Volunteer..... 322.16
Bank erosion, rivers and harbors..... 824.01
Bank protection, rivers and harbors.. 824
Banking..... 004.2
Bankrupt bidders..... 163
Bankruptcy..... 013.3
Banks and banking..... 004.2
Banners..... 424

Baptist church 000. 3
Bar and hood sighting 474. 8
Barber shops 331. 53
  Buildings 626
Barbers 221
  Supplies and tools 425
Barges 560
Barley 464. 1
Barns 634
Barometers 413. 6
Barrack bags 428
Barrack chairs 414. 1
Barracks, accommodations 621
Barracks, disciplinary (*see* Disciplinary prisons) 252
Barracks and quarters 620
  Bombproofing 600. 96
  Detention barracks 627
  For enlisted men 621
  Guardhouses 627
  Lavatories and similar buildings ... 626
  Prisons 627
  Protection of 600. 96
  Quarters for civilians, civilian employees, lodges 624
  Quarters for hospital sergeants, nurses, stewards 622
  Quarters for noncommissioned officers 623
  Quarters for officers 625
Barred zones 384. 4
Barrels:
  Ash 414. 4
  Fire 413. 2
  Packing 457
  Powder 471. 87
  Small arms 474. 8
Bars:
  Mosquito 427
  Obstructions to navigation 828. 1
  Target practice insignia ..... 220. 5 / 210. 5
  Throttling 473. 82
Bascule bridges 823. 71
Base hospitals 322. 15
Base lines 370. 42
Base pay, enlisted men 242. 11
Base pay, officers 241. 11
Base ring, fung carriages 473. 81
Base sections 370. 43
Baseball 353. 8
Baseball equipment 418
Baseball fields 618. 2
Bases, naval 045. 9
Bases and platforms 658
Basins 414. 4
Basins, harbor or river 813. 3
Basket ball 353. 8
  Equipment 418
Baskets, ammunition 471. 87
Baskets, balloon 452. 32
Baskets, furniture 414. 1
Bastardy 250. 1
Bath houses 658
Bathing facilities 727. 2
Baths, shower 412. 2
Bathtubs 412. 2
Battalion fund 123
Battalion noncommissioned staff:
  Engineers 322. 992
  Field Artillery 322. 992
  Infantry 322. 992
  Philippine Scouts 322. 922
  Signal Corps 322. 992
Battalion quartermaster sergeants 221
Battalion supply sergeants 221
Battalions 322. 171
  Commanders 322. 98
    Authority 322. 981
    Duties of 322. 382
  Engineers 322. 171
  Field Artillery 322. 171
  Infantry 322. 171
  Signal Corps 322. 171
Batteries, miscellaneous 322. 175
Battery, Coast Artillery 662
  Assignment organizations to 353. 17
  Bombproofing 600. 96
  Commanders 322. 98
    Authority of 322. 981
    Duties of 322. 982
    Stations 665. 2
  Commands 322. 973
  Emplacements 662
  Gun batteries 662
  Mortar batteries 662
  Mortar beds 662
  Platforms 662
  Wiring 662
Battery commanders' stations 665. 2
Battery, Field Artillery 322. 175
  Batteries, A, B, etc 322. 175
  Funds 123
    Indebtedness enlisted men to 242. 4
  Noncommissioned officers 322. 993
  Supply sergeants 221
  Wagons 473. 88
Battery, siege artillery 322. 175
Battery, storage 412. 42

Battery wagons..... 473.88
Battle commanders..... 322.98
  Authority..... 322.981
  Charts..... 063.1
  Duty..... 322.982
  Stations..... 665.2
Battle commands..... 322.97
Battle sights, small arms..... 474.8
Battlefields..... 688
  Appropriations..... 112
    Estimates for..... 111
  Maps of..... 061.1
  Reservations..... 688
Battles..... 370.24
Battles, destruction of property in... 386.1
Battles, inscription of, on flags..... 332.1
Battles and reports, statistics..... 052
  Chronological list of..... 052
Bayonet exercises..... 353.5
Bayonets..... 474.7
  Scabbards..... 426
Bays..... 810.4
Beacons..... 829.12
Bearers, body and pall..... 293.1
Bearers, dispatch..... 231.4
Bed covers..... 427
Bedding rolls..... 427
Bedding, straw..... 464.4
Beds and bedding and parts..... 427
Beds, furniture..... 427
Beds, mortar..... 662
Bedsacks..... 427
Bedsteads..... 427
Beef..... 431
Beer..... 435
Bell and buzzer systems..... 413.46
Bellows..... 412.3
Belting..... 412.3
Belts, clothing..... 422
Belts, personal equipment (bandoleers, cartridge, revolver, saber, shoulder, suspenders, sword, and waist).... 426
Bench marks..... 812.3
Beneficiary..... 247
  Burial expenses..... 247
  Change of name of..... 247
  Claim for money..... 247
  Death of..... 247
  Death of employees, enlisted men, nurses, officers..... 247
  Designation of..... 247
  Laws and regulations..... 247
    oney..... 247
  Records..... 247
Benzoate of soda..... 438
Benzol..... 471.85
Beriberi..... 710
Beverages..... 435
Beyond the sea:
  Furloughs with permission to go... 220.716
  Leaves to officers to go..... 210.716
Bicycles..... 451.4
  Parts and accessories..... 451.41
Bidders..... 163
  Award to lowest..... 163
  Bankrupt..... 163
  Circulars to, supplies..... 400.1411
    Building and grounds..... 600.1111
    Rivers and harbors..... 800.1111
  Complaints and protests, supplies.. 400.147
    Manufactures..... 400.187
  Complaints of, buildings and grounds..... 600.1191
  Defaulting..... 163
  Guaranties..... 168
  Introductions and credentials:
    Buildings and grounds..... 600.166
    River and harbor work..... 800.166
    Supplies and equipment..... 400.156
  List of:
    Buildings and grounds..... 600.164
    River and harbor work..... 800.164
    Supplies..... 400.1551
Bids..... 163
  Buildings and grounds..... 600.111
    Abstracts of..... 600.1121
    Authority to invite..... 600.1112
  Contracts (*see* Contracts, bids)..... 163
  Manufacture of supplies and equipment..... 400.181
    Abstracts of..... 400.182
    Authority to invite..... 400.1812
  Rivers and harbor work..... 800.111
    Abstracts of..... 800.1121
    Authority to invite..... 800.1112
  Supplies and equipments..... 400.141
    Abstracts of..... 400.142
    Authority to invite..... 400.1412
  Transportation:
    Drayage and hauling..... 536
    Freight..... 554.1
    Passenger..... 553.1
  Vessels:
    Alterations to..... 564
      Transports..... 574
    Construction of..... 561.4
      Transports..... 571.4
    Hire of commercial, refitting, restoring..... 545.02

Bids—Continued.
Vessels—Continued.
Repairs to 564
Transports 574
Transportation, commercial 544
Biennial directories and registers 461
Biliary calculi 710
Biliousness 710
Billeting 386. 2
Billiards 353. 8
Billing supplies and property, methods of 523.01
Bills 150
Against Army (*see* Accounts) 158
House of Representatives 032. 1
Senate 032. 2
Settlement under contracts 167
United States accounts against others 159
Bills of lading 552
Blanks 552. 2
Cancellation 552. 6
Copies of 552. 7
Destroyed 552. 3
Disposition of unused 552. 4
Errors or irregularities 552. 5
Freight accounts unsupported by 554. 4
Lost 552. 3
Methods of using and settling 552. 1
Misplaced 552. 3
Reports of issue 552. 7
Bindery, War Department 020. 5
Binding and printing services 486. 4
Bins, kitchen 414. 3
Bins, powder 471. 88
Bird roosts, structures in waters 825. 92
Birds 000. 94
Births 291. 1
Statistics 053
Biscuits 433
Bishops 000. 3
Bites, venemous 710
Bits, harness 455
Blackboards, school supplies 461
Blacking, shoe 425
Blacklisted person, and firms 383. 8
Blacksmith and horseshoer, enlisted 221
Blacksmiths:
Employees 231. 5
Enlisted men 221
Blacksmiths' tools 413. 15
Blanco 438
Blank cartridges 471. 43
Blank checks 122. 1
Blank forms and books 315
Adoption of new forms and tests 315
Bills of lading 552. 2
Books 315
Complaints 315
Distribution and supply 315
Requisitions for 315
Instructions and models of forms 315
Methods of procuring and supplying 315
Obsolete 315
Requisitions for 315
Revisions and alterations 315
Surplus 315
Tests 315
Transportation accounts and vouchers 550. 1
Transportation requests 552. 2
Blanket bags 428
Blanket rolls 428
Blankets, bedding 427
Blankets, horse 455
Blankets, saddle 455
Blast meters 413. 6
Blepharitis 710
Blind 741
Blindness 741
Blindness, snow 710
Blinds, duck 825. 92
Blisters 710
Blockades 384. 3
Blocks:
Breech 472. 81
Electrical equipment 412. 42
Master 412. 42
Mine 412. 42
Paving 411. 8
Signal 412. 42
Blood 742
Blotting paper 462
Blue demin cloth 423
Blue prints 061. 03
Distribution of 061. 05
Of buildings and grounds 600. 92
Paper for 462
Bluing 438
Board wages, employees 248. 4
Boarding houses 004. 041
Boards 334
Academic, Military Academy 351. 06
Appeals, National Army 327. 241
Awards 040. 5

Boards—Continued.
Civil service examiners..... 230. 1123
College inspection..... 334. 5
Commissioners, military prisons.... 252
District civil service..... 040. 2
Efficiency..... 334. 4
Of employees..... 230. 342
Examining..... 334. 1
Miscellaneous..... 334. 9
Of officers..... 334
Registration, National Army..... 327. 111
Regulations and equipment..... 334. 2
Reports of, claims and accounts.... 150
Retiring..... 334. 6
Service..... 334. 3
The President's Boards..... 334. 7
United States Geographic..... 040. 7
Visitors, Military Academy..... 351. 06
Boards, operating..... 412. 42
Boards, plotting..... 413. 681
Boards, scrub..... 414. 4
Boat houses..... 658
Boat telephones..... 476. 3
Boat yards..... 826. 4
Boats (*see also* Vessels)..... 560
Aerial torpedo..... 452. 2
Clothing for employees of..... 422
Crew..... 231. 8
Employees..... 231. 8
Annual leaves..... 230. 545
Sick leaves..... 230. 554
Equipment..... 458
Inspections, sanitary..... 721. 1
Naval vessels..... 045. 92
Navigation charges..... 017. 1
Navigation regulations..... 017. 2
Port dues and charges..... 012. 43
Salvage..... 017. 3
Small, acquisition of..... 561. 1
Submarines..... 045. 92
Tonnage dues..... 012. 44
Transportation on:
Commercial boats..... 544
Harbor boats..... 542
Other Government boats..... 543
Boatswains, employees..... 231. 81
Bodies, human..... 293. 9
Removal and reinterment of..... 293. 8
Shipment of..... 518
Body bearers..... 293. 1
Body cleanliness..... 727. 1
Boiler compound..... 412. 2
Boiler equipment..... 412. 3
Boiler houses..... 634
Boilers..... 412. 3
Heating..... 412. 1
Inspections of, in buildings..... 600. 171
Inspections of, on vessels, by civil employees of War Department..... 566. 1
Transports..... 576. 1
Inspections of, on vessels by Steamboat Inspection Service... 566. 2
Transports..... 576. 2
Inspectors of, employees..... 231. 22
Reports of cleaning or condition of:
Vessels..... 569. 12
Transports..... 579. 12
Reports of efficiency of..... 600. 915
Bolos..... 474. 7
Scabbards..... 426
Bolts..... 411. 7
Bombardments..... 384. 3
Bombing equipment, aeronautical... 475. 731
Bombproofing..... 600. 96
Batteries..... 600. 96
Bombs..... 471. 6
Bond-aided railroad rates..... 551. 6
Bond-aided freight..... 551. 6
Bond-aided passenger..... 551. 6
Bonding companies..... 168
Requests for records of service of employees..... 230. 7141
Bonds..... 168
Annual, or guaranties..... 168
Authority to officer or agent..... 168
Bidders' guaranties..... 168
Certified checks..... 168
Contract..... 168
Examination and approval..... 168
For supplies and service..... 168
Waiver..... 168
Corporations'..... 168
Date..... 168
Duplicate checks..... 122. 15
Employees'..... 230. 4161
Indemnity..... 168
Covering checks..... 122. 15
Individual sureties..... 168
Justification..... 168
Persons disqualified..... 168
Official..... 168
Examination and approval..... 168
Renewal..... 168
Sufficiency of amounts and sureties..... 168
Partnerships..... 168

Bonds—Continued.
Public works..... 168
Copy of contracts and bonds..... 168
Payment of labor and material men..... 168
Seal..... 168
Surety companies and sureties..... 168
Modification of contract..... 168
Release of sureties..... 168
Requests for records of service of employees..... 230.7141
To secure loans and property..... 168
Colleges and schools..... 168
Other loans..... 168
Bones, human, shipment of..... 518
Bonus, reenlistment..... 242.15
Book cases..... 414.1
Book records..... 313.2
Fort record books..... 313.2
Bookkeeping machines..... 413.51
Books (*see* Publications)..... 315
Blank (by name or number)..... 315
Blank, stationery..... 462
Circulation by employees..... 230.435
Copyrights..... 073
Deposit, lost..... 244.1
Fort record..... 313.2
Publications..... 461
Militia codes, manuals..... 325.12
Professional..... 461
Shipment of..... 524.3
Technical..... 461
Supplies..... 461
Law, decisions, opinions..... 461
Reference..... 461
School..... 461
Technical..... 461
Text..... 461
Transportation requests..... 552.2
Booms..... 825.5
Boots..... 421
Borax..... 425
Bore sights, gun carriages..... 473.85
Bottles, packing..... 457
Bottom of vessels, reports of cleaning, painting, or condition of.. 569.13
Transports..... 579.13
Boundaries..... 600.93
Extension or contraction of limits:
Arsenals..... 323.73
Artillery districts..... 323.43
Camps..... 323.73
Coast defenses..... 323.53
Boundaries—Continued.
Extension or contraction of limits—Continued.
Departments..... 323.33
Depots..... 323.73
Districts, miscellaneous..... 323.63
Divisions, geographical..... 323.33
Forts..... 323.73
Hospitals..... 323.73
Posts..... 323.73
Stations..... 323.73
International..... 336.5•
Reservations..... 600.93
Bounties..... 000.95
Bounty and bounty land..... 324.9
Bowling..... 353.8
Bowling alleys..... 418.1
Bowls, tableware..... 414.3
Boxes:
Cartridge..... 426
Coal..... 633
Distribution, mine..... 476.1
Feed..... 456
Ice..... 414.1
Junction, mine..... 476.1
Mail..... 311.122
Mess..... 428
Packing..... 457
Ration..... 428
Sentry..... 658
Terminal..... 473.83
Boxing, athletics..... 353.8
Boycotted persons, firms..... 383.8
Braces, gun carriages..... 473.87
Brackets and braces, gun carriages, for 473.87
Firing material..... 473.87
Fuse setter..... 473.87
Lamps..... 473.87
Range finder..... 473.87
Sights..... 473.87
Telautograph..... 473.87
Telephone..... 473.87
Brackets, harness..... 456
Brackets, saddle..... 456
Brads..... 411.7
Bradycardia..... 710
Brakes:
Recoil and counter recoil..... 473.82
Traversing..... 473.82
Bran..... 464.2
Branding irons..... 456
Branding supplies, animals..... 400.1611
Brands, packing..... 457

Brassards 421
Bravery, commendation of employees for 230.724
Breach of promise 250.1
Bread (biscuit, corn bread, crackers, hard, soft, zwieback) 433
Bread tools 414.3
Breakages, reclamations and replacements 400.6
Breaks, wind 656
Breakwaters 825.4
Breathing apparatus, aircraft equipment 452.7
Breech blocks 472.81
Breech mechanism, guns 472.81
Breeches 421
Breeding animals, pigeons, etc 400.91
Breeding human 740.1
Brevet rank 210.723
Bribery 000.51
Brick 411.8
Bricklayers, employees 231.5
Bridges 823
  Arched 823.1
  Bascule 823.71
  Cantilever 823.2
  Compound structures 823.77
  Draw 823.72
  Fixed 823.78
  Foot 823.74
  Girder 823.3
  Knife 823.71
  Lift 823.71
  Military 823.75
  Movable 823.7
  Obstructions to navigation 828
  Parts of 823.8
    Abutments 823.85
    Draws 823.86
    Falseworks 823.87
    Fenders and draw rests 823.88
    Girders 823.83
    Lights 823.81
    Piers 823.891
    Spans 823.82
    Strains 823.84
    Stresses 823.84
  Pontoon 823.76
  Suspension 823.4
  Swing 823.72
  Temporary 823.73
  Trestle 823.6
  Truss 823.5
  Tubular 823.1
Bridles 455
Brigades 322.14
  Assignment of commanders of 210.311
  Commanders 322.98
    Authority 322.981
    Decisions 016
    Duties 322.982
  Marine brigades 045.3
  Staff officers of 322.991
    Authority 322.9911
    Duties 322.9912
Brigadier generals 211
Bright's disease 710
Brokers, pawn 004.32
Bromidrosis 710
Bronchitis 710
Bronze 470.1
Brooms 414.4
  Whisk 425
Brushes 414.4
  Horse 456
  Thong, small arms 474.8
  Toilet articles 425
Buckboards 451.5
  Parts and accessories 451.51
Buckets 457
  Fire 413.2
  Latrine 414.4
  Packing 457
  Water 414.4
Buckles 423
Budget systems of appropriation 110.01
Buffers, recoil and counterrecoil 473.82
Buffet cars 531.3
Buggies 451.5
  Parts and accessories 451.51
Bugle calls 335.291
Buglers 221
  Chief bugler 221
  Sergeant bugler 221
Bugles 413.3
Bugs 000.94
Builders' hardware 411.7
Building material 411
Buildings 600
  Administration 631
  Allotment office rooms, War Department 029.21
  Allowances 400.347
  Appropriations 112
    Estimates for 111
  Armories 633
  Arsenals 633
  Assignment office rooms 680.341

Buildings—Continued.
Assignment of quarters..... 680.341
Bakeries..... 633
Band stands..... 655
Barracks (*see also* Barracks)..... 620
Bathhouses..... 658
Boathouses..... 658
Boiler houses..... 634
Cable structures..... 664
Camp..... 652
Capacity of..... 600.02
Chapels..... 631
Clothing factories..... 635
Crematories..... 633
Dam..... 821.03
Detention barracks..... 627
Drill halls..... 631
Equipage factories..... 635
Estimates for appropriations..... 111
Exchanges..... 631
Fire houses..... 634
Garages..... 634
Greenhouses..... 634
Grooming sheds..... 634
Gun factories..... 635
Gymnasiums..... 631
Historic..... 619.3
Hospitals..... 632
Veterinary..... 634
Incinerators..... 633
Infirmaries..... 632
Inspection of..... 333.6
Issues to..... 400.357
Kitchens..... 633
Latrines..... 634
Laundries..... 633
Lavatories..... 626
Lease of..... 601.53
Libraries..... 631
Location of..... 600.03
Lock..... 821.03
Lunch rooms..... 633
Magazines..... 633
Maneuver and camp..... 652
Materials..... 411
Memorial halls..... 631
Mess halls..... 633
Mess shelters..... 633
Mine structures..... 663
Minor construction..... 650
Number of..... 600.04
Office..... 631
Outhouses..... 634
Payment for buildings..... 120.13

Buildings—Continued.
Portable buildings..... 634
Post..... 630
Post exchanges..... 631
Powder depots..... 633
Prisons..... 627
Proving grounds, at..... 652
Proving plants..... 635
Public buildings and grounds, War Department, officer in charge..... 029.1
Pump houses..... 634
Quarters (*see also* Quarters)..... 620
Radio stations..... 676.3
Riding halls..... 631
Rostrums..... 655
Schools..... 631
Searchlight structures..... 666
Senate office..... 032.2
Sheds for ammunition wagons..... 634
Sheds for guns..... 634
Sheds for vehicles, wagons..... 634
Shooting galleries..... 651
Shops..... 635
Stables..... 634
State, War, and Navy, Superintendent of..... 029.2
Store sheds..... 633
Storehouses..... 633
Switchboard houses..... 665.2
Target range..... 651
Tent factories..... 635
Testing plants..... 635
Transformer houses..... 634
Use of by societies and associations. 083
Wireless stations..... 676.3
Buildings and grounds..... 600
Acquisition of real property or land. 601
Cession..... 601.3
Condemnation..... 601.1
Deeds..... 601.01
Donation or gifts..... 601.2
Grant..... 601.3
Lease of..... 601.53
Licenses..... 601.5
Mortgages..... 601.01
Permits..... 601.5
Purchase..... 601.1
Recording deeds, mortgages, and titles..... 601.01
Titles..... 601.01
Transfers from other bureaus, departments and from public lands..... 601.4

Building and grounds—Continued.
Acreages 600.93
Altering, changing, enlarging, widening 600.4
Bids and contracts 600.4
Complaints, protests of bidders and contractors 600.4
Estimates 600.4
Inspection 600.4
Boilers 600.4
Methods of 600.4
Bids and contracts 600.4
Open market, proposal and by hire of labor, and purchase of material 600.4
Plans and specifications 600.4
Data for 600.4
Preparation and approval 600.4
Standard, typical or uniform 600.4
Projects 600.4
General 600.4
Provisional 600.4
Standard 600.4
Requisitions 600.4
Supervision 600.4
Bids 600.111
Blue prints 600.92
Boundaries 600.93
Changing 600.4
Charts 600.92
Cleaning 600.3
Construction and installation 600.1
Abstracts 600.112
Of awards 600.1122
Of proposals and bids 600.1121
Advertisements 600.161
Use of Government name in 600.168
Awards 600.113
Bids 600.111
Authority to invite 600.1112
Circulars to bidders 600.1111
Capacity 600.02
Complaints and protests, bidders 600.1191
Complaints and protests, contractors 600.1192
Contracts 600.114
Estimates 600.15
Inspections 600.171
Of boilers 600.171
Introductions and credentials representatives of bidders and contractors 600.166
List of bidders 600.164

Building and grounds—Continued.
Construction and installation—Con.
List of constructing officers 600.163
Location of 600.03
Methods of 600.11
Bids and contracts 600.111
By hire of labor and purchase of material 600.118
Emergency 600.116
Open market 600.115
Proposal and acceptance agreements 600.117
Plans and specifications 600.13
Data for 600.132
Preparation and approval 600.133
Standard, typical, uniform 600.131
Projects 600.12
General 600.121
Provisional 600.122
Standard 600.123
Subprojects 600.124
Requests for information 600.162
Requisitions 600.15
Supervision 600.17
Data and statistics 600.9
Deeds 601.01, 602.01
Destruction 600.97
By fire 600.971
By storm, hurricane, tornado 600.972
Disposition of 602
Abandonment, posts and reservations 602.1
Application for purchase 602.4
Deeds 602.01
Lease or loan 602.7
Recording deeds and titles 602.01
Restoration of land to public domain 602.6
Return of land to original owners 602.5
Sales 602.2
Titles 602.01
Transfers to other departments 602.3
Donations of 601.2
Enlarging 600.4
Equipping buildings and grounds 600.2
Guarding 600.96
Heating 600.8
Historical information, miscellaneous data and descriptive matter 600.94
Historical records 600.911
Information, miscellaneous requests for 600.95

Buildings and grounds—Continued.
Land grants..... 601.3
Lease of..... 601.53
Lighting..... 600.7
Maintaining..... 600.182
Bids..... 600.182
Complaints, protests, of bidders and contractors..... 600.182
Estimates..... 600.182
Inspection..... 600.182
Boilers..... 600.182
Methods of..... 600.182
Bids and contracts..... 600.182
Open market proposals and by hire of labor, purchase of material..... 600.182
Plans and specification..... 600.182
Data for..... 600.182
Preparation and approval..... 600.182
Standard, typical, uniform..... 600.182
Projects..... 600.182
General..... 600.182
Provisional..... 600.182
Standard..... 600.182
Subprojects..... 600.182
Requisitions..... 600.182
Supervision..... 600.182
Maps..... 600.92
Materials for..... 411
Modernizing..... 600.5
Mortgages..... 601.01, 602.01
Name or designation..... 600.05
Operating..... 600.181
Painting..... 600.3
Photographs..... 600.92
Plumbing..... 600.8
Preserving..... 600.3
Protecting, guarding..... 600.96
Rebuilding..... 600.5
Recording deeds, mortgages, titles..... 601.01, 602.01
Relocating, rebuilding, modernizing..... 600.5
Bids..... 600.5
Complaints, protests of bidders and contractors..... 600.5
Estimates..... 600.5
Inspections..... 600.5
Boilers..... 600.5
Methods of..... 600.5
Bids and contracts..... 600.5
Open market, proposals and by hire of labor and purchase of materials..... 600.5

Buildings and grounds—Continued.
Relocating, rebuilding, modernizing—Continued.
Plans and specification..... 600.5
Data for..... 600.5
Preparation and approval..... 600.5
Standard, typical, uniform..... 600.5
Projects..... 600.5
General..... 600.5
Provisional..... 600.5
Standard..... 600.5
Requisitions..... 600.5
Supervision..... 600.5
Repairing, cleaning, oiling, painting, preserving..... 600.3
Bids..... 600.3
Complaints, protests of bidders and contractors..... 600.3
Estimates..... 600.3
Inspection..... 600.3
Boilers..... 600.3
Methods of..... 600.3
Bids and contracts..... 600.3
Open market, proposals and hire of labor and purchase of material..... 600.3
Plans and specifications..... 600.3
Data for..... 600.3
Preparation and approval..... 600.3
Standard, typical and uniform. 600.3
Projects..... 600.3
General..... 600.3
Provisional..... 600.3
Standard..... 600.3
Subprojects..... 600.3
Requisitions..... 600.3
Supervision..... 600.3
Reports and observations..... 600.91
Accidents..... 600.913
Boiler efficiency..... 600.915
Condition..... 600.912
Fires..... 600.913
Fuel consumption..... 600.915
Historical records..... 600.911
Progress of work..... 600.914
Sales of..... 602.2
Size of post or station..... 600.01
Surveys..... 600.93
Titles..... 601.01, 602.01
Transfers to other departments..... 602.3
Whitewashing..... 600.3
Widening..... 600.4
Wiring..... 600.7
Wrecking..... 600.6

Bulbs, electric..... 414.5
Bulkhead line..... 825.6
Location of..... 825.6
Regulation..... 825.6
Relocation or modification..... 825.6
Bulletins..... 300.5
Special, War Department..... 300.5
Bullets..... 471.84
Cannellured..... 471.84
Foreign..... 471.84
Sharp-pointed..... 471.84
Smoke..... 471.84
Soft-nosed..... 471.84
Bunions..... 710
Bunkers, coal:
Trimming..... 563.72
Transports..... 573.72
Bunks..... 427
Bunting silk..... 423
Buoys, aids to navigation..... 829.11
Buoys, life..... 458.11
Buoys, mooring..... 829.11
Mines..... 476
Vessels..... 458.14
Transports..... 458.14
Bureau chiefs, decisions and opinions of..... 016
Bureaus:
Accounts and Supplies (Navy).... 045.2
Agriculture Department..... 047.2
American Republics..... 040.6
Animal Industry..... 047.2
Census..... 048.2
Chemistry..... 047.2
Children's..... 049.12
Circulars of..... 300.5
Coast and Geodetic Survey..... 048.2
Coast Guard..... 042.2
Commerce Department..... 048.2
Construction and interpretation of appropriations by heads of War Department..... 112.2
Construction and Repair (Navy)... 045.2
Customs..... 042.2
Dead-letter office..... 043.2
Decisions of chiefs of..... 016
Forest Service and Plant Industry. 047.2
General Land Office..... 046.2
Hydrographic Office, Navy Department..... 045.2
Immigration..... 049.12
Indian Affairs..... 046.2
Insular Affairs, War Department.. 020.8
Interior Department..... 046.2
Bureaus—Continued.
Internal Revenue..... 042.2
Justice Department..... 044.2
Labor Department..... 049.12
Labor Statistics..... 049.12
Life-Saving Service..... 042.2
Lighthouses..... 048.2
Loans of supplies to..... 400.331
Mines..... 046.2
Naturalization..... 049.12
Navigation..... 048.2
Navigation, Navy..... 045.2
Opinions, of chiefs of..... 016
Ordnance, Navy..... 045.2
Parcel Post System..... 043.2
Patent Office..... 046.2
Pension Office..... 046.2
Philippine Government..... 093
Post Office..... 043.2
Postal Convention..... 043.2
Postal Savings System..... 043.2
Postal Union..... 043.2
Printing and Engraving..... 042.2
Public Health..... 042.2
Purchases supplies from..... 400.135
Reports of changes in employees to. 230.381
Returns Office, Interior Department..... 046.2
Revenue-Cutter Service..... 042.2
Rural Free Delivery..... 043.2
Sales to..... 400.325
Secret Service Division and Section Surety Bonds..... 042.2
Standards..... 048.2
State Department..... 041.2
Steam Engineering, Navy..... 045.2
Steamboat Inspection Service..... 048.2
Transfers land and buildings from, other than War Department..... 601.4
Treasury Department..... 042.2
War Department..... 020
Decisions, opinions by heads of.. 016
Exchanges supplies and equipment between..... 400.225
Miscellaneous..... 029
Shipment of property and supplies of..... 523.1
War Risk Insurance Bureau..... 042.2
Weather..... 047.2
Yards and Docks, Navy..... 045.2
Burial expenses, claims..... 157
Burial of the dead..... 722.2
Burial privileges..... 230.62

Burial sites..... 680.31
Burials (*see also* Funerals and burials) 293
Claims for expenses..... 157
Expenses, employees, enlisted, nurses and officers..... 247
Headstone..... 293.7
Lots, assignment of..... 293.5
Of dead, as affecting health..... 722.2
Records of death and interment... 314.6
Military prisoners..... 314.6
Supplies..... 468
Burlap..... 457
Burners, lamp..... 414.5
Acetyline..... 414.5
Gas..... 414.5
Gasoline..... 414.5
Oil..... 414.5
Burners, lantern..... 414.5
Burning records..... 313.6
Obsolete..... 313.6
Useless..... 313.6
Burns..... 710
X-ray..... 710
Bursitis..... 710
Bushings, ammunition..... 471.82
Business..... 004.12
Business affairs of employees..... 230.76
Employees engaged in outside..... 230.765
Business enterprises of enlisted men and officers..... 250.7
Business enterprises and projects.... 004
Business, Government, requests for information..... 400.154
Business houses, introductions and credentials of representatives..... 400.156
Business men's camps of instruction.. 354.1
Business methods, inspection of..... 333.8
Business methods and procedure..... 310
Business, reports as to condition..... 319.1
Business standing of firms..... 004.03
Butchers, enlisted..... 221
Butter and substitutes..... 434
Button fasteners, shoe..... 425
Buttonhole machines..... 413.8
Buttons:
Clothing material..... 423
Coat..... 421
Of railway representatives..... 501.12
Butts, target..... 614
Buzzer systems..... 413.46

C.

Cabinets..... 414.1
Cabins, vessels..... 563.21
Capacity..... 569.5
On transports..... 579.5
Staterooms..... 563.21
Transports..... 573.21
Staterooms..... 573.21
Cable (mine cable 476.2)..... 412.42
Boats, and cable-boat service..... 560
Clothing for employees..... 422
Employees..... 231.8
Equipment and apparatus..... 458
Regulations..... 560.1
Use of, for laying cable..... 565.61
Use of, for repairing cable..... 565.61
Houses..... 664
Instruments..... 413.43
Interruptions..... 311.221
Mine..... 476.2
Clips..... 476.2
Crossings..... 476.2
Drums..... 476.2
Frames..... 476.2
Measuring reel and frame..... 476.2
Protection against fouling..... 476.2
Reels..... 476.2
Test and testing sets..... 476.2
Turk head..... 476.2
Cable—Continued.
Reels..... 413.43
Mine..... 476.2
Repairing, use of vessels for..... 565.61
Roads..... 617.2
Searchlight..... 470.3
Services..... 483.3
Stations..... 664
Structures..... 664
Galleries..... 664
Houses..... 664
Huts..... 664
Shelters..... 664
Stations..... 664
Tanks..... 664
Terminals..... 664
Supplies and equipment..... 413.43
Equipment and apparatus for vessels..... 458
For transports..... 458
Systems..... 676.4
Trucks..... 476.2
Cablegrams..... 311.22
Federal supervision of..... 311.201
Cabs..... 451.5
Transportation..... 533
Hire of..... 533.1
Cacao..... 435

Caches..... 633
Cadavers..... 293. 9
Cadet aviator..... 211
Cadet rifles..... 474. 4
Cadet store..... 351. 42
Sales to..... 400. 326
Cadets:
Admission to hospitals and sanitariums..... 705
Field hospitals..... 705. 3
General hospitals..... 705. 1
Post hospitals..... 705. 2
Sanitariums..... 705. 4
Civil institutions..... 000. 8
In militia..... 000. 8
Part of militia..... 000. 8
Training, military..... 000. 8
Dental treatment..... 703
Enlisted men..... 221
Marine..... 045. 3
Medical attendance..... 701
Medical examinations..... 702
Medical histories..... 706
Military Academy..... 351. 1
Absence..... 351. 21
Admission to hospitals and sanitariums..... 705
Field hospitals..... 705. 3
General hospitals..... 705. 1
Post hospitals..... 705. 2
Sanitariums..... 705. 4
Alternates..... 351. 12
Annual roll..... 351. 29
Appeals..... 351. 18
Appointment, reappointment... 351. 11
Cadet officers, appointment..... 351. 391
Candidates..... 351. 28
Circulars of information..... 351. 27
Commandant of..... 351. 01
Conduct roll..... 351. 29
Corps of Cadets..... 351. 39
Demerits..... 351. 16
Dental treatment..... 703
Dismissals..... 351. 242
Distinguished..... 351. 22
Encampment of cadets..... 351. 41
Examination, candidates, physical and mental..... 351. 15
Board..... 334. 1
Cadets at the academy..... 351. 151
Deficient in examinations..... 351. 152
Foreigners, admission and education..... 351. 38
Cadets—Continued.
Military Academy—Continued.
Graduation list..... 351. 23
Hazing..... 351. 19
Medical attendance..... 701
Medical examinations..... 702
Medical histories..... 706
Merit roll..... 351. 29
Naval cadets..... 045. 8
Officers..... 211
Surgical operations..... 707
Transportation of..... 512
On commercial vessels..... 544. 3
On harbor boats..... 542
On other Government vessels.... 543
On transports..... 541. 1
Cafés..... 004. 041
Caissons..... 473. 861
Calcium chloride..... 438
Calibers, seacoast guns, assignments to..... 353. 17
Calls, bugle..... 353. 7
Calls, service..... 335. 291
Cameras and supplies..... 413. 53
Camouflage..... 000. 91
Operations, troops..... 370. 28
Supplies and equipment..... 467
Training and instruction..... 353. 5
Camp attendants, transportation of..... 516
Camp chairs or stools..... 424
Camp followers..... 292
Transportation of..... 516
Camp grounds..... 685
Use of reservations for..... 680. 33
Camp sites..... 685
Camp tables..... 414. 1
Campaigns:
Badges—
Enlisted men..... 220. 5
Officers..... 210. 5
Military..... 370. 22
Supplies for..... 400. 37
Political..... 000. 2
Camps..... 354
Administration..... 331
Allowances, supplies..... 400. 3403
Militia..... 400. 348
Attendants, transportation of..... 516
Buildings at..... 652
Detention camps..... 254
Exchanges..... 331. 3
Field camps..... 354

Camps—Continued.
Camp followers..... 292
Transportation of..... 516
Grounds..... 685
Use of reservations for..... 680. 33
Hire of civilian employees..... 230. 146
Internment camps..... 254
Introduction and sale of intoxicants 250. 1
Introduction of obscene reading matter..... 250. 1
Issues to..... 400. 3583
Methods of paying at..... 240. 21
Pollution of grounds..... 723. 22
Prisoners of war, camps for..... 255
Reservations..... 685
Sanitary inspections..... 721. 4
Sites..... 685
Training camps..... 354. 6
Transportation:
Organizations..... 511
Bids, abstracts, contracts..... 553. 1
Mounts for officers..... 522
Camps of instruction..... 354. 1
Administration..... 331
Allowances for..... 400. 3403
Militia..... 400. 348
Attendance..... 354. 1
Attendants, transportation of..... 516
Buildings at..... 652
Coast Artillery..... 354. 1
Coast Artillery and militia..... 354. 1
Commanders..... 354. 16
Authority..... 354. 161
Duties..... 354. 162
Contraction of limits of..... 354. 14
Details:
Enlisted men..... 220. 67
Officers..... 210. 67
Discontinuance of..... 354. 12
Establishment of..... 354. 11
Exchanges..... 331. 3
Extension of limits of..... 354. 13
Followers..... 292
Transportation of..... 516
Grounds..... 685
Use of reservations for..... 680. 33
Headquarters of..... 354. 15
Hire of civilian employees..... 230. 146
Inland..... 354. 1
Introduction and sale of intoxicants 250. 1
Introduction of obscene reading matter..... 250. 1
Camps of Instruction—Continued.
Issues to..... 400. 356
To militia..... 400. 3583
Methods of paying at..... 240. 21
Militia..... 354. 1
Officers' camps..... 354. 1
Passes and permits..... 680. 42
Pollution of grounds..... 723. 22
Reports..... 354. 1
Rules and regulations..... 354. 18
Sanitary inspections..... 721. 4
Staffs of commanders of..... 354. 17
Authority..... 354. 171
Duties..... 354. 172
State..... 354. 1
Students, civil schools..... 354. 1
Transportation:
Mounts of officers..... 522.
Organizations..... 511
Bids, abstracts, contracts..... 553. 1
Canal Commission, Isthmian..... 020. 7
Canals..... 821. 1
Dams..... 821. 2
Gates..... 821. 04
Irrigation..... 821. 1
Military..... 821. 1
Lock floors..... 821. 02
Lock foundations..... 821. 02
Lock walls..... 821. 02
Lockage and locking..... 821. 01
Military..... 821. 1
Panama Canal..... 821. 1
Ship..... 821. 1
Cancellation:
Appointments of employees..... 230. 2142
Bills of lading..... 552. 6
Checks..... 122. 1
Drafts..... 122. 1
Letters of apportionment..... 121. 1
Money orders..... 122. 1
Permits and licenses, rivers and harbors..... 800. 5
Tickets..... 552. 8
Transportation requests, warrants.. 552. 6
Cancer..... 710
Candidates:
Cadetships, Military Academy..... 351. 28
Civil service examinations..... 230. 113
Civilian, for appointments as officers..... 211
Employees..... 230. 113
Enlisted, for appointments..... 220. 105

Candidates—Continued.
Examinations, cadets, Military Academy..... 351.153
Officers, for appointments..... 210.105
Officers training camps, transportation..... 512
Candies..... 436
Candles..... 414.5
Candlesticks..... 414.5
Cannellured bullets..... 471.84
Canning..... 400.252
Cannon (*see also* Guns)..... 472
Accessories..... 472.82
Aerial guns..... 472.91
Breechblocks..... 472.81
Breech mechanisms..... 472.81
Castings..... 472.81
Cleaning devices..... 472.82
Colt's automatic guns..... 472.5
Covers for..... 472.82
Dummy..... 470.2
Firing mechanisms..... 472.81
Forgings..... 472.81
Hoops..... 472.81
Howitzers..... 472.2
Jackets..... 472.81
Lanyards..... 472.81
Life-saving guns..... 472.92
Machine and automatic guns..... 472.5
Machine rifle, model 1909..... 472.5
Maxim automatic guns..... 472.5
Mobile guns..... 472.1
Mortars..... 472.4
Navy guns..... 472.6
Parts of..... 472.81
Rammers and staves..... 472.82
Safety devices..... 472.81
Seacoast guns..... 472.3
Sleeves..... 472.81
Sponges and staves..... 472.82
Subcaliber guns..... 472.3
Supplies..... 472.8
Tubes..... 472.81
Canoes..... 560
Cans:
Ammunition..... 471.87
Fuze..... 476.1
Garbage..... 414.4
Oil..... 414.5
Openers..... 414.3
Tin..... 457
Urinal..... 414.4
Canteens..... 426
Cantilever bridges..... 823.2
Cantonments..... 354.5
Commanders of..... 354.56
Authority..... 354.561
Duties..... 354.562
Contraction of limits..... 354.54
Discontinuance of..... 354.52
Establishment of..... 354.51
Extension of limits..... 354.53
Headquarters of..... 354.55
Reservations..... 685
Rules and regulations..... 354.58
Staff officers of..... 354.57
Authority..... 354.571
Duty..... 354.572
Use of reservations for..... 680.33
Canvas..... 423
Canvassing by employees..... 230.434
Cap bands..... 421
Capacity:
Buildings..... 600.02
Factories..... 004.401
Manufacturing depots and arsenals. 400.216
Posts, stations..... 600.01
Rivers and harbors construction work..... 800.01
Altering..... 800.42
Repairing..... 800.32
Vessels..... 569.5
Animal-carrying..... 569.56
Transports..... 579.56
Cabin and stateroom..... 569.5
Transports..... 579.5
Cargo and freight..... 569.56
Transports..... 579.56
Commercial vessels..... 545.01
Lifeboat..... 569.5
Transports..... 579.54
Passenger, other than cabin..... 569.5
Transports..... 579.5
Capitol..... 032
Capitulation..... 384.2
Caps:
Ammunition..... 471.81
Mine..... 476.1
Projectile..... 471.81
Uniform..... 421
Bands for..... 421
Captains..... 211
Captive balloons..... 452.3
Parts and accessories..... 452.31
Captured flags..... 332.1
Captured property..... 386.3
Captured records..... 314.4
Captures..... 384.2

Car cards, use of..... 523. 094
Carabaos..... 454. 6
Carbide..... 463. 2
Carbines..... 474. 5
Carbon copies for records..... 313. 1
Carbon paper..... 462
Carbons, searchlight..... 470. 31
Carboys..... 457
Carbuncles..... 710
Cardboard..... 462
Cardiac dilation..... 710
Cardiac hypertrophy..... 710
Cardiac palpitation..... 710
Cardinals..... 000. 3
Card-index systems..... 313. 2
Cards:
  Descriptive..... 201. 32
  Descriptive and assignment..... 201. 31
  Descriptive of supplies and equipment..... 400. 191
  Error..... 319. 23
  Identification..... 344. 2
  Office supplies..... 462
  Outline figure..... 344. 1
  Postal..... 312. 2
  Preference..... 201. 37
Cards and cardboard..... 462
Care of animals, veterinary..... 728. 4
Care of memorials and monuments... 293. 6
Care of trees, shrubs, orchards, plants, grass..... 618. 34
Care of vessels..... 563
  Of transports..... 573
Caretakers, employees..... 231. 4
Caring for animals..... 484
Caring for supplies and equipment... 400. 402
Cargadors:
  Employees..... 231. 7
  Enlisted..... 221
Cargo or freight, vessels..... 563. 5
  Capacity for..... 569. 56
    Transports..... 579. 56
  Discharging..... 563. 52
    Transports..... 573. 52
  Feeding and watering animals..... 563. 5
    Transports..... 573. 5
  Handling..... 563. 53
    Transports..... 573. 53
  Loading..... 563. 51
    Transports..... 573. 51
  Mail..... 565. 61
    Transports..... 575. 61
  Space..... 563. 5
    Transports..... 573. 5
Cargo or freight, vessels—Continued.
  Stalls for animals..... 563. 54
    Transports..... 573. 54
  Transports..... 573. 5
Carnivals..... 001
  Attendance employees..... 230. 67
  Details enlisted men to..... 220. 69
  Details officers to..... 210. 693
  Transportation organizations to.... 511
  Troops for..... 370. 7
Carpenter shop, War Department.... 020. 5
Carpenters:
  Employees..... 231. 5
    Transports..... 231. 83
  Enlisted..... 221
  Tools..... 413. 12
Carpets..... 414. 1
Carriages..... 451. 5
  Automobiles in lieu of..... 537. 2
  Parts and accessories..... 451. 51
  Transportation by..... 533
    Hire of..... 533. 1
Carriages for guns..... 473
  Aerial guns..... 473. 9
  Automatic guns..... 473. 5
  Covers for..... 473. 865
  Dummy..... 470. 2
  Electrical equipment..... 473. 83
  Field guns..... 473. 1
  Howitzers..... 473. 2
  Life-saving guns..... 473. 9
  Machine guns..... 473. 5
  Mechanisms..... 473. 82
    Elevating..... 473. 82
    Recoil..... 473. 82
    Retracting..... 473. 82
    Traversing..... 473. 82
    Tripping..... 473. 82
  Mobile guns..... 473. 1
  Mortars..... 473. 4
  Navy guns..... 473. 6
  Parts and accessories..... 473. 8
  Seacoast guns..... 473. 3
  Siege guns..... 473. 1
  Sights..... 473. 85
    Bore..... 473. 85
    Front..... 473. 85
    Night..... 473. 85
    Panoramic..... 473. 85
    Rear..... 473. 85
    Telescopic, 2-inch..... 473. 85
    Telescopic, 3-inch..... 473. 85
    Spare parts..... 473. 84
    Subcaliber..... 473. 9

Carriages, transportation..... 533
Hire of..... 533. 1
Carriages, transportation supplies.... 451. 5
Carriers, accounts against for breakages, shortages..... 557
Carriers, ammunition..... 474. 87
Carriers, arm..... 474. 87
Carriers, mail..... 231. 4
Cars:
Armored motor..... 470. 8
Parts and accessories..... 470. 81
Baggage..... 531. 1
Buffet..... 531. 3
Car orders..... 503
Chair..... 531. 2
Cold-storage..... 531. 4
Congestion of..... 504. 2
Dining..... 531. 3
Fires in..... 531. 6
Freight, stalls in..... 531. 5
Hospital..... 531. 4
Horse, palace..... 531. 4
Kitchen, and equipment..... 531. 3
Loading cars..... 505
Mess..... 531. 3
Palace horse..... 531. 4
Parlor..... 531. 2
Rates..... 551. 5
Railroad..... 453
Fires in..... 531. 6
Railway cars..... 453
For guns, cannon..... 453. 1
For howitzers..... 453. 2
Refrigerator..... 531. 4
Shortages in cars..... 504. 1
Situation..... 504
Sleeping..... 531. 2
Pullman..... 531. 2
Railroad..... 531. 2
Rates..... 551. 5
Tourist cars..... 531. 1
Unloading cars..... 505
Cart and reel..... 473. 863
Cartons..... 457
Cartridge-bag material..... 423
Cartridge belts..... 426
Cartridge boxes..... 426
Cartridge cases..... 471. 87
Cartridge clips..... 471. 87
Cartridge storage cases..... 471. 87
Cartridges (*see* Ammunition, small-arms)..... 471. 4
Cartridges, dummy..... 470. 2
Carts..... 451. 7
Ammunition..... 451. 7
Field Artillery..... 451. 7
Hose, fire..... 413. 2
Parts and accessories..... 451. 71
Passenger..... 451. 6
Parts and accessories..... 451. 61
Reel, fire..... 413. 2
Casemate, electricians..... 221
Casemates, mining..... 663
Cases:
Book..... 414. 1
Cartridge..... 471. 87
Cartridge storage..... 471. 87
Courts-martial, transfer to other jurisdictions..... 250. 492
Dispatch..... 428
Field..... 428
Filing..... 414. 1
Mine..... 476. 1
Oiler, small-arms..... 474. 8
Record..... 414. 1
Shrapnel..... 471. 87
Telescope..... 428
Thong, small-arms..... 474. 8
Cash, transactions, and cash on hand. 131
Caskets..... 468
Castings, gun..... 472. 81
Casual officers, details..... 210. 604
Casuals:
Detachments of..... 322. 7
Details officers in charge of..... 210. 604
Quarters for—
On vessels..... 563. 21
Transports..... 573. 21
Casualties..... 704
Protection of life from..... 729. 3
Catalogues:
Buildings and grounds work..... 600. 1611
River and harbor work..... 800. 1611
Supplies and equipment..... 400. 152
Vessels..... 561. 3
Transports..... 571. 3
Cateracts..... 710
Caterpillar tractors..... 451. 3
Parts and accessories..... 451. 31
Caterpillar trailers..... 451. 3
Parts and accessories..... 451. 31
Catholic:
Greek Church..... 000. 3
Roman Church..... 000. 3
Catsup..... 437
Cattle, subsistence..... 431

Cavalry 322.02
Bands 322.16
Board 334.3
Camps of instruction 354.1
Drill regulations 300.7
Board 334.2
Drills and exercises 353.5
Enlisted men 322.022
Equipment board 334.2
Headquarters detachments 322.7
Machine gun company 322.173
Machine gun platoon 322.8
Noncommissioned officers 322.993
Officers 322.021
Recruits 343
Regimental noncommissioned staff. 322.992
Regiments 322.17
Squadron noncommissioned staff.. 322.992
Squadrons 322.172
Supply troops 322.174
Troops, A, B, etc 322.174
Caveat 013.1
Caviar 437
Celebrations 001
Absences employees for 230.585
Religious 230.581
Air craft for 370.7
Attendance employees 230.67
Details enlisted men to 220.69
Details officers to 210.693
Exhibits at 001
Transportation officers' horses to... 522
Transportation organizations to.... 511
Troops for 370.7
Cellars, root 633
Cellars, tableware 414.3
Cells, storage 412.42
Cellulitis 710
Celluloid 411.6
Cement 411.8
Cement guns 413.8
Cemeteries 687
Appropriations 112
Estimates for 111
Inspections of 333.1
National 687
Commissioners of 231.1
Regulations for 300.5
Reservations 687
Superintendents of 231.4
Examining boards 334.1
Censorship 000.73
Censorship of communications 311.7
Censure 250.3
Census 050
Bureau of 048.2
Civil 059
Central heating plants 674
Central Passenger Association 501
Centralization 323.1
Cereals 433
Ceremonies 335.2
Details enlisted men for 220.69
Details officers for 210.693
Musters 335.2
Parades 335.2
Precedence of troops 335.2
Receptions 335.2
Religious 000.3
Reviews 335.2
Roll calls 335.2
Saturday inspections 335.2
Troops for 370.7
Certificates 312.1
Army schools and colleges 352.183
Civil service eligibles 230.13
Deposit of funds 131
Discharge, employees 230.828
Discharge, enlisted 220.84
Character on 220.842
Certificate in lieu of lost 220.841
Eligibles, employees 230.13
Identification 344.2
Inspection and receipts under contracts 167
Marksmanship 353.15
Nonindebtedness, officers 241.5
Of merit 220.5
Badges 220.5
Pay for 242.141
Personnel 201.8
Priority of transportation 523.071
Probational appointments 230.2171
Reinstatements, employees 230.234
Service, employees 230.715
Service, enlisted 220.84
Voters, employees 230.716
War-risk insurance 004.6124
Certification of records 313.5
Use of official seals 313.5
Cession, land 601.3
Cesspools 657
Chain 411.7
Lifts 412.3
Moorings 476.1
Chair cars 531.2

Chairman:
Of House of Representatives..... 032.1
Of Senate..... 032.2
Chairs..... 414.1
Barrack..... 414.1
Camp..... 424
Chalazion..... 710
Chalk..... 461
Chancre..... 710
Chancroid..... 710
Change of name and addresses and records of..... 201.7
Changes:
Contracts..... 161
Grades, enlisted..... 220.27
Disrating..... 220.272
Rating..... 220.271
Letters of allotment..... 121.2
Letters of apportionment..... 121.1
Militia organizations..... 325.451
Name..... 201.72
Beneficiaries of employees, enlisted men, nurses, and officers..... 247
Cadets, Military Academy..... 351.35
Regulations, manuals, etc..... 300.3
Army Regulations..... 300.3
Drill regulations or tactics..... 300.7
Field-service regulations..... 300.8
Small-arms firing regulations..... 300.8
Report of, Government Hospital for Insane..... 046.39
Supplies and equipment..... 400.113
Changes of name..... 201.72
Beneficiaries..... 247
Cadets, Military Academy..... 351.35
Employees..... 230.717
Enlisted men..... 201.72
Officers..... 201.72
Changes of station:
Employees..... 230.367
Enlisted..... 220.32
Noncommissioned and noncommissioned staff officers..... 220.32
Privates and rated men..... 220.32
Transportation..... 513
Officers..... 210.32
Account of ill health..... 210.324
Line officers..... 210.322
Native troops..... 210.323
Staff corps or department..... 210.321
Transportation..... 512
Mounts..... 522
Organizations, transportation of..... 511
Changes of station—Continued.
Troops (*see* Troops, change of stations)..... 370.5
Changing buildings and grounds..... 600.4
Channels of correspondence..... 312.3
Between War Department and field offices..... 312.3
Civil and with civilians..... 312.3
Departmental..... 312.3
Military..... 312.3
Within War Department..... 312.3
Channels of rivers and harbors..... 811
Artificial for rivers..... 822
Changing course of..... 811
Deepening..... 811
Depths..... 811
Dredging..... 811
Ranges..... 811
Straightening..... 811
Chapels..... 631
Furniture for..... 414.1
Chaplains..... 211
Employees..... 231.26
Equipment..... 426
Examining boards..... 334.1
Character, enlisted men..... 220.842
Discharge for traits of..... 220.801
Charcoal, fuel..... 463.5
Charcoal, ingredients for powder..... 471.85
Charges:
Allotments on pay rolls..... 243.3
Collecting from employees..... 248.6
Collecting from enlisted men..... 242.4
Collecting from officers..... 241.3
Courts-martial..... 250.45
Demotions, employees..... 230.332
Deposits of funds to cover..... 121.3
Desertion, removal of..... 251.12
Final pay of enlisted men..... 242.6
Fire extinguisher..... 413.2
Funds, and deposits to cover..... 121.3
Navigation..... 017.1
Port..... 012.43
Powder..... 471.5
Preferred against employees..... 230.744
Property shortages, losses, damaged, destroyed..... 141.7
Reimbursement for, paid..... 156
Subsistence, enlisted men..... 242.4
Charitable organizations, loans of supplies to..... 400.332
Charitable societies and associations..... 080
Charity and gratuity..... 005

Charter of commercial vessels 545.02
Charter parties, vessels 545.02
Charts:
  Battle commanders 063.1
  Buildings and grounds 600.92
  Harbor 061.2
  Fire commanders 063.1
  Identification 344.2
  Mine commanders 063.1
  Navigators 458.24
    Transports 458.24
  Obstructions to navigation noted on 800.82
  Rivers and harbors 800.13
  Supplies and equipment 400.114
Charwomen 231.4
Chassis, gun carriages 473.81
Chauffers 231.4
  Enlisted 221
Check protectors 462
Checkers 231.6
Checks, money orders, drafts 122.1
  Cancellations 122.1
  Certified, bidders' guaranties 168
  Deceased soldiers 242.7
  Duplicate 122.15
    Indemnity bonds covering 122.15
  Forms and methods of handling 122.1
  Frauds, forgeries, and alterations 122.1
  Laws and regulations 122
  Lost, stolen, destroyed 122.16
  On relief of disbursing officer 122.1
  Outstanding three years or more 122.1
  Protectors 462
  Questions as to payment or nonpayment 122.1
  Reports of, outstanding 122.1
    On relief of disbursing officer 122.1
    Outstanding three years or more 122.1
  Settlement of contracts 167
  Supply and transfer of blank 122.1
  Time checks, employees 230.438
Cheese 434
Chemicals 441.2
  Fire extinguisher 413.2
  For fighting 470.6
    Apparatus for protection 470.72
    Apparatus for using 470.71
  Medical supplies 441.2
  Use as disinfectant 720.55
  Veterinary 445
Chemistry 730
  Bureau of 047.2
Chemists:
  Employees 231.23
  Enlisted men 221
  Officers 211
Chest measurements:
  Appointments—
    Commissioned 210.13
    Enlisted 220.13
  Promotion—
    Commissioned 210.23
    Enlisted 220.23
Chests:
  Ammunition 473.88
  Arm 474.87
  Armament 473.88
  Commissary 428
  Field 428
Chevrons 421
Chewing gum 436
Chicken 431
Chicken, dressed 431
Chicken pox 710
Chief bakers 221
Chief buglers 221
Chief Clerk, War Department 020.3
  Office of 020.3
Chief loaders 221
Chief mechanics 221
Chief musicians 221
Chief nurses 211
Chief of Coast Artillery Division 321.141
Chief of Engineers 321.71
  Decisions and opinions 016
  Office of 025
  Office organization and administration 025
Chief of Field Artillery Division 321.161
Chief of Militia Bureau 321.151
  Decisions and opinions 016
  Office of 029.3
Chief of Mobile Army Division 321.131
  Decisions and opinions 016
Chief of Ordnance 321.81
  Decisions and opinions 016
    Office of 023
  Office organization and administration 023
Chief of police 014.12
Chief of staff, camps of instruction 354.17
Chief of staff, cantonments 354.57
Chief of staff, concentration camps 354.47
Chief of staff of departments, divisions 323.37
  Authority 323.371
  Duty 323.372

Chief of staff, maneuvers..... 354. 27
Chief of staff, mobilization camps.... 354. 37
Chief of Staff of the Army..... 321. 101
Decisions and opinions..... 016
Office of..... 321. 11
Chief of the Quartermaster Corps..... 321. 51
Decisions and opinions..... 016
Office of..... 022
Office organization and administration..... 022
Chief of Tank Corps..... 321. 171
Decisions and opinions of..... 016
Office of..... 029. 4
Chief of War College Division..... 321. 121
Decisions and opinions..... 016
Chief planters..... 221
Chief Signal Officer of the Army..... 321. 911
Decisions and opinions..... 016
Office of..... 026
Office organization and administration..... 026
Chief trumpeters..... 221
Chigre..... 710
Chilblain..... 710
Child labor, hire of..... 230. 1402
Children, attendance post schools.... 352. 9
Childrens' Bureau..... 049. 12
Chimneys, lamp, lantern..... 414. 5
Chimneys, structures..... 658
China..... 091
China campaign badges:
Enlisted men..... 220. 5
Officers..... 210. 5
Chinese, appointments, employees... 230. 2224
Chirography..... 312. 4
Chiropodists, commissioned..... 211
Chiropodists, employees..... 231. 23
Chiropody..... 730
Chiropractors..... 231. 23
Chlorates..... 471. 86
Chloride, calcium..... 438
Chocolate..... 435
Cholangitis..... 710
Cholecystitis..... 710
Cholera..... 710
Chorea..... 710
Chowder..... 431
Christian Church..... 000. 3
Christian Science..... 000. 3
Christmas boxes and packages, transportation of..... 524. 4
Civilians..... 524. 4
Employees and members other departments..... 524. 4
Employees, War Department..... 524. 4
Christmas boxes and packages, transportation of—Continued.
Enlisted men..... 524. 4
Nurses..... 524. 4
Officers..... 524. 4
Choroiditis..... 710
Chronological lists..... 052
Churches..... 000. 3
Boards on claim of, in Philippine Islands..... 334. 7
Desecration of..... 000. 3
Chyluria..... 710
Cigarettes and papers..... 439
Cigars..... 439
Cinches..... 455
Cinnamon..... 437
Cipher letters..... 311. 5
Cipher writers..... 311. 5
Ciphergraph, use of in communication 311. 5
Circles, traversing..... 473. 82
Circuit closers, mine..... 476. 1
Circuit courts..... 015. 2
Circuits, firing, seacoast..... 353. 4
Circuits, gun carriages..... 473. 83
Circulars..... 300. 5
Bidders..... 400. 141
Buildings and ground work..... 600. 1111
Bulletins..... 300. 5
Bureau..... 300. 5
Deserters..... 251. 26
Firms, etc..... 400. 151
Letters..... 312. 1
Military Academy..... 351. 27
National cemetery regulations..... 300. 5
Recruiting..... 341. 4
River and harbor work..... 800. 1111
Special, War Department..... 300. 5
Stoppage..... 241. 2
Supplies and equipment..... 400. 151
Uniform regulations..... 300. 5
War Department..... 300. 5
Special..... 300. 5
Circulars, of supplies..... 400. 1512
Circulation blood..... 742
Cirrhosis of the liver..... 710
Cisterns..... 671
Filling..... 615
Cities..... 094
Affairs..... 090
Aircraft to take part in expositions, fairs, etc..... 370. 7
Courts..... 015. 6
Ordinances..... 010. 5
Police powers..... 014. 12
Pollution of soil..... 723. 22
Troops for celebrations, etc..... 370. 7

Citizens:
Deportation of 014.393
Training 353
Training camps 354.1
Citizenship 014.33
Acquisition of 041.33
Bureau of 041.2
Evidence of 014.33
Loss of 014.33
City authorities 014.12
City courts 015.6
Civil authorities 014.12
City 014.12
County 014.12
Jurisdiction over employees 230.312
Jurisdiction over Federal property or operations 014.14
Municipal 014.12
Officers and enlisted men in hands of 250.3
Pay of enlisted men in hands of ... 242.2
Relations with military 014.13
State 014.12
Civil code 010.3
Civil colleges 000.8
Details enlisted men 220.64
Details enlisted men for technical instruction 220.66
Details officers 210.64
Details officers for technical instruction 210.66
Civil convicts 014.5
Escape of 014.52
Civil correspondence, channels of ... 312.3
Civil courts, discharges of enlisted men imprisoned by sentence of 220.815
Civil duty 014.4
Civil educational institutions 000.8
Civil employees' status 230.311
Civil engineers 231.21
Civil expenses 014.6
Civil functions 014.4
Civil government 014.1
Relation between civil and military authorities 014.13
State, Territorial, and municipal authorities 014.12
Civil hospitals 004.05
Admission to 705.6
Civil and legislative appropriation ... 112
Estimates for 111
Reimbursements 113
Transfer of 113
Civil life 014.2
Civil marriages 014.36
Civil matters 014
Civil obligations 014.4
Civil office:
Acceptance, enlisted men 220.43
Acceptance, officers 210.43
Examination enlisted men for 220.42
Examination officers for 210.42
Holding of 014.7
Appointing power 014.7
Emoluments 014.7
Tenure 014.7
Vesting 014.7
Civil police powers 015.6
Civil prisoners 014.5
Death of 014.53
Escape of 014.52
Pardon of 014.54
Use of by Government 014.51
Civil public works:
Appropriations 112
Estimates for 111
Reimbursements and transfers ... 113
Civil relations 014.3
Civil rights 014.4
Civil schools 000.8
Details enlisted men 220.64
Details enlisted men for technical instruction 220.66
Details officers 210.64
Details officers for technical instruction 210.66
Details officers to foreign 210.685
Civil service:
Act 230.041
Boards 040.2
Classified, unclassified employees .. 230.313
Coaching for examinations 230.763
Commission 040.2
Appointments employees through 230.216
Employees relations with 230.315
Reports of changes to 230.383
Reports to, as to employees 230.664
Discharges enlisted men to accept positions 220.803
Examination, enlisted men 220.42
Rules, regulations, practices 230.05
General rules 230.051
Labor regulations 230.052
Systems and methods 230.06
Apportionment by States 230.061
District system 230.062
Civil Service Retirement Association. 230.653

Civil statistics..... 059
Civil status..... 014.3
Civil War..... 380
Badges, enlisted men..... 220.5
Badges, officers..... 210.5
Records of..... 314.8
Statistics..... 055
Civilians:
Admission to Government Hospital for Insane..... 046.3
Employees..... 046.3
Ex-regular officers and soldiers.. 046.3
Ex-volunteer officers and soldiers. 046.3
Admission to hospitals and sanitariums..... 705
Field hospitals..... 705.3
General hospitals..... 705.1
Post hospitals..... 705.2
Sanitariums..... 705.4
Allowances, supplies, and equipment..... 400.344
Attendance at military schools, colleges in United States.. 350.3
Bands, Army bands in competition with..... 322.16
Camps of instruction for..... 354.1
Permits at..... 680.4
Candidates for commission..... 211
Channels of correspondence..... 312.3
Clothing..... 332.31
Sale of cast-off, by recruits..... 332.31
Wearing of, by enlisted men.... 332.31
Wearing of, by officers..... 332.31
Concessions, maneuver camps..... 680.4
Deaths:
In field hospitals..... 705.3
In general hospitals..... 705.1
In post hospitals..... 705.2
Dental treatment..... 703
Employees..... 230
Examining boards, for second lieutenant..... 334.1
Funerals and burials of..... 293
Ill treatment by officers and enlisted men..... 250.1
Inspectors of War Department:
Inspections of vessels..... 566.1
Transports..... 576.1
Issues to..... 400.354
Medical attendance..... 701
Medical examinations..... 702
Medical histories..... 706
Civilians—Continued.
Operating laundries..... 331.51
Permits at camps of instructions... 680.4
Quarters..... 624
Reinterments and removals of bodies of, and families.... 293.8
Sales to..... 400.327
Sales to employees of other bureaus, departments..... 400.325
Shipment baggage and household goods..... 524.25
Allowances..... 524.25
Excess..... 524.25
Shipment of Christmas boxes and packages, and other similar..... 524.4
Supplies for relief of destitute..... 400.38
Surgical operations..... 707
Transportation of..... 516
Remains of..... 518
Claims..... 150
Accounts miscellaneous against Army except transportation..... 158
Appropriations for war claims..... 112
Assignment..... 150
Funds arising from..... 150
Beneficiaries of employees, enlisted men, nurses, and officers..... 247
Burial expenses..... 157
Call for evidence..... 150
Churches in Philippine Islands, board on..... 334.7
Contractors'..... 167
Court..... 015.5
Damage..... 153
Deposits, enlisted men..... 244.5
Laws and regulations as to..... 150
Methods of presenting..... 150
Pay, mileage..... 154
Personal injuries, disease..... 152
Railroads:
Freight transportation accounts.. 554.4
Improper deductions..... 554.4
Passenger transportation accounts 553.4
Improper deductions..... 553.4
Records of services requested..... 150
Reimbursement for charges and expenses..... 156
Reimbursement traveling expenses 155
Reports of boards..... 150

Claims—Continued.
Salaries, wages..... 154
Services..... 158
Advertising..... 158
Job printing..... 158
Reporters..... 158
Telegraph..... 158
Telephone..... 158
Settlement of..... 167
Supplies..... 158
Traveling expenses..... 155
United States, against others..... 159
War claims..... 151
Appropriations for..... 112
Class standing, Military Academy... 351. 053
Classification:
Application employees for..... 230. 3131
Enlisted men..... 220. 01
Officers..... 210. 01
Recommendations and requests employees for..... 230. 3132
Small-arms firing..... 353. 14
Supplies and equipment for distribution..... 400. 301
Target practice..... 353. 15
Classified employees..... 230. 313
Cleaning:
Buildings and grounds..... 600. 3
Devices, gun..... 472. 82
Equipment..... 414. 4
Machines..... 414. 4
Powder..... 438
Rods, small-arms..... 474. 8
Covers for..... 474. 8
Sanitary..... 724. 2
Vacuum systems..... 724. 21
Services..... 486. 3
Supplies for..... 414. 4, 438
Vessels..... 564
Boilers, reports of..... 569. 12
Of transports..... 579. 12
Bottoms, reports of..... 569. 13
Of transports..... 579. 13
By crew..... 563. 8
Of transports..... 573. 8
Transports..... 574
Cleanliness, body..... 727. 1
Clearing reservations..... 618. 35
Clemency:
In war..... 383. 3
Military prisoners..... 253. 1
Clergy..... 000. 3
Clergymen..... 000. 3
Clerical employees..... 231. 3
Clerks..... 231. 3
Admission of pay clerks to Government Hospital for Insane.. 046. 3
Army field..... 211
Company..... 221
Employees..... 231. 3
Law..... 231. 25
Pay as militiamen..... 240. 6
Enlisted..... 221
Field clerks..... 211
Pay clerks..... 211
Climate..... 729. 1
Clinical experts..... 231. 23
Clippers, horse..... 456
Clippings, press..... 000. 75
Clips:
Cable..... 476. 2
Cartridge..... 471. 87
Nail..... 425
Office supplies..... 462
Clocks..... 413. 6
Closers, circuit, mine..... 476. 1
Closets, plumbing material..... 412. 2
Closing navigation..... 800. 221
Cloth..... 423
Blue denim..... 423
Canvas..... 423
Cotton..... 423
Duck..... 423
Emery..... 438
Flannel..... 423
Harness..... 456
Kersey..... 423
Saddle..... 456
Serge..... 423
Testing and measuring instruments. 413. 6
Waterproof..... 424
Woolen..... 423
Clothes hangers..... 425
Clothespins..... 414. 4
Clothiers, employees..... 231. 6
Clothing..... 420
Alaskan..... 422
Allowances:
Enlisted men..... 246. 5
Charges for exceeding..... 242. 4
Nurses..... 246. 5
Charges for exceeding..... 242. 4
Aviators..... 421
Bags..... 428
Belts..... 422
Boat..... 422
Canvas for..... 423

Clothing—Continued.
Civilian..... 332.31
Sale of cast-off by recruits..... 332.31
Wearing of by enlisted men..... 332.31
Wearing of by officers..... 332.31
Cloth for..... 423
Collars..... 422
Deserters'..... 422
Duck for..... 423
Factories..... 635
Fatigue or working..... 422
Garters..... 422
Gauntlets..... 422
Gloves..... 422
Hangers..... 425
Harbor boat..... 422
Hygiene of..... 727
Inspectors of..... 231.22
Jerseys..... 422
Laces..... 422
Materials for..... 423
Asbestos..... 423
Buckles..... 423
Buttons..... 423
Canvas..... 423
Cotton cloth..... 423
Denim..... 423
Duck..... 423
Felt..... 423
Flannels..... 423
Furs..... 423
Kersey..... 423
Leather..... 423
Lining..... 423
Rubber..... 423
Serge..... 423
Thread..... 423
Woolen cloth..... 423
Mittens..... 422
Oilskins..... 422
Other than uniform..... 422
Rolls..... 428
Sale of cast-off, by recruits..... 332.31
Slickers..... 424
Socks..... 422
Stockings..... 422
Studs..... 422
Suspenders..... 422
Sweaters..... 422
Ties..... 422
Transports..... 422
Underclothing..... 422
Uniforms..... 421
Clothing machines..... 413.8
Cloths, saddle..... 455
Clubhouses..... 631
Clubs..... 080
Belts for..... 426
Employees'..... 230.65
Officers'..... 331.2
Promotion of target practice..... 381.5
Rifle..... 353.3
National shooting matches..... 353.3
Teams..... 353.3
Sales to..... 400.3294
Secretaries, officials, representatives, agents, etc..... 084
Clutches:
Retracting..... 473.82
Searchlight..... 470.3
Coaches, passenger..... 531.1
Coaching, civil service examinations. 230.763
Coal..... 463.3
Boxes..... 633
Bunkers, vessels, trimming..... 563.72
Of transports..... 573.72
Houses..... 633
Passers..... 231.82
Reports of efficiency tests on vessels..... 569.17
Transports..... 579.17
Reports of, received on vessels..... 569.17
Transports..... 579.17
Test, Bureau of Mines..... 463.3
Trestles..... 633
Coaling vessels..... 563.72
Transports..... 573.72
Trimming coal bunkers..... 563.72
Transports..... 573.72
Coast Artillery Corps (*see* Artillery, Coast)..... 322.011
Enlisted men..... 322.0112
Officers..... 322.0111
Coast Artillery districts (*see* Districts, Artillery)..... 323.4
Coast Artillery Division..... 321.14
Chief of..... 321.141
Coast Artillery reserves..... 326.2
Coast Artillery School..... 352
Detachments, enlisted men at..... 352.191
Details, enlisted men, Regular Army and militia..... 220.63
Details, officers, Regular Army and militia..... 210.63
Coast defense..... 323.5
Commanders..... 323.56
Authority..... 323.561
Duties..... 323.562

Coast defense—Continued.
Establishment 323.51
Extension of limits 323.53
Headquarters of..... 323.55
Coast defense exercises..... 353.5
Coast, defense of..... 370.3
Coast defense works..... 660.2
Coast and Geodetic Survey..... 048.2
Maps..... 061.7
Coast Guard Service (Bureau)..... 042.2
Coastwise vessels..... 560
Coat of arms..... 000.4
Coats..... 421
Buttons..... 421
Cobblers..... 221
Coca-Cola..... 435
Cocoa..... 435
Codes:
Books..... 461
Civil..... 010.3
Law..... 010.3
Militia..... 325.12
Penal..... 010.3
Secret..... 311.5
Telegraphic..... 311.5
Codification, law..... 010.3
Coffee and substitutes..... 435
Coffee mills..... 414.3
Coffee pots..... 414.3
Coffee roasters..... 414.3
Cofferdam 821.2
Coffins..... 486
Furnishing, services..... 486.7
Coin..... 003
Coinage..... 003
Coke..... 463.5
Cold-storage cars..... 531.4
Cold-storage plants..... 673
Colitis..... 710
Collars..... 422
Collections:
Authority for, under contracts..... 167
Charges against employees..... 248.6
Charges against officers..... 241.3
Indebtedness and dues..... 241.3
Employees collecting..... 230.434
Indebtedness, charges and dues, enlisted men..... 242.4
Medical museum..... 700.6
Military information..... 350.05
Collectors of customs..... 042.1
Colleges:
Army (*see* Schools and Colleges, Army)..... 352
Bonds to secure loans to..... 168
Civil..... 000.8
Camps of instruction for students of..... 354.1
Civil-service qualifications of graduates..... 230.1134
Details enlisted men to..... 220.64
For technical instruction..... 220.66
Details officers to..... 210.64
For technical instruction..... 210.66
Inspection boards..... 334.5
Loans of supplies to..... 400.334
Sales to..... 400.3294
Sectarian..... 000.8
Small-arms firing..... 353.14
Target practice, promotion of.... 381.5
Foreign..... 350.1
Attendance, military, enlisted men and officers..... 350.1
Details, officers..... 210.685
Military:
Attendance foreign officers at, in United States..... 350.2
Civilians..... 350.3
Naval..... 045.8
Navy War College..... 045.8
Colliers..... 560
Collisions:
Auto and motor truck..... 537.5
Reports of, by vessels..... 569.14
By transports..... 579.14
River and harbor collisions..... 800.71
Rules and regulations to prevent... 800.2111
Collusion..... 000.51
Colonels..... 211
Lieutenant..... 211
Colonial and Indian Wars..... 055
Colonial War, records of..... 314.8
Colonies..... 093
Bureaus of governments of..... 093.6
Governors, officials, secretaries, commissioners..... 093.7
Color sergeants..... 221
Colored race appointments, employees..... 230.2221
Colored race and colored people..... 291.2

Colored troops..... 322.999
Colors, flags..... 424
Colt's automatic guns..... 472.5
Combat trains..... 322.2
Combat wagons..... 451.7
Parts and accessories..... 451.71
Combination fuzes..... 471.82
Combination primers..... 471.82
Combs, curry..... 456
Combs, toilet articles..... 425
Command, officers..... 210.72
Commandant of cadets, Military Academy..... 351.01
Commandants, Army schools and colleges..... 352.192
Commandeered:
Utilities, enterprises, plants, business..... 004.002
Commandeering:
Supplies and equipment..... 400.1202
Vessels..... 561.6
Transports..... 571.6
Commander in chief..... 322.98
Authority..... 322.981
Duties..... 322.982
Commanders:
Armies..... 322.98
Arsenals..... 323.76
Artillery districts..... 323.46
Assignment of, of armies..... 210.311
Authority (*see* Authority).
Batteries, Coast Artillery Corps... 322.98
Battalion..... 322.98
Battle..... 322.98
Brigades..... 322.98
Camps..... 354.16
Camps of instruction..... 354.16
Cantonments..... 354.56
Concentration camps..... 354.46
Coast defenses..... 323.56
Company..... 322.98
Departments..... 323.36
Depots..... 323.76
Details of, of troops on vessels, transports, etc..... 210.69
Districts, miscellaneous..... 323.66
Divisions, geographical..... 323.36
Failure to report deserters..... 251.28
Fire..... 322.98
Commanders—Continued.
Forts..... 323.76
Hospitals..... 323.76
Intermediate, rank and precedence of..... 210.722
Maneuver camps..... 354.26
Mine..... 322.98
Mobilization camps..... 354.36
Organizations, as armies, regiments, battalions, squadrons, companies, troops, etc..... 322.98
Payments for enlisted men made to. 242.2
Ports of debarkation..... 323.926
Ports of embarkation..... 323.916
Posts..... 323.76
Precedence..... 210.72
President as Commander in Chief.. 031.1
Rank of..... 210.72
Recuperative and convalescent camps..... 354.76
Regimental commanders..... 322.98
Squadron commanders..... 322.98
Station commanders..... 323.76
Support commanders..... 322.98
Training camps..... 354.66
Troop commanders..... 322.98
Troops on transports and other vessels, detail of..... 210.69
Commands:
Assignment enlisted men to, other than rank..... 220.727
Assignment officers to other than rank..... 210.727
Battery commands..... 322.973
Battle commands..... 322.97
Conduct of war with relations to.. 384
Discontinued, records of..... 314.3
Fire commands..... 322.971
Mine..... 322.972
Officers..... 210.72
Pay for higher or increased..... 241.14
Commendations..... 201.22
Employees..... 230.72
For bravery..... 230.724
Enlisted men..... 201.22
Nurses..... 201.22
Officers..... 201.22
Troops..... 330.13

Commerce:
Department of..... 048
Bureaus..... 048. 2
Census..... 048. 2
Coast and Geodetic Survey... 048. 2
Lighthouses..... 048. 2
Navigation..... 048. 2
Standards..... 048. 2
Statistical interdepartmental committee..... 048. 2
Steamboat-Inspection Service 048. 2
Officers..... 048. 1
Secretary of Commerce..... 048. 1
Assistant secretaries..... 048. 1
Foreign..... 336. 1
On rivers and harbors..... 829. 3
Statistics..... 829. 31
Tonnage..... 829. 32
Commercial enterprises and projects. 004
Addresses and names of..... 004. 01
Agents and powers of attorney.... 004. 02
Business standing..... 004. 03
Enlisted men engaging in..... 250. 7
Officers engaging in..... 250. 7
Commercial societies and associations 080
Commercial vessels..... 545
Hire or charter of (*see* Vessels, hire or charter of)..... 545. 02
Transportation on..... 544
Commissary chests..... 428
Commissary sergeants, regimental.... 221
Commission, vessels out of..... 565. 6
Transports..... 575. 6
Commissioned officers (*see* Officers)... 210
Commissioned strength..... 320. 21
Of Militia..... 325. 441
Commissioners, employees..... 231. 1
Commissioners, military prisons, board of..... 252
Commissioners, National Parks..... 231. 1
Commissioners, pension..... 046. 2
Commissioners, possession and colonies..... 093. 7
Commissions..... 334. 8
Appointment officers..... 210. 14
Acceptance and oath..... 210. 14
Duplicate..... 210. 14
Nomination and confirmation... 210. 14
Recess..... 210. 14
Civil Service..... 040. 2
Economy and Efficiency..... 334. 8
Commissions—Continued.
Enlisted candidates for appointments as second lieutenants..... 211
Examining boards:
Civilian candidates..... 334. 1
Enlisted men..... 334. 1
Keep Commission..... 334. 8
National Military Park..... 020. 6
Presidential appointments, officials 231. 1
Commissioners of national parks and cemeteries..... 231. 1
Officials of War Department..... 231. 1
President's, The..... 334. 8
Promotion of officers..... 210. 24
Acceptance and oath..... 210. 24
Nomination and confirmation... 210. 24
Recess..... 210. 24
Railway commissions and committees..... 501
Volunteers..... 324. 21
Application and examination for. 324. 21
Appointments by President..... 324. 21
Examining boards..... 334. 1
Volunteer eligible list..... 324. 21
Committees..... 334. 8
General Supply Committee..... 040. 5
Board of awards..... 040. 5
Hearings on estimates for appropriations, and data for.... 111. 5
Joint committees of Congress, and reports of..... 032
Senate committees, and reports of.. 032. 2
Statistical interdepartmental committee, Bureau of Navigation..... 048. 2
Common law..... 010. 4
Communication..... 311
Line of, troops..... 370. 41
Secret and confidential..... 311. 5
Cipher letters and dispatches.... 311. 5
Ciphergraph and cipher writers.. 311. 5
Codes, secret..... 311. 5
Codes, telegraphic..... 311. 5
Secret writing..... 311. 5
Ways and means, troops..... 370. 4
Zone of line of communication..... 372. 4
Communication officer, fort..... 323. 77
Authority..... 323. 771
Duties..... 323. 772
Communications, confidential..... 312. 1

Commutation of allowances:
Employees (*see* Allowances, employees) 248.5
Enlisted men 246.8
Accounts and vouchers 246.8
Advances or partial payments 246.8
Clothing 246.85
Heat, light, fuel 246.82
Orders and authority 246.8
Overpayments or short payments. 246.8
Quarters 246.81
Rations, subsistence 246.84
Routes, distances, places 246.8
Special classes of troops 246.8
Special services or conditions 246.8
Travel pay 246.86
Officers and nurses 245.8
Accounts and vouchers 245.8
Advance or partial payments 245.8
Forage 245.83
Heat, light, fuel 245.82
Mileage or travel pay 245.84
Orders or authority for 245.8
Overpayments or short payments. 245.8
Quarters 245.81
Routes, distances, places 245.6
Special conditions, on discharge, etc 245.8
Special means 245.8
Special service or journey 245.8
Transportation of organizations, troops 511
Companies 322.173
Aero 322.173
Ambulance 322.173
Aviation 322.173
Clerks 221
Coast Artillery Corps 322.173
Engineer 322.173
Mine 322.173
Commanders 322.98
Disciplinary 322.173
Engineers 322.173
Exchanges 331.3
Fund 123
Indebtedness enlisted men to 242.4
Headquarters companies 322.173
Engineers 322.173
Infantry 322.173
Philippine Scouts 322.173
Porto Rican Regiment of Infantry 322.173
Hospital Corps 322.173
Companies—Contiuued.
Indian 322.173
Infantry 322.173
Machine-gun 322.173
Machine-gun 322.173
Drills and exercises 353.5
Infantry 322.173
Medical Department 322.173
Noncommissioned officers of:
Coast Artillery Corps 322.993
Engineers 322.993
Infantry 322.993
Medical Department 322.993
Philippine Scouts 322.993
Porto Rican Regiment of Infantry 322.993
Philippine Scouts 322.173
Quartermaster sergeants 221
Recruit 322.173
Shipment of supplies and property. 523.5
Signal Corps 322.173
Aero 322.173
Skeleton 322.173
Supply companies 322.173
Supply sergeants 221
Torpedo 322.173
Company Officers, School for 352
Details to 210.63
Comparison of cost water transportation 549.1
Compensation of employees 248
For injuries 248.5
Laws, rules, regulations 248.5
Reports of 248.5
Reports of termination of disability 248.5
Rewards for suggestions and improvements 248.8
Competition:
Advertisements excepted when useless 162
Bands in, with civilians 322.16
Competitions, other than small-arms:
Medals, enlisted men 220.5
Officers 210.5
Competitions, small-arms (*see* Target practice, Small-arms competitions) 353.2
Medals:
Enlisted men 220.5
Officers 210.5
Competitive drills and exercises 353.5
Compilations 319.25

Complaints:
Bands in competition with civilians 322.16
Bidders:
Buildings and grounds work..... 600.1191
River and harbor work..... 800, 1191
Supplies and equipment..... 400.147
For manufacture of..... 400.187
Blank forms and books..... 315
Contractors:
Buildings and grounds work.... 600.1192
River and harbor work..... 800.1192
Supplies and equipment..... 400.147
For manufacture of..... 400.187
Employees..... 230.741
Absences without pay, furloughs, without leave..... 230.562
Against..... 230.742
Against discharges..... 230.826
Annual leave..... 230.542
By or on behalf of..... 230.741
Efficiency ratings..... 230.347
Hours of labor..... 230.444
Indebtedness..... 230.743
Sick leave..... 230.552
Enlisted men..... 201.23
Indebtedness..... 201.24
Miscellaneous as to supplies and equipment..... 402.3
Nonreceipt or delay of supplies.... 400.315
Officers..... 201.23
Personal..... 201.23
Transportation..... 507
Composition, letter-writing..... 312.4
Compound, boiler..... 412.2
Compound bridge structures..... 823.77
Compound plugs..... 476.1
Compound, welding..... 412.2
Compressed-air plants..... 679
Comptroller of Treasury..... 042.1
Construction and interpretation of appropriations..... 112.2
Decisions and opinions..... 016
Revision of suspension or disallowances..... 132.6
Computing machines..... 413.52
Concealed weapons, carrying [illegible] by officers and enlisted men.. [illegible]
Concealment of fortifications..... 618.33
Concealment of grounds..... 618.3
Concentration..... 323.1
Concentration camps..... 354.4
Commanders of..... 354.46
Authority of..... 354.461
Duties..... 354.462
Concentration camps—Continued.
Contraction of limits..... 354.44
Discontinuance of..... 354.42
Establishment of..... 354.41
Extension of limits..... 354.43
Rules and regulations..... 354.48
Staff officers of..... 354.47
Authority..... 354.471
Duties..... 354.472
Concerts..... 353.8
Concessions:
Maneuver camps..... 680.48
On reservations..... 680.48
Concrete..... 411.8
Steel reinforcement..... 411.5
Concrete mixer..... 413.8
Concussion..... 710
Condemnation proceedings..... 013.31
Buildings and land..... 601.1
Condemned property, supplies, equipment, disposition or sale of. 400.705
Condensed milk and cream..... 434
Condiments..... 437
Condition of boilers of vessels:
Reports of..... 569.12
Transports..... 579.12
Condition of bottoms of vessels:
Reports of..... 569.13
Transports..... 579.13
Condition of buildings and grounds, reports of..... 600.912
Conditions in advertisements for supplies and equipment..... 400.1411
Conduct:
Good conduct badges and lists..... 220.5
Heroic conduct..... 201.41
Rolls, Military Academy cadets... 351.29
Time allowance, prisoners..... 253.13
Forfeiture of..... 253.131
Conductors, elevator..... 231.4
Conductors, railroad..... 531.01
Conduits, gun carriage..... 473.83
Confederacy, Southern, records of war of..... 314.8
Confederate flags..... 332.1
Confederate prisoners of war..... 054
Confederate Soldiers' Home..... 002
Confederate War, records of..... 314.8
Confederates, funerals and burials of. 293.3
Conference, international..... 336.6
Conference, military, naval, etc..... 337
Confidential:
Communication..... 311.5
Cipher letters and dispatches.... 311.5

Confidential—Continued.
Communication—Continued.
Ciphergraph and cipher writers.. 311.5
Codes, secret..... 311.5
Codes, telegraphic..... 311.5
Correspondence..... 312.1
Documents..... 312.1
Instructions..... 312.1
Letters..... 312.1
Reports..... 312.1
Maps..... 061.2
Matter, publicity of..... 000.72
Confinement..... 250.3
Officers and enlisted men in hands civil authorities..... 250.3
Confirmation, commission, officers... 210.14
Confirmation, promotion, officers.... 210.24
Confiscations..... 000.2
Conflagration, sickness from..... 710
Conflict of authority, civil and military authorities..... 014.13
Conflict of authority of officers..... 210.721
Congestion:
Car congestion..... 504.2
Of kidneys..... 710
Of lungs..... 710
Supplies at terminals for vessels... 567.2
For transports..... 577.2
Congregational Church..... 000.3
Congress..... 032
Acts of..... 032
Appointments in volunteers by authority of..... 324.21
Approval of river and harbor work by authority of..... 800.135
Altering..... 800.43
Repairing..... 800.32
Authority for contracts..... 160
Confederate and Southern Confederacy, records of..... 314.8
Hearings on estimates for appropriations..... 111.5
Joint committees and reports..... 032
Joint resolutions..... 032
Library of..... 032
Loans of supplies authorized by... 400.333
Members' interest in contracts.... 161
Reports to, as to employees..... 230.662
Requests for information..... 032.3
Requests for records of service of employees..... 230.7144
Thanks of..... 032
Congressional action..... 032
Congressional Directory..... 461
Congress—Continued.
Congressional influence, use of..... 250.6
Congressional medals, enlisted men 220.5
Congressional medals, officers..... 210.5
Congressional Record..... 461
Congressmen..... 032
Correspondence, channels of..... 312.3
Reports to, employees..... 230.663
Requests for records of service of employees..... 230.7144
Transportation of..... 517
Use of influence of..... 250.6
Conjunctivitis..... 710
Connections, plumbing material..... 412.2
Connections, sewer..... 412.2
Conscience funds..... 123
Conscripted men..... 327.3
Conscription..... 327.02
Conservation..... 400.8
Consolidated cost reports..... 121.6
Conspiracy, criminal..... 000.51
Conspiracy, political..... 000.2
Constables..... 014.12
Constabulary, insular..... 093.3
Constipation..... 710
Constitutional law..... 010.1
State rights..... 010.1
Constitutional privileges..... 014.4
Construction:
Buildings (*see* Buildings and grounds)..... 600.1
Map..... 061.04
Naval..... 045.2
Officers, lists of..... 600.163
Rivers and harbors (*see* Rivers and harbors)..... 800.1
Superintendents of..... 231.21
Marine..... 231.21
Transports..... 571.4
Supplies and equipment..... 400.17
Use of military convicts for..... 253.5
Vessels..... 561.4
Bids, abstracts, contracts..... 561.4
Transports..... 571.4
Designs..... 561.4
Transports..... 571.4
Specifications, plans..... 561.4
Transports..... 571.4
Construction and interpretation:
Of appropriations..... 112.2
Army regulations..... 300.3
Articles of War..... 300.2
By Attorney General..... 112.2
By bureaus of War Department.. 112.2

Construction and interpretation—Continued.
Of appropriations—Continued.
By comptroller..... 112. 2
By Judge Advocate General.... 112. 2
Field-service regulations..... 300. 8
Regulations..... 010. 8
Small-arms firing regulations.... 300. 8
Construction and Repair, Bureau of, Navy..... 045. 2
Consular agents, foreign..... 336.92
Consular Service..... 041. 2
Consuls, foreign..... 336. 92
Consultants, medical..... 211
Consumers, smoke..... 412. 3
Consumption (disease)..... 710
Consumption, fuel, reports..... 600. 915
Consumption, supplies..... 400. 36
Consumption, water..... 671
Consumptive employees, care of.... 230. 613
Contagion..... 710
Reclamations and replacements supplies destroyed to prevent..... 400. 631
Contagious diseases (*see* Diseases).... 710
Containers..... 457
Ammunition..... 471. 87
Baskets..... 471. 87
Cans..... 471. 87
Cartridge cases..... 471. 87
Cartridge clips..... 471. 87
Cartridge storage cases..... 471. 87
Powder bags..... 471. 87
Powder barrels..... 471. 87
Powder kegs..... 471. 87
Shrapnel cases..... 471. 87
Small arms..... 474. 87
Continental army..... 322. 1
Contingent expenses:
Appropriations for..... 112
Estimates for..... 111
Contingent fund..... 123
Memo receipts for property..... 141. 5
Continuous appropriations..... 110. 12
Contraband of war..... 386. 5
Contract surgeons..... 211
Admission to Government Hospital for Insane..... 046. 3
Contracting officers..... 161
Interest in contracts..... 161
Contractors..... 161
Complaints and protests:
Construction work, buildings and grounds..... 600. 1192
Contractors—Continued.
Complaints and protests—Continued.
River and harbor work..... 800. 1192
Supplies..... 400. 148
List of contractors:
Buildings and grounds work..... 600. 165
River and harbor work..... 800. 165
Supplies and equipment..... 400. 155
Contracts..... 160
Advertisements for..... 162
Exceptions..... 162
Competition useless..... 162
Contract following default..... 162
Emergency purchases..... 162
Extras under existing contracts 162
Personal services..... 162
Previous advertising without result..... 162
Purchases from another department..... 162
Purchases of limited amounts. 162
When required..... 162
Annulment of officers' contracts... 210. 83
Authority of Congress..... 160
Express..... 160
Implied from appropriation..... 160
Optional..... 160
Bids..... 163
Acceptance..... 163
Alternate..... 163
Award to lowest bidder..... 163
Bidders..... 163
Bankrupt..... 163
Defaulting..... 163
Canvassing..... 163
Equal prices in..... 163
Error as ground for relief..... 163
Instructions and regulations..... 163
Opening..... 163
Received after time..... 163
Rejection..... 163
Returned unopened..... 163
Waiver of irregularities..... 163
Delay in mails..... 163
Other irregularities..... 163
Withdrawal..... 163
Bonds. (*See* Bonds.)
Buildings and grounds..... 600. 114
Classes of..... 165
Continuing..... 165
Emergency and exigency..... 165
Executory..... 165
Foreigners..... 165

Contracts—Continued.
Classes of—Continued.
Renewal 165
Supplemental 165
Extension of time 165
Other modifications 165
Construction vessels 561.4
Damages 166
Actual damages 166
Liquidated damages 166
Penalty 166
Employees:
Annulment 230.88
Contracts with United States 230.764
Interested in 230.764
Formalities 161
Approval or acceptance 161
Changes and corrections 161
Congress, interests of Members in. 161
Contracting officers 161
Contractor 161
Corporations 161
Individuals 161
Partnerships 161
Hire of labor 230.144
Hire of vessels 545.02
Laws relating to 160
Manufacture supplies and equipment 400.185
Patented articles used under 072
Performance or nonperformance ... 164
Annulment, abandonment 164
Defaults 164
Deliveries under 164
Increase or decrease 164
Waivers 164
Release 164
Termination 164
Time of 164
Delays 164
Suspension of work 164
Transfer 164
Involuntary assignments 164
Subletting 164
Voluntary assignments 164
Personal representatives 161
Interest of contracting officer 161
Oral agreement 161
Parties and agents 161
Agent, authority of, power of attorney 161
Preparation and execution 161
Forms and instructions 161
Methods of signing 161

Contracts—Continued.
Personal representatives—Continued.
Written 161
Written proposal and acceptance. 161
Repairs and alterations, vessels ... 564
Rivers and harbors 800.114
Settlements and claims 167
Advance payments 167
Bills, checks, and vouchers 167
Certificates of inspection and receipts 167
Collection payments 167
Deferred or suspended payments. 167
Partial payments 167
Retained percentages 167
Set-offs 167
Withheld payments 167
Supplies and equipment 400.145
Transportation:
Commercial vessels 544.01
Drayage and hauling 536
Freight 554.1
Passenger accounts 553.1
Travel expenses, employees 248.7
Contributed funds 123
Contributions 005
Political, employees 230.772
Control, Government, of utilities, vessels, railroads, etc 004.8
Control. military (*see* Military control). 330
Control, rivers and harbors 800.22
Control, State or United States of hygiene, medicine, sanitation 700.5
Controllers, searchlight 470.31
Contused wounds 710
Contusions 710
Convalescent camps 354.7
Convalescent hospitals 322.15
Convalescents 704.2
Convening and dissolving courts-martial 250.42
Conventions 001
Attendance employees 230.67
Details enlisted men to 220.64
Details officers to 210.693
Exhibits at 001
Conversion of supplies and equipment 400.51
Conversion of vessels 561.5
Transports 571.5
Convict labor, hire of 230.1403
Convictions, courts-martial, previous, as evidence 250.465

Convicts, civil..... 014.5
Deaths of..... 014.53
Escape of..... 014.52
Apprehension..... 014.521
Pardon..... 014.54
Use of by Government..... 014.51
Convicts, military..... 253
Pay withheld..... 242.2
Use of, on construction work..... 253.5
Convoys:
Military..... 370.091
Naval..... 045.4
Cookers, fireless..... 414.2
Cooking, of supplies..... 400.2531
Field outfits..... 414.2
Machinery..... 412.3
Cooks and acting cooks..... 221
Additional pay..... 242.143
Bakers' and Cooks' School..... 352
Details, students and instructors:
Enlisted men, Regular Army and militia..... 220.65
Officers, Regular Army and militia..... 210.65
Employees..... 231.7
On boats..... 231.82
Pay of enlisted men as..... 242.143
Coolers, water..... 414.1
Cooperation of militia with Regular Army..... 325.32
Cooperative stores..... 004.11
Coordinates, map construction..... 061.04
Copies:
Advertisements for supplies and equipment..... 400.1411
Bills of lading..... 552.7
Bonds for contracts for public works 168
Carbon..... 313.1
Contracts..... 161
Making copies of correspondence... 312.4
Of records, application for, and refusal to furnish..... 313.5
Photographic..... 313.1
Press..... 313.1
Record..... 313.1
Tickets..... 552.8
Transportation requests..... 552.7
Typewritten..... 313.1
Copper..... 470.1
Copyrights..... 073
Assignment of..... 073
Books and pamphlets..... 073
Effect of..... 073
Infringements..... 073
Copyrights—Continued.
Persons entitled to..... 073
Pictures and illustrations..... 073
Publications..... 073
Royalties on..... 073
Cordage..... 411.73
Cords, uniform..... 421
Corn..... 464.1
Corn bread..... 433
Corn flakes..... 433
Corns..... 710
Cornstarch..... 436
Coronas..... 455
Coronations, details, officers..... 210.683
Coroners..... 013.2
Corporals..... 221
Corporations..... 004.04
Bonds under contracts..... 168
Contracts..... 161
Employment enlisted men by..... 220.41
Employment officers..... 210.41
Index names of..... 201
Corps of Cadets, Military Academy.. 351.39
Corps:
Army..... 322.12
Commanders and staffs..... 322.98
Minor organizations..... 322.5
Aviation..... 322.082
Badges—
Enlisted men..... 220.5
Officers..... 210.5
Disinterring..... 322.5
Fife and drum..... 322.5
Volunteer Army..... 324.5
Invalid..... 324.5
Life-saving..... 324.5
Telegraph..... 324.5
United States Guard..... 324.5
Corpses..... 293.9
Transportation of..... 518
Corpulency:
Appointments—
Commissioned..... 210.13
Enlisted..... 220.13
Promotion—
Commissioned..... 210.23
Enlisted..... 220.23
Corrals..... 654
Superintendents of..... 231.7
Correction:
Allotments of pay..... 243.2
Charges on pay rolls of allotments.. 243.3
Contracts..... 161
Courts-martial proceedings..... 250.452

Correction—Continued.
Discipline..... 250.3
Letters of allotment..... 121.2
Letters of apportionment..... 121.1
Muster rolls..... 330.311
Pay on..... 242.5
Pay rolls..... 242.5
Payments to enlisted men..... 242.3
Payments to officers..... 241.2
Post and field property accounts... 141
Records..... 313.4
Returns—
Organizations..... 330.321
Posts..... 330.331
Correspondence..... 312
Abstract or hypothetical..... 312.1
Anonymous or crank..... 312.1
Absurd inquiries or requests..... 312.1
Certificates, issue of..... 312.1
Channels of..... 312.3
Between War Department and field offices..... 312.3
Civil and with civilians..... 312.3
Departmental..... 312.3
Military..... 312.3
With Congressmen..... 312.3
Within War Department..... 312.3
Circular letters..... 312.1
Confidential..... 312.1
Documents..... 312.1
Instructions..... 312.1
Letters..... 312.1
Reports..... 312.1
Employees using letterheads..... 230.767
Indorsements, forms of..... 312.2
Irregularities in..... 312.6
Letter writing..... 312.4
Abbreviations..... 312.4
Address..... 312.4
Chirography and use of typewriter 312.4
Erasures..... 312.4
Interlineations..... 312.4
Making copies..... 312.4
Phraseology and composition.... 312.4
Signatures..... 312.4
Facsimile..... 312.4
Initials..... 312.4
Rubber stamps..... 312.4
Letters..... 312.2
Letters of acknowledgment..... 312.1

Correspondence—Continued.
Letters of introduction..... 312.1
Official..... 312.1
Paper work in Army..... 319.22
Personal or private..... 312.1
Postal cards..... 312.2
Systems of..... 312.5
Correspondence courses..... 352.9
Army..... 352.9
Correspondence Division, War Department..... 020.4
Correspondence schools:
Army..... 352.9
Civil..... 000.8
Militia..... 325.522
Correspondents, newspaper..... 000.77
Corrosive poisoning..... 710
Corrugated material..... 411.5
Cost:
Accounts..... 121.6
Consolidated cost reports..... 121.6
Prices at which supplies issued.... 400.3502
Records..... 121.6
Reports and statements of buildings and grounds..... 600.94
Statistics..... 059
Supplies and equipment..... 400.1913
Water transportation, statements and comparisons of..... 549.1
Cots..... 427
Cotton bags..... 457
Couches..... 427
Councilmen..... 014.12
Councils..... 334.8
Councils of Administration, post, camp, and company exexchanges..... 331.3
Counsel..... 013.2
Application for..... 013.2
Courts-martial..... 250.44
Counterfeiters..... 000.52
Counterfeiting..... 000.51
Counter-recoil mechanisms..... 473.82
Counterweights, recoils, and counterrecoil..... 473.82
Counties..... 092.1
Authorities of..... 014.12
Countries..... 091
Couriers..... 311.4
Course of rivers and harbors, changing..... 811

Courses:
Army schools and colleges..... 352.11
Correspondence..... 352.9
Army..... 352.9
Garrison schools..... 352.31
Military Academy..... 351.051
Militia..... 325.525
Obstacle..... 656
Post graduate, garrison schools..... 352.31
Riding..... 656
Small-arms firing, special, for militia..... 353.14
Courtesies, official..... 335.11
Courts..... 015
Appellate..... 015.4
Circuit and district..... 015.2
City courts..... 015.6
Claims..... 015.5
Discharges, enlisted men for sentence by civil..... 220.815
Handball..... 618.2
Jurisdiction, naturalization cases.. 014.32
Persons, pertaining to..... 013.2
Police..... 015.6
Prize..... 015.5
Production of records in..... 313.5
State..... 015.4
Supreme Court of United States... 015.1
Supreme courts of States..... 015.4
Tennis..... 618.2
Territorial and other United States courts..... 015.3
Trial..... 015.4
Courts and tribunals (other than courts-martial)..... 250.5
Courts of inquiry..... 250.52
Provisional courts..... 250.51
Courts-martial..... 250.4
Appointing power..... 250.403
Charges..... 250.451
Convening and dissolving..... 250.42
Appointment summary courts... 250.424
Garrison courts-martial..... 250.422
General courts-martial..... 250.421
Special courts-martial..... 250.423
Counsel..... 250.44
Details officers..... 210.696
Evidence..... 250.46
Conviction previous offenses..... 250.465
Interrogatories and depositions.. 250.464
Subpœnas..... 250.461
Testimony..... 250.463
Witnesses..... 250.462
Garrison..... 250.412
General..... 250.411
Courts-martial—Continued.
Instructions..... 250.402
Judge advocates of..... 250.431
Assistants..... 250.4311
Jurisdiction..... 250.401
Manual of..... 300.7
Members..... 250.43
Orders..... 300.4
Proceedings..... 250.452
Provost courts..... 250.53
Quorum..... 250.48
Reports..... 250.491
Sentence..... 250.47
Special courts..... 250.413
Summary courts..... 250.414
Transfer cases to other jurisdictions..... 250.492
Trials..... 250.45
Volunteer officers dismissed by.... 324.22
Covering, floor..... 414.1
Covers:
Ammunition..... 471.81
Arm..... 474.87
Bed..... 427
Cleaning rod, small arms..... 474.8
Gun..... 472.82
Gun carriage..... 473.865
Harness..... 455
Horse..... 455
Mattress..... 427
Rod, small arms..... 474.8
Saddle..... 455
Wagon..... 424
Coxswains..... 221
Crackers..... 433
Cradles, gun carriage..... 473.81
Cranes..... 413.8
Crank correspondence..... 312.1
Crates, packing..... 457
Crating services..... 486.6
Cream:
Condensed..... 434
Evaporated..... 434
Fresh..... 434
Credentials..... 312.1
Representatives of bidders, buildings and grounds..... 600.166
Representatives of bidders, river and harbor work..... 800.166
Representatives of bidders, supplies and equipment..... 400.156
Credit, post, camp, company exchanges..... 331.3
Credit sales, war-risk insurance..... 004.6122
Cremation..... 722.1

Crematories..... 633
Creosote..... 411. 6
Crew:
Harbor boats..... 231. 82
Mine planters..... 220. 693
Quarters for..... 563. 21
Transports..... 573. 21
Reports of..... 569. 3
Transports..... 579. 3
Returns of..... 230. 385
Strikes of, on vessels..... 563. 81
On transports..... 573. 81
Transports..... 231. 81
Vessels..... 231. 82
Replacing civilians by enlisted men..... 563. 801
Of transports..... 573. 801
Work to be done by..... 563. 8
Cleaning and washing..... 563. 8
On transports..... 573. 8
Cleaning and washing..... 573. 8
Cribs, water supply..... 825. 7
Crimes..... 000. 51
Crimes and criminals..... 000. 5
Criminals..... 000. 52
Criticism..... 330. 14
Blank forms and books..... 315
Camps of instruction..... 330. 14
Discrimination against militia..... 325. 2
Maneuvers..... 330. 14
Supplies and equipment..... 402. 3
Furnished on requisitions..... 400. 316
Troops..... 330. 14
Crop reports..... 403. 2
Crossings, cable..... 476. 2
Crow's nest, range-finding station.... 665. 2
Crude oil..... 463. 8
Crushed food, forage..... 464. 3
Crushers, rock..... 413. 8
Crushing rock, plant for..... 679
Cuba..... 091
Maps of..... 061. 2
Medals, enlisted men for campaigns in 220. 5
Medals, officers', for campaigns in.. 210. 5
Cultivation, trees, shrubs, orchards, plants, grass..... 618. 34
Cultures..... 702. 4
Cumulative leaves, employees..... 230. 543
Cups:
Mucilage..... 462
Sponge..... 462
Tin..... 426
Curing supplies..... 400. 251
Curios..... 000. 4
Current appropriations..... 110. 1
Current deflectors..... 824. 2
Current, electric, fuel and light..... 463. 1
Current observations, rivers and harbors..... 812. 7
Curriculum, Military Academy..... 351. 051
Currycombs..... 456
Curtains..... 414. 1
Poles..... 414. 1
Searchlight..... 470. 31
Cushions..... 414. 1
Cuspidors..... 414. 1
Custodians..... 231. 4
Customhouses..... 042. 2
Customs, collectors of..... 042. 1
Customs officers..... 042. 1
Customs Service, Bureau of..... 042. 2
Cut-offs, water..... 814. 4
Cutters:
Employees..... 231. 6
Paper..... 462
Wire..... 426
Cycles, motor..... 451. 4
Cyclometers..... 413. 6
Cyclones..... 000. 92
Cylinders, recoil and counter-recoil.. 473. 82
Cystitis..... 710

D.

Dacryocystitis..... 710
Daily duty, details enlisted men..... 220. 692
Daily reports..... 319. 1
Dairying..... 403. 4
Dairy products..... 403. 5
Sales of..... 403. 51
Damages:
Actual, contracts..... 166
Auto and motor truck..... 537. 5
By enlisted men..... 250. 1
Charges for, to supplies and property..... 242. 4
Charges against officers for, to supplies and property..... 241. 3
Damages—Continued.
Claims..... 153
Funds received for..... 131
Liquidated, contracts..... 166
Military activities causing..... 370. 07
Property accounts..... 141. 7
Returns..... 143. 7
Reclamations and replacements.... 400. 6
Rivers and harbors..... 800. 7
Supplies and equipment..... 400. 43
From gunfire..... 400. 44
Under contracts..... 166
Vessels, reports of..... 569. 14
Transports..... 579. 14

Dam buildings..... 821.03
Dams..... 821.2
Buildings and reservoirs..... 821.3
Canal..... 821.2
River and harbor..... 821.2
Rules and regulations..... 821.2
Water power..... 821.2
Dances..... 353.8
Troops for suppression of Indian... 370.65
Darts, aerial..... 471.6
Data..... 050
Compilations and gathering..... 319.25
Dissemination of..... 319.251
Estimates for appropriations..... 111
Hearings on..... 111.5
Letters of allotment..... 121.2
Letters of apportionment..... 121.1
Map construction..... 061.04
Miscellaneous matters..... 319.25
Navigation..... 829.2
Posts, reservations, stations..... 600.9
Rivers and harbors..... 800.132
Supplies and equipment..... 400.114
Needs of organizations, posts, stations..... 400.314
Vessels, commercial..... 545.01
Dates:
Allotments..... 243.2
Antedating appointments, employees..... 230.212
Appointments in volunteers:
By governors..... 324.21
By President..... 324.21
Bonds..... 168
Payments to employees..... 248.2
Payments to troops..... 242
Datum points..... 353.4
Day coaches..... 531.1
Deacons..... 000.3
Dead..... 293.9
Disinfection of..... 722.4
Use of ice..... 722.41
Disposal of..... 722
Recovery of..... 293.9
Removals and reinterments..... 293.8
Deadheads, obstructions to navigation..... 828.2
Dead-letter office..... 043.2
Deaf..... 741
Deafness..... 741
Appointment:
Commissioned..... 210.13
Enlisted..... 220.13
Deafness—Continued.
Promotion:
Commissioned..... 210.23
Enlisted..... 220.23
Deaths..... 000.963
Absence, employees, account of... 230.582
Allottee, discontinuance allotments..... 243.5
Allotter, discontinuance allotments..... 243.5
Beneficiaries of employees, enlisted men, nurses, officers..... 247
Beneficiary money..... 247
Civilians, other than employees, in hospitals:
Field hospitals..... 705.3
General hospitals..... 705.1
Post hospitals..... 705.2
Convicts..... 014.53
Employees..... 230.86
Employers' liability payments... 248.4
From injuries..... 230.85
Reports of..... 230.85
Reports of..... 230.86
Enlisted men..... 220.86
Beneficiary money, records, burial expenses..... 247
Discontinuance allotments..... 243.5
Holidays, account of..... 230.4681
Nurses, beneficiary money, records, burial expenses..... 247
Officers..... 210.86
Beneficiary money, records, burial expenses..... 247
Prisoners..... 014.53
Records of death and interment.... 314.6
Of military prisoners..... 314.6
Statistics..... 053
Debarkation, ports of..... 323.92
Debts (*see* Indebtedness):
Employees..... 230.743
Enlisted men..... 242.4
Officers and nurses..... 241.3
Deceased employees, payments due.. 248.2
Deceased officers, transportation of horses..... 522
Deceased soldiers, pay and checks of. 242.7
Decentralization..... 323.11
Decimal flat filing record system..... 313.2
Decisions and opinions..... 016
Attorney General..... 016.
Auditor for the War Department... 016

Decision and opinions—Continued.
Books of..... 461
Brigade commanders and staff..... 016
Comptroller of Treasury..... 016
Department commanders and staff. 016
Division commanders and staff.... 016
Heads of War Department bureaus. 016
Judge Advocate General..... 016
Post commanders and staff..... 016
Secretary of War and Chief of Staff. 016
Staff officer..... 016
Deck boys..... 231. 82
Deck equipment..... 458. 15
Transports..... 458. 15
Deck hands..... 231. 82
Transports..... 231. 81
Deck supplies..... 458. 15
Transports..... 458. 15
Declaration, employees' appointment 230. 213
Declaration of Independence..... 000. 4
Declarations of war..... 382. 2
Decorations:
Enlisted men—
Foreign..... 220. 5
Replacing..... 220. 5
Officers—
Foreign..... 210. 5
Replacing..... 210. 5
Decreases:
Allotments of pay..... 243. 2
Allowances, employees..... 248. 8
Delivery under contracts..... 164
Letters of allotment..... 121. 2
Letters of apportionments..... 121. 1
Pay employees..... 248. 8
Pay, enlisted men 242
Deductions:
Mileage..... 131
Pay of enlisted men 242. 3
Of final pay..... 242. 6
Pay of officers, pay clerks, veterinarians, and nurses..... 241. 2
Transportation accounts:
Freight..... 554. 4
Passenger..... 553. 4
Deeds..... 013. 1
To buildings and land on acquisition..... 601. 01
To buildings and land on disposition..... 602. 01
Deer..... 454. 7
De facto officers..... 324. 21
Default, bidders..... 163
Default, contracts..... 164
Advertisement excepted..... 162
Defects:
Disqualifying enlisted men—
For appointments..... 220. 13
For enlistment..... 342. 15
Waived by regulations..... 342. 15
Waived by Secretary of War.. 342. 15
For promotions..... 220. 23
Disqualifying officers—
For appointments..... 210. 13
For promotions..... 210. 23
Identification records..... 344. 3
Supplies and equipment..... 400. 42
Reclamations and replacements. 400. 64
Defendants..... 013. 2
Defense, military..... 381
Board of fortification and defense, Philippine Islands..... 334. 7
Coast-defense works..... 660. 2
Harbor..... 370. 32
Land..... 660. 2
National Land Defense Board... 334. 3
Mine..... 660. 3
Employment troops for..... 370. 31
Seacoast..... 660. 2
Employment troops for..... 370. 3
Submarine mine..... 660. 3
Employment troops for..... 370. 31
Defense, naval..... 045. 9
Defense of suits against employees... 230. 3122
Defenses, coast (*see* Coast defenses)... 323. 5
Defensive sea areas..... 660. 3
Defensive works, officer in charge:
Departments, divisions..... 323. 37
Authority..... 323. 371
Deficiencies
Cadets, Military Academy..... 351. 152
Officers, garrison schools..... 352. 382
Vessels, reports of..... 569. 18
Transports..... 579. 18
Deflectors, current..... 824. 2
Deformity..... 710
Degrees, civil colleges..... 000. 8
Degrees, honorary..... 335. 17
Delays..... 201. 91
Complaints of, in filling requisitions. 400. 315
Contracts..... 164
Enlisted men..... 220. 71
Officers..... 210. 71
Payments of enlisted men..... 242. 2
Delirium tremens..... 710
Deliveries under contracts..... 164

Delivery system, rural free..... 311.121
Delousing facilities..... 727.4
Dementia..... 710
Demerits, cadets, Military Academy. 351.16
Demolition material and equipment..... 471.6
Demonstrations, political..... 000.2
Demotion, cadets, Military Academy. 351.054
Demotions, employees..... 230.33
Demurrage..... 502
  Demurrage accounts..... 556.1
Dengue fever..... 710
Denim cloth..... 423
Denominations, religious..... 000.3
Dental assistants..... 221
Dental caries..... 710
Dental Corps..... 322.053
  Enlisted men..... 322.0532
  Officers..... 322.0531
Dental instruments and equipment.. 444.4
Dental office buildings..... 632
Dental officers..... 211
Dental supplies..... 444.4
Dental surgeons..... 211
  Examining boards..... 334.1
Dental treatment..... 703
  Aliens..... 703
  Cadets..... 703
  Civilians..... 703
  Employees..... 703
  Enlisted men..... 703
  Foreigners..... 703
  Interned persons..... 703
  Nurses..... 703
  Officers..... 703
Deodorization..... 720.52
Department commanders..... 323.36
  Assignment..... 210.311
  Authority..... 323.361
  Change of station..... 210.321
  Decisions and opinions..... 016
  Duties..... 323.362
  Staff of..... 323.37
    Authority..... 323.371
    Duties..... 323.372
Department competitions, small arms. 353.2
Departments:
  Agriculture..... 047
  Channels of correspondence..... 312.3
  Commerce..... 048
  Executive..... 040
  Interior..... 046
  Justice..... 044
  Labor..... 049
Departments—Continued.
  Loan of supplies to..... 400.331
  Military Academy..... 351.05
  Military (Geographical)..... 323.3
    Commanders..... 323.36
      Assignment of..... 210.311
      Authority..... 323.361
      Duties..... 323.362
    Discontinuance of..... 323.32
    Establishment..... 323.31
    Extension of limits..... 323.33
    Headquarters of..... 323.35
    Staff officers of..... 323.37
  Navy..... 045
  Post Office..... 043
  Sales to, and employees of..... 400.325
  Staff departments..... 321
    Details enlisted men..... 220.61
    Details offices..... 210.61
    Records of..... 314.1
  State..... 041
  Treasury..... 042
Departments other than War Department:
  Abstracts, bids, contracts, freight transportation..... 554.1
  Draying and hauling for..... 536
  Freight transportation, accounts payable by..... 554.4
  Passenger transportation, accounts payable by..... 553.4
  Shipment, supplies and property.. 523.2
  Transfers, land and buildings from. 601.4
Departures, reports of..... 201.625
  Employees..... 201.625
  Enlisted men..... 201.625
  Officers..... 201.625
  Troops..... 370.5
  Vessels..... 565.2
    Transports..... 575.2
Departures, vessels..... 565.2
  Transports..... 575.2
Dependent relatives, discharge enlisted men..... 220.804
Dependents of employees..... 230.2215
Deportation..... 014.393
Deposit books..... 315
  Lost..... 244.1
Depositaries..... 122.2
  Designations and changes in..... 122.2
  Deposits and transfers, funds between balances and overdrafts..... 122.2
  Treasury and other..... 122.2

Depositions 013.361
Depositions and interrogatories, courts-martial 250.464
Deposits 131
  Accounts of special 132
  Certificate of 131
  Charges and deposits to cover funds. 121.3
  Enlisted men's pay 244
    Books 315
    Claims for unpaid 244.5
    Deserters 244.3
    Dishonorably discharged men ... 244.4
    Interest on 244.2
    Lost deposit books 244.1
    Records and reports 244.1
  Funds in depositaries 122.2
  Overdraft of letters of allotment ... 121.2
  Pay accounts of officers 241.4
  Reports of 131
  Treasury notice of 121.4
  With paymasters 244
Depot employees 231.6
Depot posts, recruiting 341.7
Depot quartermasters 323.76
  Authority 323.761
  Duties 323.762
Depots 323.7
  Administration of 400.21
  Allowances to 400.346
  Bands 322.16
  Capacity to manufacture 400.216
  Commanders 323.76
  Authority 323.761
    Duties 323.762
  Conduct of employees 230.43
  Contraction of limits 323.74
  Discontinuance of 323.72
  Employees of 231.6
  Establishment of 323.71
  Exchanges, supplies and equipment with posts 400.223
  Extension of limits 323.73
  Field supply:
    For supplies and equipment 400.232
    Reserve stocks at 400.23
  Headquarters of 323.75
  Inspections of 333.1
  Issues to 400.356
  Manufactures at 400.173
  Powder 633
  Quartermasters 323.77
  Recruiting 341.6
  Remount 404.3
  Reservations 681
Depots—Continued.
  Staff of 323.77
    Authority 323.771
    Duties 323.772
  Stocks of 400.211
    Additions to 400.215
    Replenishment of 400.212
    Transfers between 400.213
Depredations, Indian 370.65
Depression position finders 413.682
Depths, channel 811
Dermatitis, venenata 710
Dermatologists 231.23
Dermatology 730
Derricks 413.8
  Vessels 560
    Transports 570
Descendants 291.1
Description:
  Buildings and grounds 600.94
  Supplies and equipment, foreign armies 402.5
  Vessels 569.6
    Transports 579.6
Descriptive and assignment cards ... 201.31
Descriptive cards, personal 201.32
  Supplies 400.1914
Descriptive lists 201.33
  Payments on 242
Desecration:
  Church 000.3
  National flag 332.1
Deserters 251.2
  Apprehension of 251.21
    Reward for 251.211
      Collection of 242.4
  Circulars 251.26
  Deposits 244.3
  Discharge, unfit for service 220.802
  Disqualification for voting 014.35
  Failure to report 251.28
  Making good time lost 251.23
  Pardon 251.24
    Restoration to duty without trial. 251.241
  Pay withheld 242.2
  Property lost by 251.27
  Release 251.25
  Restoration to duty 251.241
  Surrender of 251.22
  Transportation 513
Desertion 251.1
  Discontinuance of allotments 243.5
  Employees discharged for 230.822
  Prevention of 251.11

Desertion—Continued.
Removal of charge..... 251.12
Reports of..... 251.13
Desiccated vegetables..... 432
Desiccating supplies..... 400.2542
Designation:
Beneficiaries..... 247
Buildings and grounds..... 600.05
Changes in, of employees..... 230.37
Militia organizations..... 325.455
Positions of employees..... 230.01
Designs:
Memorials and monuments..... 293.6
Supplies and equipment..... 400.1144
Vessels..... 561.4
Transports..... 571.4
Desks..... 414.1
Field..... 428
Destitutes, supplies for relief..... 400.38
Destruction:
Buildings and grounds..... 600.97
By fire..... 600.971
By storm, hurricane, tornado.... 600.972
Mail..... 311.13
Obstructions to navigation..... 800.86
Parasites..... 729.2
Property..... 386.1
Property, accounts of..... 143.7, 141.7
Records..... 313.6
Obsolete..... 313.6
Useless..... 313.6
Supplies to prevent contagion, reclamations..... 400.631
Detached officers, permanent list, transfer..... 210.335
Detached service:
Enlisted men..... 220.48
Foreign..... 220.481
Travel duty..... 220.482
Officers..... 210.48
Foreign..... 210.481
Travel duty..... 210.482
Detachments..... 322.7
Academy, Military..... 351.02
Aeronautical..... 322.7
Balloon..... 322.7
Casual..... 322.7
Headquarters..... 322.7
Cavalry..... 322.7
Field Artillery..... 322.7
Infantry..... 322.7
Messenger..... 322.7
Orderly..... 322.7
Ordnance..... 322.7
Detachments—Continued.
Pioneer, engineers..... 322.7
Recruits, transportation..... 511
Schools and colleges, Army..... 352.191
Transfers to..... 220.33
Service school..... 352.191
Transportation..... 511
On transports..... 541.1
Details:
Employees..... 230.35
Between bureaus of War Department..... 230.352
Between departments of the Government..... 230.351
From departmental to field service..... 230.353
From field to departmental..... 230.354
Enlisted men..... 220.6
Additional pay for special..... 242.143
Army service schools (Regular Army and militia)..... 220.63
Camps of instruction, target practice and ranges..... 220.67
Colleges for technical instruction..... 220.66
Foreign..... 220.68
Judges..... 220.694
Militia..... 220.65
Duties and status..... 220, 65
Instructors..... 220.651
Miscellaneous..... 220.69
Daily and special duty..... 220.692
Extra duty..... 220.691
Mine planters..... 220.693
Police sergeants..... 220.69
Recruiting service, active, retired..... 220.62
Referees..... 220.694
Replacing civilian employees by..... 230.87
School and colleges, civil..... 220.64
Staff corps and departments... 220.61
Relief from..... 220.601
Umpires..... 220.694
Officers..... 210.6
Adjutants of departments, posts, stations, regiments, battalions, squadrons..... 210.61
Administrative, posts and stations..... 210.69
Aides..... 210.694
Army service schools (Regular Army and militia)..... 210.63
Aviation school or section..... 210.63

Details—Continued.
Officers—Continued.
Camps of instruction, target practice, ranges, umpires.. 210.67
Casual officers..... 210.69
Colleges for technical instruction..... 210.66
Commanding officers' troops on transports, vessels..... 210.605
Conventions, expositions, etc.... 210.693
Court-martial..... 210.696
Engineer officers, departments, posts, etc..... 210.61
Foreign..... 210.68
Coronations..... 210.683
Military attachés..... 210.681
Military and civil schools..... 210.685
Observers at maneuvers and wars..... 210.684
General staff..... 210.61
Horse shows..... 210.693
In charge—
Casuals..... 210.604
Funds..... 210.606
Military police..... 210.607
Inspectors—
Brigades, departments, divisions..... 210.61
Inspector, instructors..... 210.651
Other inspectors..... 210.691
Intelligence officers, brigades, departments, divisions, posts, etc..... 210.61
Judge advocates, brigades, departments, divisions..... 210.61
Of courts-martial..... 210.696
Judges..... 210.695
Militia, active and retired..... 210.65
Inspector instructors..... 210.651
Duties and status..... 210.651
Miscellaneous..... 210.69
Aids..... 210.694
Inspections, various kinds.... 210.691
Investigations..... 210.691
Surveying officers..... 210.692
National Guard..... 210.65
Ordnance officers, brigades, departments, divisions, posts, regiments, etc..... 210.61
Philippine Constabulary..... 210.603
Philippine Scouts..... 210.602
Provost officers..... 210.607

Details—Continued.
Officers—Continued.
Quartermasters, brigades, departments, divisions, posts, regiments, etc..... 210.61
Recruiting service, active, retired..... 210.62
For volunteers..... 324.3
Referees..... 210.695
Relief from..... 210.601
Schools and colleges, civil..... 210.64
Signal officers, brigades, departments, divisions, posts, regiments, etc..... 210.61
Staff Corps and departments... 210.61
Summary court..... 210.696
Surgeons, brigades, departments, divisions, posts, regiments, etc..... 210.61
Transports and other vessels.. 210.605
Surveying officers..... 210.692
To deliver lectures..... 210.697
Detectives..... 014.12
Employees..... 231.4
Detention barracks..... 627
Detention camps..... 254
Deteriorated supplies, reclamations replacements..... 400.63
Deterioration, rivers and harbors..... 800.7
Detonating fuzes..... 471.82
Devices:
Cleaning guns..... 472.82
Lowering, funeral supplies..... 468
Safety—
Aircraft..... 452.4
Guns..... 472.81
Machinery..... 412.3
Signaling, navigation..... 829.14
Diabetes..... 710
Diagnosis..... 726
Diagrams..... 061.03
Fire control..... 665.02
Diaries, war..... 314.81
Diarrhea..... 710
Dictaphones..... 413.51
Dictionaries..... 461
Dietitians..... 231.23
Diet kitchens..... 720.13
Diet, sick..... 720.14
Difference sheets, accounts..... 132.6
Differences, statements of accounts.. 132.6
Dikes..... 824.2

Dimensions of vessels..... 569. 5
Transports..... 579. 5
Dining cars, transportation..... 531. 3
Diphenylamin..... 471. 85
Diplomas, Army schools and colleges 352. 183
Diplomatic Bureau..... 041. 2
Dippers..... 414. 4
For vessels..... 458. 1
Transports..... 458. 1
Dips, horse..... 657
Diphtheria..... 710
Director of Mints..... 042. 1
Director of Railroads..... 531. 01
Directories and registers..... 461
Other than War Department..... 461
War Department or service..... 461
Dirigible airships..... 452. 4
Dirigible balloons..... 452. 3
Parts and accessories..... 452. 31
Disability..... 201. 601
Employees..... 201. 601
Incapacitated..... 230. 78
Reports of termination..... 248. 5
Traveling expenses..... 248. 7
Enlisted men..... 201. 601
Discharges for..... 220. 811
Officers..... 201. 601
Disallowances of accounts..... 132. 6
Revision of..... 132. 6
Disarmament..... 388. 3
Disasters, troops for relief work..... 370. 1
Disbandment of militia organizations..... 325. 453
Disbursement of funds..... 120
Charges against officers for errors in. 241. 3
Disbursing Division, War Department..... 020. 4
Disbursing officers..... 130
Delinquency in rendering accounts 132. 1
Funds in hands of..... 131
Military Academy..... 351. 01
Powers, duties, obligations..... 130
Unexpended balances in hands of.. 131
Discharge:
Cadets, Military Academy..... 351. 242
Employees (*see* Separations)..... 230. 8
Transportation of..... 514
Traveling expenses..... 248. 7
Enlisted men..... 220. 8
Allotments discontinued..... 243. 5
Army Regulations 148½..... 220. 801
Certificate..... 220. 84
Certificate in lieu of lost..... 220. 841
Character on..... 220. 842
Discharge—Continued.
Enlisted men—Continued.
Convenience of Government.... 220. 803
Court-martial sentence..... 220. 821
Dependency of relatives..... 220. 804
Deserters physically unfit..... 220. 802
Disability..... 220. 811
Dishonorable..... 220. 82
Disqualification of conduct..... 220. 801
Expiration term of enlistment... 220. 807
Favor..... 220. 806
Fraudulent enlistment..... 220. 813
Habits and traits of character.... 220. 801
Imprisonment sentence civil court..... 220. 815
Inadaptability..... 220. 801
Inaptitude..... 220. 801
Insanity..... 220. 805
Military commission sentence... 220. 822
Minority..... 220. 808
Pay on discharge..... 242. 17
Final pay on purchase of discharge..... 242. 6
Purchase..... 220. 814
Recruits, rejected..... 220. 812
Service not honest and faithful.. 220. 801
Transportation on..... 513
Undesirables..... 220. 801
Unsuitability..... 220. 801
When ordered by Secretary of War..... 220. 816
Without honor..... 220. 83
Worthlessness..... 220. 801
Officers..... 210. 801
Annulment of contracts..... 210. 83
Commutation of allowance on.... 245. 8
Dismissals..... 210. 81
Eliminations..... 210. 82
Volunteer officers..... 324. 22
By court-martial sentence..... 324. 22
Discharge measurements, water..... 812. 5
Discharging cargo, vessels..... 563. 52
Of transports..... 573. 52
Discharging passengers, vessels..... 563. 1
Transports..... 573. 1
Disciplinary companies..... 322. 173
Disciplinary detachments..... 322. 7
Disciplinary prisons of United States. 252
Atlantic Branch, Governors Island..... 252
Pacific Branch, Alcatraz Island... 252
Discipline..... 250
Business enterprises of enlisted men and officers..... 250. 7

Discipline—Continued.
Correction and punishment..... 250.3
Courts and tribunals..... 250.5
Courts of inquiry..... 250.52
Provisional courts..... 250.51
Courts-martial..... 250.4
Employees..... 230.747
Influence, improper use of..... 250.6
Military..... 250
Military executions..... 250
Military justice..... 250
Military offenses..... 250
Morals and conduct..... 250.1
Officers and enlisted men in hands of civil authorities.. 250.3
Organization of secret and other societies..... 250.8
Discontinuance:
Camps of instruction..... 354.12
Cantonments..... 354.52
Concentration camps..... 354.42
Maneuvers..... 354.22
Mobilization camps..... 354.32
Recuperative and convalescent camps..... 354.72
Training camps..... 354.62
Discontinuance of geographical divisions:
Arsenals..... 323.72
Artillery districts..... 323.42
Camps..... 354.12
Coast defenses..... 323.52
Departments..... 323.32
Depots..... 323.72
Districts, miscellaneous..... 323.62
Divisions (geographical)..... 323.32
Forts..... 323.72
Hospitals..... 323.72
Ports of debarkation..... 323.922
Ports of embarkation..... 323.912
Posts..... 323.72
Stations..... 323.72
Discontinuance of issues to militia... 400.3584
Discontinued commands, records of.. 314.3
Discrepancies, supplies and equipment..... 400.61
Discrimination against militia..... 325.2
Discrimination against uniforms..... 000.51
Disease-bearing insects..... 725
Diseases..... 710
Claims as result of..... 152
Contagious..... 710
Diagnosis of..... 726
Reclamations and replacements, supplies destroyed..... 400.631
Diseases—Continued.
Remedies for..... 713
Sick leave employees, account of.. 230.553
Disembarking passengers, vessels..... 563.1
Transports..... 573.1
Dishes..... 414.3
Dishonorable discharges, enlisted men 220.82
Deposits of..... 244.4
Disinfectants..... 438
Chemicals as..... 720.55
Heat as..... 720.54
Medical..... 442
Disinfecting dead..... 722.4
Use of ice..... 722.41
Disinfecting, supplies for..... 438
Disinfection..... 720.5
Deodorization..... 720.52
Fumigation..... 720.51
Use of chemicals..... 720.55
Use of heat as disinfectant..... 720.54
Disinterring corps..... 322.5
Disinterring remains..... 486.7
Disks, elevating..... 473.82
Disks, target ranges..... 416
Dislocations..... 710
Dismissals:
Cadets, Military Academy..... 351.242
Employees..... 230.82
Traveling expenses..... 248.7
Officers..... 210.81
Transportation..... 512
Of mounts..... 522
Volunteer officers..... 324.22
By court-martial sentence..... 324.22
Dismounting supplies and equipment 400.256
Disorder, enlisted men..... 250.1
Dispatch agents..... 231.3
Dispatch bearers..... 231.4
Dispatch cases..... 428
Dispatches, cipher..... 311.5
Dispensaries..... 632
Disposal, manure, services..... 485.4
Disposal of dead..... 293.9
Disposition, court-martial charges.... 250.451
Disposition, maps..... 061.08
Disposition of excreta..... 720.8
Disposition of garbage, sanitary..... 720.7
Disposition of personal property:
Employees..... 332.34
Enlisted men..... 332.33
Officers..... 332.32
Disposition of real property or land.. 602
Disposition of records..... 313.6
Obsolete..... 313.6
Useless..... 313.6

Disposition of sewage 672
Disposition of sick, wounded, and invalids 704. 11
Disposition of supplies and equipment (*see* Supplies and equipment, disposition of). 400. 7
Disposition of transports 579. 7
Disposition of trash, services 485. 3
Disposition of unused bills of lading .. 552. 4
Disposition of unused tickets 552. 8
Disposition of unused transportation request 552. 4
Disposition of vessels 569. 7
Disposition of waste, hygienic 720. 7
Disposition of waste paper, services .. 485. 3
Disqualification, enlisted men discharged for 220. 801
Disqualification, sureties on bonds ... 168
Disqualification, voting, as deserters. 014. 35
Disqualifying defects:
  Appointment:
    Commissioned 210. 13
    Enlisted men 220. 13
  Enlistment 342. 15
  Promotion:
    Commissioned 210. 23
    Enlisted men 220. 23
Disrating 220. 272
Disrespect to flag 000. 51
Dissemination of information and data 319. 251
Dissemination of military information 350. 051
Dissolving courts-martial 250. 42
Distances:
  Allowances enlisted men for travel 246
  Allowances officers and nurses for travel 245
    Commutation of 245. 8
  Measures and meters of 413. 6
Distillate oil 463. 8
Distillation plants 679
Distinguished cadets, Military Academy 351. 22
Distinguished guests, entertainment. 335. 14
Distinguished pistol shots 221
Distinguished pistol shots, medals ... 220. 5
Distinguished service 201. 4
Distribution:
  Army 323. 2
  Blank forms and books 315
    Requisitions for 315
  Blue prints 061. 05
  Contracts 161
  Drawings 061. 05
  Maps 061. 05
Distribution—Continued.
  Publications 461
  Sketches 061. 05
  Supplies 400. 3
  Supplies and equipment to foreign Governments 400. 318
  Systems 401
  Tracings 061. 05
Distribution box boats 560
  Employees 231. 8
Distribution boxes, mine 476. 1
District, candidates, Military Academy 351. 284
District civil-service boards 040. 2
District civil-service system 230. 062
District courts 015. 2
District engineer officers 323. 67
  Authority 323. 671
  Duties 323. 672
Districts, military 323. 6
  Coast Artillery 323. 4
    Commanders 323. 46
      Authority 323. 461
      Duties 323. 462
    Establishment 323. 41
    Extension of limits 323. 43
    Headquarters of 323. 45
    Staffs 323. 47
      Authority 323. 471
      Duties 323. 472
  Coast defenses 323. 5
    Commanders 323. 56
      Authority 323. 561
      Duties 323. 562
    Establishment 323. 51
    Extension of limits 323. 53
    Headquarters of 323. 55
  Commanders 323. 66
    Authority 323. 661
    Duties 323. 662
  Engineers' districts 323. 6
    District engineers 323. 67
  Establishment 323. 61
  Extension of limits 323. 63
  Headquarters of 323. 65
  Inspections of 333. 1
  Recruiting 341. 8
  Staff officers 323. 67
    Authority 323. 671
    Duties 323. 672
Districts, naval 045. 9
Disturbances by enlisted men 250. 1
Disturbances by Government agencies, civilians, and other 250. 1
Ditching 616. 1

Divers, employees 231.82
Diversion of water, floods 814.3
Diving apparatus 458.13
  Transports 458.13
Division commanders, geographical .. 323.36
  Assignment 210.311
  Authority 323.361
  Change of station 210.321
  Decisions and opinions 016
  Duties 323.362
  Staff of 322.37
    Authority 322.371
    Duties 322.372
Division competitions, small arms ... 353.2
Divisions:
  Army 322.13
    Commanders 322.98
      Authority 322.371
      Duties 322.982
    Staff officers 322.991
      Authority 322.9911
      Duties 322.9912
  Assignment of commanders 210.311
  Assignment of staff 210.312
  General Staff (*see* Staff Corps and departments) 321
  Military (geographical) 323.3
    Commanders 323.36
      Authority 323.361
      Duties 323.362
    Establishment 323.31
    Extension 323.33
    Headquarters of 323.35
    Staff officers 323.37
      Authority 323.371
      Duties 323.372
  War Department 020.4
Dock employees 231.83
Dock lines 825.1
  Location of 825.1
  Regulations 825.1
  Relocation or modification 825.1
Docking, dry 826.3
Docking vessels 563.4
  Transports 573.4
Docks 825.1
  Beyond harbor lines 825.02
  Dry 826.3
  Floating 560
  Military 825.1
  Rules and regulations 825.1
  Unauthorized 825.01
Doctors 231.23
Documents 312.1
  Confidential 312.1
  House of Representatives 032.1
  Senate 032.2
  Shipment 523.7
  Superintendent of 040.1
Dogs 454.3
  Food for 464.7
Domes, mine 476.1
Domicile, legal 014.34
Domicile, volunteers 324.1
Donations 005
  Land and buildings 601.2
  Military prison 252
  Military prisoners 253.3
  Supplies and equipment 400.335
Door frames 411.4
Door knobs 411.7
Door sashes 411.4
Doors 411.3
  Storm 411.3
Dough tools 414.3
Draft animals 454.02
  Hire of 454.02
Draft, Army 327.02
Drafted men 327.3
  Acceptance 327.34
  Induction 327.31
  Instruction 327.32
  Objectors 327.36
  Rejection 327.35
  Reporting 327.33
Drafts, checks 122.1
Draftsmen 231.24
Drainage 616
Drainage, area 812.8
Drainage-purification systems 672
Draining 616.1
Drawbridges 823.72
Draw rests, bridge 823.88
Drawings 061.03
  Distribution of 061.05
  Supplies and equipment 400.1143
Drawing instruments 413.73
Drawing paper 462
Draws, bridge 823.86
Drayage 536
Drays 451.7
  Hire of 533.1
  Parts and accessories 451.71
Dredger employees 231.8
Dredges 560

Dredging 800.425
Hydraulic and other 800.425
Military 800.425
Channels 800.425
Harbors 800.425
Dressings, medical supplies 442
Surgical 442
Veterinary 446
Drift slides, small arms 474.8
Driftwood 828.2
Drill boats 560
Drill buildings 631
Drill cloth 423
Drill grounds 618.1
Drill hall 631
Drill regulations (*see* Regulations) ... 300.7
Arms of the service 300.7
Changes or amendments 300.7
Inquiries on points 330.7
Changes or amendments 300.7
Manual of arms 300.7
Inquiries on points 330.7
Mobile army 300.7
Systems of 300.7
Drills and exercises 353.5
Competitive 353.5
Equitation 353.5
Horse racing 353.5
Excused from 353.51
Exhibition drills 353.5
Guard duty 353.5
Instruction drills 353.5
Artillery, Coast 353.5
Infantry field exercises 353.5
War game 353.5
Artillery, Field 353.5
Cavalry 353.5
Engineers 353.5
Hospital Corps 353.5
Infantry 353.5
Field exercise by Coast Artillery 353.5
Machine-gun platoons, companies, etc 353.5
Medical Department 353.5
Mine companies and planters, instruction and reports of . 353.5
Miscellaneous 353.5
Pay for 240.91
Signal Corps 353.5
Physical exercises 353.5
Bayonet 353.5
Fencing and similar drills, swordsmanship 353.5
Drills and exercises—Continued.
Physical exercises—Continued.
Running 353.5
Walking 353.5
Prize drills 353.5
Signals and signaling 353.5
Tournaments, military 353.5
Drinking fountains 412.2
Drinks, soft 435
Drivers, pile, boats 560
Drivers, pile, machinery 413.8
Driveways 611
Driving, reckless 000.51
Drop bombs 471.6
Drowning 710
Drug habits 710
Drugs 441.1
Medical supplies 441.1
Sale of narcotic 250.1
Use of narcotic 250.1
Veterinary 445
Drum Corps 322.5
Drum major 221
Drummer 221
Drums:
Mine cable 476.2
Musical instruments 413.3
Packing supplies 457
Drunkenness in Army 250.1
Dry docking 826.3
Army vessels 564
Transports 574
Dry docks 826.3
Floating 560
Rules and regulations 826.3
Drying ovens, mine 663
Drying supplies 400.2541
Duck 423
Duck blinds, structures in waters 825.92
Dues:
Enlisted men 242.4
Laundry 242.4
Post-exchange 242.4
Officers and nurses 241.4
Hospital 241.4
Port 012.43
Tonnage 012.44
Dummy armament 470.2
Cannon 470.2
Carriages 470.2
Cartridges 470.2
Guns 470.2
Powder bags 470.2
Projectiles 470.2

Dump carts..... 451.7
Parts and accessories..... 451.71
Dumping grounds and areas..... 800.213
Dumping, rivers and harbors..... 800.213
Rules and regulations for..... 800.213
Dunnage..... 563.92
On transports..... 573.92
Duplicate allotments of pay..... 243.1
Duplicate checks..... 122.15
Indemnity bonds..... 122.15
Duplicate commissions, officers..... 210.14
Duplicate contracts, officers..... 210.14
Duplicate honor medals, enlisted men..... 220.5
Duplicate papers, pay of officers on.. 245.8
Duplicating machines and supplies.. 413.52
Duplicating pay vouchers..... 250.1
Dust, air pollution..... 723.11
Duties and service:
Adjutant generals of States..... 323.822
Civil duty..... 014.4
Employees..... 230.4
Conduct of offices, depots, factories..... 230.43
Allotment of room space and office space..... 230.436
Canvassing and circulating subscriptions lists, collecting. 230.434
Circulating information, printed matter..... 230.435
Labor regulations..... 230.433
Office rules and regulations.... 230.432
Performing work at home... 230.4322
Use of elevators..... 230.4321
Regulations of the War Department..... 230.431
Scientific management, "Taylor System"..... 230.437
Duties..... 230.41
Assignment of..... 230.411
Inquires as to duties..... 230.4112
Instruction as to duties..... 230.4111
Duties outside regular hours.. 230.413
Duties requiring bonds..... 230.416
Bonds..... 230.4161
Notarial duties or functions... 230.414
Reports and statements as to.. 230.417
Unusual or additional..... 230.412
Witnesses for United States... 230.415
Holidays and early closing..... 230.46
Departmental rules and regulations..... 230.462
Eve of regular holidays..... 230.467
Laws and legislation..... 230.461
Duties and service—Continued.
Employees—Continued.
Holidays and early closing—Continued.
Legal holidays..... 230.464
New proposed..... 230.4641
Observance of Mondays after.. 230.465
Saturday afternoons..... 230.466
Special holidays, Executive orders..... 230.468
For deaths and funerals..... 230.4681
State holidays..... 230.463
Hours of labor..... 230.44
Complaints, protests, and inquiries..... 230.444
Departmental rules and regulations..... 230.443
Office hours..... 230.4431
Eight-hour law..... 230.442
Enforcement and violation.. 230.4421
Exceptions and exemptions. 230.4422
Interpretation..... 230.4423
Laws and legislation..... 230.441
Enforcement and violation.. 230.4411
Exceptions and exemptions..... 230.4412
Interpretation..... 230.4413
Overtime and Sunday work... 230.45
Departmental rules and regulations..... 230.452
Overtime..... 230.4521
Sunday work..... 230.4522
Laws and legislation..... 230.451
Reports of overtime..... 230.453
Public duty road work, witnesses, jury duty..... 230.3121
Absence for public duty..... 230.57
For jury duty..... 230.573
For militia or national guard duty..... 230.571
For witness duty..... 230.574
Temporary duty involving travel. 230.42
Absence on duty..... 230.424
Laws and legislation..... 230.421
Reports of travel..... 230.428
Rules and regulations..... 230.422
Travel orders..... 230.423
Unusual trips..... 230.425
Enlisted men..... 220.4
Acceptance of civil office..... 220.43
Active duty..... 220.455
Assignment reserves to..... 326.02
Relief reserves from..... 326.03
Deserters restored without trial.. 251.241
Detached service..... 220.48

Duties and service—Continued.
Enlisted men—Continued.
Details..... 220.6
Daily duty..... 220.692
Extra duty..... 220.691
Special duty..... 220.692
Employment by corporations and others..... 220.41
Examinations for civil office and civil service..... 220.42
Excused from..... 220.457
Foreign..... 220.481
Guard duty..... 220.49
Inactive duty..... 220.4551
Instructors of militia..... 220.651
Line of duty..... 220.46
Mounted duty..... 220.47
Relief from duty..... 220.456
Report for duty..... 220.458
Special duty..... 220.454
Status..... 220.451
Temporary duty..... 220.453
Tour of duty..... 220.45
Travel duty..... 220.482
Witness duty..... 220.718
Governors of States..... 014.12
Officers..... 210.4
Acceptance of civil office..... 210.43
Active duty..... 210.455
Commanders' duties:
Arsenals..... 323.762
Artillery districts..... 323.462
Batteries..... 322.982
Brigades..... 322.982
Camps..... 354.162
Camps of instruction..... 354.162
Cantonments..... 354.562
Coast defenses..... 323.562
Concentration camps..... 354.462
Departments..... 323.362
Districts, miscellaneous..... 323.662
Divisions geographical..... 323.362
Forts..... 323.762
Hospitals, general..... 323.762
Maneuver camps..... 354.362
Organizations, such as armies, regiments, battalions, squadrons, troops..... 322.982
Ports of debarkation..... 323.9262
Ports of embarkation..... 323.9162
Posts..... 323.762
Recuperative and convalescent camps..... 354.762

Duties and service—Continued.
Officers—Continued.
Commanders' duties—Contd.
Stations..... 323.762
Tactical organizations..... 322.982
Training camps..... 354.662
Detached service..... 210.48
Foreign..... 210.481
Travel duty..... 210.482
Employment by corporations, others..... 210.41
Examination for civil office..... 210.42
Excused from duty..... 210.457
Inactive duty..... 210.4551
Inspector-instructors of militia..... 210.651
Line of duty..... 210.46
Mounted duty..... 210.47
Relief from duty..... 210.456
Report for duty..... 210.458
Special duty..... 210.454
Staff officers' duties:
Arsenals..... 323.772
Artillery districts..... 323.472
Batteries..... 322.9912
Brigades..... 322.9912
Camps..... 354.172
Camps of instruction..... 354.172
Cantonments..... 354.572
Coast defenses..... 323.572
Concentration camps..... 354.472
Departments..... 323.372
Districts, miscellaneous..... 323.672
Divisions..... 323.372
Hospitals, general..... 323.772
Maneuver camps..... 354.272
Mobilization camps..... 354.372
Organizations, such as armies, regiments, battalions, squadrons, troops, etc..... 322.9912
Ports of debarkation..... 323.9262
Ports of embarkation..... 323.9162
Posts..... 323.772
Recuperation and convalescent camps..... 354.772
Stations..... 323.772
Tactical organization..... 322.9912
Training camps..... 354.672
Status..... 210.451
Temporary duty..... 210.453
Tour of duty..... 210.452
Travel duty..... 210.482
Witness duty..... 210.718
Quartermasters general of States... 323.832

Duties and service—Continued.
Reserves—
Assignment to active duty..... 326.02
Relief from active duty..... 326.03
Troops..... 370
Assignment to duty on vessels... 563.2
On transports..... 573.2
Duties, customs or tariff..... 012.4
Free entry..... 012.41
Personal property..... 012.411
Public property..... 012.412
Duties, customs or tariff—Continued.
Free entry into foreign countries... 012.42
Personal property..... 012.421
Public property..... 012.422
Dyeing supplies and equipment..... 400.257
Dynamite..... 471.86
Dynamite rooms..... 663
Dynamos..... 412.41
Dysentery..... 710

E.

Earth, removal of..... 616.4
Earthquakes, use of troops..... 370.12
Earthworks..... 661
Economizers, fuel..... 412.3
Economy and Efficiency Commission. 334.8
Eczema..... 710
Education..... 350
Foreigners at Military Academy... 351.38
Militia..... 325.52
Educational institutions, civil..... 000.8
Cadets..... 000.8
Graduates..... 000.8
Laws and legislation affecting..... 000.8
Promotion of target practice..... 381.5
Educational institutions, military... 352
Effects..... 332.3
Employees..... 230.63
Enlisted men..... 220.871
Officers..... 210.871
Efficiency..... 330.1
Efficiency boards, Army..... 334.4
Efficiency, boiler, reports of..... 600.915
Efficiency, employees..... 230.34
Ability to perform tropical service. 230.3441
Boards..... 230.342
Complaints and protests against ratings..... 230.347
Data as to..... 230.344
Ability to perform tropical service..... 230.3441
Reports of qualifications..... 230.3442
Examination and tests..... 230.345
Promotions from subclerical grades..... 230.3451
Reports of..... 230.3452
Records and reports, methods of keeping..... 230.3411
Reports of..... 230.346
Annual..... 230.3461
Individuals..... 230.3464
Monthly..... 230.3463
Semiannual..... 230.3462
Efficiency, employees—Continued.
Systems..... 230.341
Taylor system..... 230.437
Efficiency, mental and physical..... 201.6
Reports..... 201.61
Efficiency, organizations..... 330.1
Commendations..... 330.13
Criticisms..... 330.14
Militia..... 330.1
Reports of..... 330.1
Troops..... 330.1
Efficiency reports..... 201.61
Efficiency tests:
Reports of, coal or vessels..... 569.17
Transports..... 579.17
Eggs..... 434
Egypt..... 091
Eight-hour law..... 010.3
Contracts..... 160
Employees..... 230.442
Ejectors, small-arms..... 474.8
Elbows:
Plumbing material..... 412.2
Sewer..... 412.2
Elders..... 000.3
Election..... 000.2
Election day..... 000.2
Electric bulbs..... 414.5
Electric current, fuel and light..... 463.1
Electric engines..... 412.41
Electric heating systems..... 674
Electric lamps..... 414.5
Electric-light fixtures..... 412.1
Electric lighting systems..... 675
Exterior..... 675
Interior..... 675
Electric meters..... 413.6
Electric motors..... 412.41
Electric primers..... 471.82
Electrical engineers..... 231.21
Electrical equipment..... 412.4
Buildings and grounds, installation. 600.2

Electrical equipment—Continued.
Gun carriages..... 473. 83
Machinery..... 412. 4
Material..... 412. 4
Medical and surgical..... 444. 3
Turrets..... 470. 4
Electrical inspectors..... 231. 22
Electrical machinery..... 412. 41
Electrical material..... 412. 4
Electrical treatments..... 444. 3
Electrical workers, enlisted..... 221
Electrician and linemen..... 221
Electrician sergeants:
First-class, Coast Artillery and Quartermaster Corps.... 221
Second-class, Coast Artillery and Quartermaster Corps.... 221
Electricians:
Casemate..... 221
Employees..... 231. 5
Ship..... 231. 81
Master, Coast Artillery Corps..... 221
Master, Signal Corps..... 221
Quartermaster Corps—
Enlisted men..... 221
Electrician and lineman..... 221
Sergeant, first class, Coast Artillery Corps and Quartermaster Corps..... 221
Sergeant, second class, Coast Artillery Corps and Quartermaster Corps..... 221
Tools..... 413. 14
Electricity..... 463. 1
Electroplating..... 400. 272
Electrosilicon 438
Electrotype..... 413. 57
Electrotyping outfits, supplies, and products..... 413. 57
Elevated-railroad tickets..... 552. 8
Elevating mechanisms, gun carriage (arms, bands, disks, gears, locks, racks, scales, wheels). 473. 82
Elevation tables..... 063. 2
Elevator conductors, employees..... 231. 4
Elevators..... 412. 4
Use of, by employees..... 230. 4321
Elevators, grain..... 412. 3
Eligibility:
Appointments—
Employees..... 230. 22
Enlisted men..... 220. 11
Officers..... 210. 11
Eligibility—Continued.
Promotion—
Enlisted men..... 220. 2
Officers..... 210. 21
Eligible list, commissions in volunteers 324. 21
Eligibles:
Certificates of employees..... 230. 13
Lists of..... 230. 132
Reports of action on..... 230. 135
For naturalization..... 014. 32
Register of..... 230. 11
Establishment and maintenance. 230. 111
Elimination of officers..... 210. 82
Elk..... 454. 7
Elopement of applicants for enlistment..... 342. 1
Embalmers, employees..... 231. 3
Embalming fluid..... 468
Embalming, sanitary..... 722. 3
Embalming services..... 486. 7
Embankments, reservations..... 824. 1
Embankments, rivers and harbors.... 824. 1
Embargo, shipments, supplies, and property..... 523. 095
Embarkation depots for animals..... 323. 91
Embarkation, ports of..... 323. 91
Embarking passengers..... 563. 1
On transports..... 573. 1
Embassies, foreign..... 336. 94
Embolism..... 710
Emergency contracts..... 165
Emergency employees, hire of..... 230. 1412
Emergency purchases..... 400. 1392
Advertisements excepted..... 162
Orders for..... 400. 138
Supplies and equipment..... 400. 1392
Emergency rations..... 430. 2
Emergency, river and harbor work... 800. 116
Emery cloth..... 438
Emery paper..... 438
Emigrant..... 014. 392
Emoluments, civil office..... 014. 7
Emperors..... 336. 95
Emplacement book..... 461
Emplacements..... 662
Employees..... 230
Absence (*see* Absence)..... 230. 5
Addresses..... 201. 711
Admission to Government Hospital for Insane..... 046. 3
Admission to hospitals and sanitariums:
Field hospitals 705. 3

Employees—Continued.
Admission to hospitals and sanitariums—Continued.
General hospitals..... 705. 1
Post hospitals..... 705. 2
Sanitariums..... 705. 4
Allowance (*see* Pay)..... 248. 5
Of supplies and equipment..... 400. 343
Appointment (*see* Appointment)... 230. 2
Assignment of—
Requests for..... 230. 3681
Beneficiary money on death..... 247
Boat..... 231. 8
Burials of..... 230. 62
Business affairs..... 230. 76
Agents for concerns doing business with Government.... 230. 766
Coaching for civil-service examinations..... 230. 763
Contracts by, with United States Government..... 230. 764
Engaged in outside business..... 230. 765
Holding municipal or similar offices..... 230. 762
Money lending..... 230. 761
Using letterheads showing connection with Government. 230. 767
Caretakers..... 231. 4
Certificates of eligibles..... 230. 13
Examination papers called for and returned..... 230. 134
Receipts for..... 230. 1341
Lists of eligibles called for and returned..... 230. 132
Methods of certifying..... 230. 131
Positions offered to, acceptances or declinations..... 230. 133
Reports of action on lists of..... 230. 135
Changes..... 230. 3
Changes in designations..... 230. 37
Changes in name..... 230. 717
Charwomen..... 231. 4
Chauffeurs..... 231. 4
Chemists..... 231. 23
Civil-service systems and methods. 230. 06
Apportionment by States..... 230. 061
The district system..... 230. 062
Clerical..... 231. 3
Accountants..... 231. 3
Agents, disbursing, dispatch, horse buying, purchasing, quartermaster, transportation..... 231. 3

Employees—Continued.
Clerical—Continued.
Appraisers..... 231. 3
Clerks..... 231. 3
Embalmers..... 231. 3
Instructors..... 231. 3
Interpreters..... 231. 3
Operators, telephone, telegraph, wireless..... 231. 3
Statisticians..... 231. 3
Stenographers..... 231. 3
Teachers..... 231. 3
Translators..... 231. 3
Typewriters..... 231. 3
Commendation..... 230. 72
Commutation of allowances..... 248. 5
Compensation for injuries..... 248. 5
Custodians..... 231. 4
Deaths:
From injuries..... 230. 85
From natural causes..... 230. 86
Beneficiary money..... 247
Demotions or reductions..... 230. 33
Laws, rules, and regulations..... 230. 331
Preferring charges in making.... 230. 332
Recommendations from authorities for..... 230. 333
Reports of..... 230. 334
Dental treatment..... 703
Depot, factory, and shop..... 231. 6
Checkers..... 231. 6
Clothiers..... 231. 6
Cutters..... 231. 6
Folders..... 231. 6
Foremen..... 231. 6
Matrons..... 231. 6
Operatives..... 231. 6
Packers..... 231. 6
Seamstresses..... 231. 6
Shippers..... 231. 6
Spongers..... 231. 6
Storekeepers..... 231. 6
Tailors..... 231. 6
Tentmakers and other skilled workmen making equipage..... 231. 6
Trimmers..... 231. 6
Warehousemen..... 231. 6
Details (*see* Details)..... 230. 35
Detectives..... 231. 4
Disability..... 201. 601
Compensation for..... 248. 5
Reports of termination of..... 248. 5

Employees—Continued.
Discharges (*see* Separations)..... 230. 8
Dispatch bearers..... 231. 4
Duties and service (*see* Duties and service).
Efficiency..... 230. 34
Boards..... 230. 342
Complaints and protests against ratings..... 230. 347
Data as to..... 230. 344
Ability to perform tropical service..... 230. 3441
Reports of qualifications..... 230. 3442
Examinations and tests..... 230. 345
Promotions from subclerical grades..... 230. 3451
Reports of..... 230. 3452
Records and reports, methods of keeping..... 230. 3411
Reports of..... 230. 346
Annual..... 230. 3461
Individuals..... 230. 3464
Monthly..... 230. 3463
Semiannual..... 230. 3462
Systems..... 230. 341
Elevator conductors..... 231. 4
Entrance into service..... 230. 1
Announcements of examinations..... 230. 12
Positions excepted from..... 230. 123
Reports and results of..... 230. 121
Request for information as to.. 230. 122
Candidates for examination..... 230. 113
Age qualifications..... 230. 1133
Graduation from approved colleges..... 230. 1134
License qualifications..... 230. 1135
Moral qualifications..... 230. 1132
Physical qualifications..... 230. 1131
Willingness for foreign service. 230. 1137
Examinations..... 230. 112
Board of examiners..... 230. 1123
Questions and tests..... 230. 1121
Standardizing..... 230. 1122
Expenses, traveling..... 248. 7
Farmers..... 231. 4
Foresters..... 231. 4
Forest rangers..... 231. 4
Funerals..... 230. 62
Gardeners..... 231. 4
Guards..... 231. 4
Guides..... 231. 4
Harbor-boat service..... 231. 82
Engineers and assistants..... 231. 82

Employees—Continued.
Hire of..... 230. 14
Additional..... 230. 142
Camps, maneuvers..... 230. 146
Child labor..... 230. 1402
Contracts for..... 230. 144
Convict labor..... 230. 1403
Employment local hired labor... 230. 145
Laws and legislation..... 230. 1401
Strikers and strike breakers..... 230. 1404
Target ranges..... 230. 147
Temporary..... 230. 141
In emergency..... 230. 1412
Pending certification of eligibles..... 230. 1413
Reports of..... 230. 1414
Substitutes..... 230. 1411
To fill vacancy..... 230. 143
Reports of vacancy not to be filled..... 230. 1431
Union labor..... 230. 1405
Incapacitated for duty..... 230. 78
Issues to..... 400. 353
Janitors..... 231. 4
Laborers..... 231. 4
Foreman of laborers..... 231. 4
Legislation and laws..... 230. 04
Civil-service act..... 230. 041
Preference laws..... 230. 042
Mail carriers..... 231. 4
Markers (target)..... 231. 4
Mechanical trades..... 231. 5
Armorers..... 231. 5
Blacksmiths..... 231. 5
Carpenters..... 231. 5
Electricians..... 231. 5
Engineers and enginemen, locomotives and stationary engineers..... 231. 5
Farriers..... 231. 5
Firemen..... 231. 5
Harness makers..... 231. 5
Horseshoers..... 231. 5
Linemen..... 231. 5
Machinists..... 231. 5
Masons..... 231. 5
Mechanics..... 231. 5
Molders..... 231. 5
Painters..... 231. 5
Photographers..... 231. 5
Plumbers..... 231. 5
Printers..... 231. 5
Saddlers..... 231. 5
Steam fitters..... 231. 5

Employees—Continued.
Mechanical trades—Continued.
Tinners..... 231. 5
Wheelwrights..... 231. 5
Medical attendance..... 701
Medical examinations..... 702
Medical histories..... 706
Messengers..... 231. 4
Officials appointed by commission of President..... 231. 1
Commissioners of National Parks and Cemeteries..... 231. 1
Officials of the War Department. 231. 1
Pay (*see* Pay)..... 248
Pay as militiamen..... 240. 6
Personal equipment..... 426
Personal property..... 332. 34
Disposition of..... 332. 34
Storage of..... 332. 34
Personal records, affairs and relations..... 230. 7
Commendations, recommendations, testimonials..... 230. 72
By Army officers..... 230. 722
By civilian employees..... 230. 723
By War Department officials.. 230. 721
Commendations for bravery... 230. 724
By Army officers..... 230. 7242
By civilian employees..... 230. 7243
By War Department officials. 230. 7241
Complaints, charges, reprimands. 230. 74
Charges preferred against..... 230. 744
Complaints against..... 230. 742
Complaints by or on behalf of. 230. 741
Complaints of indebtedness.... 230. 743
Measures to enforce payment..... 230. 7431
Other punishments..... 230. 747
Reprimands..... 230. 745
Suspensions..... 230. 746
Remission of unexpired portion..... 230. 7462
Reports of..... 230. 7461
Under charges..... 230. 7463
Influence..... 230. 73
For appointment or employment..... 230. 732
For legislation..... 230. 731
For promotion or increase of pay..... 230. 733
Reprimands for use of..... 230. 734
Personal record files..... 230. 71
Certificates of service..... 230. 715
Historical records..... 230. 711

Employees—Continued.
Personal records, affairs and relations—Continued.
Personal record files—Continued.
Names and addresses of nearest relatives..... 230. 713
Names, change of..... 230. 717
Personal reports..... 201. 62
Records of addresses..... 230. 712
Requests for records of service, addresses..... 230. 714
From bonding or surety companies..... 230. 7141
From Congress and Congressmen 230. 7144
From Department of Justice... 230. 7143
From Pension Office..... 230. 7142
Mail to be forwarded..... 230. 7145
Voter's certificates..... 230. 716
Policemen..... 231. 4
Politics..... 230. 77
Political activity..... 230. 771
Political contributions..... 230. 772
Positions—
Application and recommendations for..... 230. 02
In outlying places and far-distant stations..... 230. 021
Designation of..... 230. 01
Requests for information in..... 230. 03
In outlying places and far-distant stations..... 230. 031
Rules, regulations, and practices. 230. 05
General civil-service rules..... 230. 051
Labor regulations, civil service. 230. 052
Special rules and regulations of the War Department..... 230. 053
Post exchange, camp and company exchanges..... 331. 3
Post, pack, and wagon train..... 231. 7
Bakers..... 231. 7
Cargadors..... 231. 7
Cooks..... 231. 7
Foragemasters..... 231. 7
Horse trainers..... 231. 7
Hostlers..... 231. 7
Packers..... 231. 7
Packmasters..... 231. 7
Scavengers..... 231. 7
Stablemen..... 231. 7
Superintendents of corrals..... 231. 7
Teamsters..... 231. 7
Trainmasters..... 231. 7
Wagoners..... 231. 7
Wagonmasters..... 231. 7
Wranglers..... 231. 7

Employees—Continued.
Privileges and welfare 230. 6
Attendance at conventions, exhibitions, and expositions. 230. 67
Burials and funerals 230. 62
Effects and estates 230. 63
Retirement, pensions, superannuation 230. 64
Safeguarding health 230. 61
Care of consumptives 230. 613
Luncheon facilities 230. 615
Sanitation places of employment 230. 611
Statements and reports 230. 66
To Civil Service Commission .. 230. 664
To Congress 230. 662
To Congressmen 230. 663
To President 230. 661
To Secretary of War and other department officials 230. 665
Unions, associations, societies, and clubs 230. 65
Civil Service Retirement Association 230. 653
Labor unions 230. 651
War Department Beneficial Association 230. 652
Professional 231. 2
Promotion. (*See* Promotion.)
Quarters 624
Railroad 531. 01
Reduction in force 230. 83
Register of eligibles 230. 11
Establishment and maintenance. 230. 111
Reinterments 293. 8
Replacing by enlisted men 230. 87
Replacing civilian crews by enlisted men 563. 801
Of transports 573. 801
Reports and returns 230. 38
Lists of employees 230. 386
Reports of changes to auditor ... 230. 384
Reports of changes to bureaus ... 230. 381
Reports of changes to Civil Service Commission 230. 383
Reports of changes to Secretary of War 230. 382
Reports, personal 201. 62
Returns of crews and employees.. 230. 385
Resignations 230. 81
Retention in service 230. 84
Applications and requests 230. 841
Recommendations from authorities 230. 843

Employees—Continued.
Retention in service—Continued.
Temporary employees 230. 842
Sales to, and to families of 400. 323
To employees of other departments 400. 325
Scorers (target) 231. 4
Scouts 231. 4
Scrubbers 231. 4
Separations (*see* Separations) 230. 8
Service and duties 230. 4
Spies 231. 4
Spotters 231. 4
State employees, instruction of 325. 527
Status 230. 31
Apportionment by States 230. 314
Civil or military 230. 311
Classified or unclassified under civil-service rules 230. 313
Application for classification .. 230. 3131
Reclassification 230. 3133
Recommendations and requests for classifications ... 230. 3132
Jurisdiction, civil authorities over 230. 312
Government defense of suits against 230. 3122
Liability to public duty, road work, witnesses, jury duty. 230. 3121
Laws, rules, regulations 230. 301
Relation with Civil Service Commission 230. 315
Stevedores 231. 83
Superintendents, cemeteries, grounds, parks 231. 4
Surgical operations 707
Technical 231. 2
Technical or professional:
Architects 231. 24
Chaplains 231. 26
Draftsmen 231. 24
Engineers 231. 21
Aviators, aeronauts 231. 21
Civil 231. 21
Electrical and mechanical 231. 21
Marine 231. 21
Superintendents of construction 231. 21
Superintendents marine construction 231. 21
Inspectors 231. 22
Animals 231. 22
Boilers 231. 22
Clothing and materials 231. 22

Employees—Continued.
Technical or professional—Continued.
Inspectors—Continued.
Electrical..... 231. 22
Examiners and assistant inspectors..... 231. 22
Marine..... 231. 22
Subsistence and ordnance stores..... 231. 22
Wagons, tableware, band instruments, and other miscellaneous supplies..... 231. 22
Lawyers and law clerks..... 231. 25
Medical..... 231. 23
Chemists..... 231. 23
Clinical experts..... 231. 23
Medical experts..... 231. 23
Pharmacists..... 231. 23
Physicians..... 231. 23
Veterinarians..... 231. 23
Rodman and assistants..... 231. 24
Surveyors..... 231. 24
Time checks..... 230. 438
Titles and grades..... 231
Transfers. (*See* Transfers.)
Transportation..... 514
Baggage and household goods.... 524. 23
Employees of other departments..... 524. 24
Christmas and similar boxes..... 524. 4
Employees of other departments..... 524. 4
Remains..... 518
Employees of other departments..... 518
War Department employees..... 514
Transports..... 230. 81
Deck department..... 231. 81
Divers..... 231. 81
Engine department..... 231. 81
Masters..... 231. 81
Mates..... 231. 81
Pilots..... 231. 81
Quarters for..... 573. 21
Travel expenses..... 248. 7
Vessels..... 231. 8
Quarters for..... 563. 21
Wages (*see* Pay)..... 248
Watchmen..... 231. 4
Wharf..... 231. 83
Employers' discrimination against militia..... 325. 2
Employers' liability payments to employees..... 248. 4
Employment:
Civilian employees..... 230. 14
Annual leaves involving employment substitutes..... 230. 5491
Influence to secure..... 230. 732
Sick leaves involving employment substitutes..... 230. 558
Strikers and strikebreakers..... 230. 1404
Enlisted men:
Acceptance of civil office..... 220. 43
By corporations and others..... 220. 41
Officers:
Acceptance of civil office..... 210. 43
By corporations and others..... 210. 41
Troops..... 370
Employment agencies..... 004. 71
Enactment of laws..... 011
Encampments..... 354. 1
Allowances for..... 400. 3403
Cadets, Military Academy..... 351. 41
Camps of instructions..... 354. 1
Maneuvers..... 354. 2
Methods of paying at..... 240. 21
Transportation of organizations.... 511
Encampments of veterans:
Use of reservations for..... 680. 35
Encephalitis..... 710
Endocarditis..... 710
Enemy, alien..... 014. 311
Enemy trading..... 383. 8
Enemy's country, employment of troops..... 370. 02
Engagements, military..... 370. 24
Engineer companies..... 322. 173
Engineer companies, Coast Artillery Corps..... 322. 173
Engineer Corps..... 322. 03
Engineer Corps, enlisted men..... 322. 032
Engineer equipment..... 475. 4
Engineer instruments..... 413. 7
Engineer officers..... 322. 031
Brigades..... 322. 991
Authority..... 322. 9911
Duties..... 322. 9912
Coast defenses..... 323. 57
Authority..... 323. 571
Duties..... 323. 572
Departments..... 323. 37
Authority..... 323. 371
Duties..... 323. 372
Depots..... 323. 77
Authority..... 323. 771
Duties..... 323. 772

Engineer officers—Continued.
Districts..... 323. 67
Authority..... 323. 671
Duties..... 323. 672
Districts, artillery..... 323. 47
Authority..... 323. 471
Duties..... 323. 472
Divisions (geographical)..... 323. 37
Authority..... 323. 371
Duties..... 323. 372
Forts..... 323. 77
Authority..... 323. 771
Duties..... 323. 772
Posts..... 323. 77
Authority..... 323. 771
Duties..... 323. 772
Stations..... 323. 77
Authority..... 323. 771
Duties..... 323. 772
Engineer School..... 352.
Detachments, enlisted men..... 352. 191
Details:
Enlisted men, Regular Army and militia..... 220. 63
Officers, Regular Army and militia..... 210. 63
Engineer School, Army Field..... 352
Detachments, enlisted men..... 352. 191
Details
Enlisted men, Regular Army and militia..... 220. 63
Officers, Regular Army and militia..... 210. 63
Engineering societies and associations 080
Engineering works, military field.... 661
Engineers:
Employees..... 231. 21
Aeronauts..... 231. 21
Aviators..... 231. 21
Civil..... 231. 21
Electrical..... 231. 21
Harbor boat..... 231. 82
Locomotive..... 231. 5
Marine..... 231. 21
Mechanical..... 231. 21
Stationery engines..... 231. 5
Superintendents of construction. 231. 21
Superintendents of marine construction..... 231. 21
Transports..... 231. 81
Enlisted men:
Assistant..... 221
Aviation..... 221
Coast Artillery Corps..... 221
Engineers—Continued.
Enlisted men—Continued.
Master..... 221
Quartermaster Corps..... 221
Foreman-engineer..... 221
Engineers, Chief of..... 321. 71
Office..... 025
Organization and administration. 025
Engineers, Corps of..... 322. 03
Board..... 334. 3
Board for examining candidates for second lieutenants..... 334. 1
Chief of..... 321. 71
Officers..... 322. 031
Property, supplies and equipment. 400
Recruits..... 343
Engineers, troops..... 322. 03
Bands..... 322. 16
Battalion, regimental noncommissioned staff..... 322. 992
Battalions..... 322. 171
Companies..... 322. 173
Drills and exercises..... 353. 5
Headquarters companies..... 322. 173
Mounted..... 322. 94
Pioneer corps..... 322. 5
Regiments..... 322. 17
Supply companies..... 322. 173
Enginemen, employees..... 231. 5
Engines..... 412. 5
Electric..... 412. 41
Employees for..... 231. 5
Equipment..... 412. 5
Vessels..... 458. 16
Transports..... 458. 16
England..... 091
Engraving services..... 486. 8
Enlarging buildings and grounds..... 600. 4
Enlarging rivers and harbors..... 800. 4
Enlisted men..... 220
Absences..... 220. 71
Furloughs..... 220. 711
Deductions of pay for excess... 242. 3
To Army Reserve..... 220. 88
Hunting leaves..... 220. 714
Making good time lost by absence, misconduct not in line of duty, etc..... 220. 717
Making good time lost in desertion 251. 23
Misconduct, not in line of duty, etc..... 220. 717
Passes..... 220. 715
Permission to go beyond sea..... 220. 716
Sick leaves..... 220. 713

Enlisted men—Continued.
Absences—Continued.
With leave..... 220.711
Without leave..... 220.712
Witness duty..... 220.715
Addresses..... 201.71
Admission to Government Hospital for the Insane..... 046.3
Admission to hospitals and sanitariums..... 705
Field hospitals..... 705.3
Post hospitals..... 705.2
General hospitals..... 705.1
Sanitariums..... 705.4
Age:
Disqualifying defect for appointment..... 220.13
Disqualification defect for promotion..... 220.23
Allotment of pay..... 243
Allowances..... 246
Supplies and equipment..... 400.342
Appointment (*see also* Appointment)..... 220.1
Appointment, civil..... 230.224
Appointment and reappointment, Military Academy..... 351.11
Arrest..... 250.3
Assignment..... 220.31
To command other than rank... 220.727
Attendance, foreign military schools..... 350.1
Attendance, post schools..... 352.9
Badges..... 220.5
Barracks..... 621
Beneficiary..... 247
Burials, and burials of families of.. 293.3
Candidates for second lieutenant... 221
Examining boards..... 334.1
Carrying concealed weapons..... 250.1
Cavalry..... 322.022
Censures and reprimands..... 250.3
Changes in grade..... 220.27
Changes of name..... 201.72
Changes of station..... 220.32
Civilian clothing, wearing of by... 332.31
Classification of..... 220.01
Coast Artillery Corps..... 322.0112
Commendation..... 201.22
Commutation of allowance..... 246.8
Confinement..... 250.3
Damages by..... 250.1
Deaths..... 220.86
Beneficiary money..... 247

Enlisted men—Continued.
Decorations, foreign..... 220.5
Deductions for damage to or loss of property..... 242.4
Dental Corps..... 322.0532
Dental treatment..... 703
Deposits..... 244
Deserters and desertion..... 251
Making good time lost..... 251.23
Detached service..... 220.48
Detachments..... 322.7
Army schools and colleges..... 352.191
Military Academy..... 351.02
Details..... 220.6
Disability..... 201.601
Discharges..... 220.8
Disqualifying defects for appointment..... 220.13
Disqualifying defects for promotion..... 220.23
Disturbances by..... 250.1
Drunkenness..... 250.1
Duties and service..... 220.4
Relief from duty..... 220.456
Temporary duty..... 220.453
Effects and estates..... 220.87
Employment by corporations and others..... 220.41
Engineer Corps..... 322.032
Examination:
For appointment..... 220.12
For civil office, civil service.... 220.42
For promotion..... 220.22
Excused from drills, exercises, target practice..... 353.51
Excused from duty..... 220.457
Families of..... 292
Field Artillery..... 322.0122
Foreign service..... 220.481
Forfeiture of pay..... 242.4
Frequenting houses of prostitution. 250.1
Funds of deceased..... 220.871
Funerals of, and families..... 293.3
Furloughs..... 220.711
To Army Reserve..... 220.88
Grades..... 221
Identification of..... 344
Ill treatment of civilians by..... 250.1
Improper use of influence..... 250.6
In hands of civil authority..... 250.3
Indebtedness..... 242.4
Infantry..... 322.042
Issues to..... 400.352
To restored enlisted men..... 400.352

Enlisted men—Continued.
Licenses required of..... 012. 313
Line of duty..... 220. 46
Lynchings by..... 250. 1
Making good time lost by absence, misconduct..... 220. 717
Making good time lost in desertion. 251. 23
Medals..... 220. 5
Medical attendance..... 701
Medical Corps..... 322. 052
Medical examinations..... 702
Medical histories..... 706
Messes..... 331. 4
Misconduct..... 250. 1
Absence through..... 220. 717
Deduction of pay for..... 242. 3
Making good time lost..... 220. 719
Mistreatment..... 250. 1
Mounted duty..... 220. 47
National Guard reserves..... 326. 42
Native troops..... 322. 0922
Navy..... 045. 6
Ordnance Corps..... 322. 062
Pay..... 242
Pay and allowances of retired..... 242. 18
Personal equipment..... 426
Personal property..... 332. 33
Disposition..... 332. 33
Storage of..... 332. 33
Personal reports..... 201. 62
Philippine Scouts..... 322. 0932
Porto Rican Regiment Infantry... 322. 0942
Precedence..... 220. 72
Promotion..... 220. 2
Quartermaster Corps..... 322. 072
Quarters on vessels..... 563. 21
Transports..... 573. 21
Rank..... 220. 72
Reinstatement to..... 220. 72
Rating..... 220. 271
Reductions..... 220. 26
Reinstatement to rank of non-commissioned officer..... 220. 721
Reinterments and removals of bodies of, and of family... 293. 8
Relief from duty..... 220. 456
Replacing civilian employees by.. 230. 87
Report for duty..... 220. 458
Reports on aviation matters..... 360
Reprimands..... 250. 3
Reserve Corps..... 326. 22
Retired..... 220. 851
Detail militia..... 220. 65
Detail recruiting service..... 220. 62
Pay and allowances..... 242. 18

Enlisted men—Continued.
Retirement..... 220. 85
Rewards..... 220. 5
Sales to, and to families:
Army, Marine Corps, Navy..... 400. 322
Militiamen..... 400. 324
Sanitary Corps..... 322. 0542
Separations..... 220. 8
Service..... 220. 4
Signal Corps..... 322. 0811
Status..... 220. 45
Stoppage of pay for absence, misconduct, etc..... 242. 3
Strength..... 320. 22
Of militia..... 325. 442
Surgical operations..... 707
Tank Corps..... 322. 0912
Taxation..... 012. 313
Time lost, absence, misconduct, etc., making good..... 220. 717
Time lost in desertion, making good. 251. 23
Titles and grades..... 221
Tour of duty..... 220. 45
Transfers..... 220. 33
Ill health..... 220. 33
To Army Reserve..... 220. 88
Transportation of (*see* Transportation, persons)..... 513
Baggage and household goods.... 524. 22
Christmas and similar boxes..... 524. 4
On commercial vessels..... 544
On transports..... 541. 1
Remains..... 518
Of other departments..... 518
Travel..... 220. 482
Use of liquor and intoxicants..... 250. 1
Use of obscene language..... 250. 1
Veterinary Corps..... 322. 0552
Warrants, appointment..... 220. 14
Warrants, promotion..... 220. 24
Wills and testaments..... 220. 873
Enlisted specialists..... 322. 995
Enlisted strength..... 320. 22
Militia..... 325. 442
Enlistment..... 342
Applicants for..... 342. 1
Accepted..... 342. 1
Age disqualifications..... 342. 15
Aliens..... 342. 18
Disqualifying defects..... 342. 15
Waived by regulations..... 342. 15
Waived by Secretary of War.. 342. 15
Elopement..... 342. 1
Indians..... 342. 18
Ineligibles, special authority for. 342. 18

Enlistment—Continued.
Applicants for—Continued.
Married men..... 342.18
Mental disqualifications..... 342.15
Military prisoners..... 342.18
Physical disqualifications..... 342.15
Physical examinations..... 342.15
Reports..... 342.15
Rejected..... 342.1
Special for staff departments.... 342.17
Army reserve..... 342.01
Fraudulent..... 342.03
Papers..... 342.05
Period..... 342.02
Making good time lost by absence, misconduct..... 220.719
Making good time lost in desertion..... 251.23
Rates of pay for..... 242.121
Probation..... 342.1
Reenlistment..... 342.06
Reports..... 342.04
Enlistment periods..... 342.02
Making good time lost by absence, misconduct..... 220.719
Making good time lost in desertion. 251.23
Pay for..... 242.121
Enrolling officers, volunteers..... 324.1
Enrollment of unorganized militia... 325.411
Enrollment of volunteers..... 324.1
Enteritis..... 710
Enterocolitis..... 710
Enterprises, commercial..... 004
Addresses and names..... 004.01
Commandeered..... 004.002
Government control..... 004.8
Taken over by Government..... 004.001
Entertainment of distinguished guests 335.14
Entertainments..... 353.8
Entomologists..... 231.23
Entry, free from tariff duty..... 012.41
Personal property..... 012.411
Public property..... 012.412
Enuresis..... 710
Envelopes..... 462
Penalty, use of..... 311.15
Envoys, details officers as..... 210.682
Foreign..... 336.91
Epidemic..... 711
Prevention of..... 720
Epididymitis..... 710
Epilepsy..... 710
Epilepsy, Jacksonian..... 710
Episcopal Church..... 000.3
Epistaxis..... 710
Equipage..... 420
Materials for..... 423
Equipage factories..... 635
Equipment (*see* Supplies and equipment)..... 400
Aeronautical..... 475.73
Artillery (Coast, Field, Mountain, Siege)..... 475.1
Athletic..... 418
Baseball..... 418
Football..... 418
Polo..... 418
Band..... 413.3
Baseball..... 418
Boats, vessels..... 458
Transports..... 458
Boiler..... 412.3
Bombing equipment..... 475.731
Bread and dough..... 414.3
Building..... 411.3
Cable..... 413.43
Cavalry..... 475.2
Cavalry board..... 334.2
Cleaning..... 414.4
Demolition..... 478
Electrical..... 412
Electrical, gun carriage..... 473.83
Electrical, machinery and material 412.4
Electrical, medical and surgical... 444.3
Electrical, turrets..... 470.4
Engineers..... 475.4
Engines..... 412.5
Fencing..... 474 7
Fire-fighting..... 413.2
Football..... 418
Garage..... 456
Gunnery equipment..... 475.732
Harness..... 455
Heating..... 412.1
Horse..... 455
Hospital Corps..... 475.5
Infantry..... 475.3
Infantry board..... 334.2
Kitchen car..... 531.3
Lighting..... 412.1
Machine-gun platoon..... 475.6
Mechanical..... 412
Medical Department troops..... 475.5
Mess..... 414.3
Mine..... 476.1
Pack..... 455
Personal..... 426
Plumbing..... 412.2

Equipment—Continued.
Polo..... 418
Pontoon..... 417
Pump..... 412. 3
Radio..... 413. 44
Railroad..... 453
Range..... 414. 2
Range, target..... 416
Sanitation..... 414. 4
Sewer..... 412. 2
Signal Corps..... 475. 7
Signaling instruments and supplies. 413. 77
Stable..... 456
Stall..... 456
Stove..... 414. 2
Submarine mine..... 476
Target-range..... 416
Supplies and parts for..... 416
Telegraph..... 413. 41
Telephone..... 413. 42
Terminal facilities for vessels..... 567. 1
For transports..... 577. 1
Troops..... 475
Artillery..... 475. 1
Cavalry..... 475. 2
Engineers..... 475. 4
Infantry..... 475. 3
Philippine Scouts..... 475. 3
Machine gun platoons, companies 475. 6
Medical Department (Hospital Corps)..... 475. 5
Signal Corps..... 475. 7
Types of..... 400. 115
Wireless..... 413. 44
Equipping, buildings and grounds... 600. 2
Equitation..... 353. 5
Horse racing..... 353. 5
Equivalents, supplies and equipment 400. 112
Erasures..... 312. 4
Erection of memorials, monuments, tablets..... 293. 6
Erosion of banks..... 824. 01
Error cards..... 319. 23
Errors..... 319. 23
Accounts of funds..... 132
Bids for contracts..... 163
Bills of lading..... 552. 5
Correspondence..... 312. 6
In authorizing expenditures..... 241. 3
In disbursing funds..... 241. 3
In paying..... 241. 3
Tickets..... 552. 8
Transportation requests..... 552. 5
Erysipelas..... 710
Escape, civil convicts..... 014. 52
Escape, military prisoners, reports of. 253. 6
Escapes, fire..... 411. 3
Escorts for insane..... 046. 3
Escorts, troops..... 370. 091
Escort wagons..... 451. 7
Parts and accessories..... 451. 71
Espionage..... 383. 4
Esquimos (or Alaskans)..... 046. 2
Appointment as employees..... 230. 2225
Essays..... 352. 13
On medicine, hygiene, sanitation.. 700. 2
Establishment:
Army service schools and staff colleges..... 352. 01
Arsenals..... 323. 71
Artillery districts..... 323. 41
Coast defenses..... 323. 51
Aviation School..... 352. 01
Camps of instruction..... 354. 11
Cantonments..... 354. 51
Concentration camps..... 354. 41
Departments..... 323. 31
Depots..... 323. 71
Districts, miscellaneous..... 323. 61
Divisions..... 323. 31
Forts..... 323. 71
Hospitals..... 323. 71
Mobilization camps..... 354. 31
Ports of debarkation..... 323. 921
Ports of embarkation..... 323. 911
Post offices and routes of mail..... 311. 12
Posts..... 323. 71
Prisons, military..... 252
Recuperative and convalescent camps..... 354. 71
Reservations..... 680. 1
Stations..... 323. 71
Training camps..... 354. 61
Estates:
Employees..... 230. 63
Enlisted men..... 220. 872
Officers..... 210. 872
Estimates:
Allotment of funds..... 121. 2
Apportionment of funds..... 121. 1
Appropriations..... 111
Laws and rules..... 111
Construction of buildings..... 600. 151
Funds..... 121. 4
Pay of employees..... 248. 1
Reports to accompany..... 248. 1

Estimates—Continued.
Supplies and equipment..... 400. 312
Directions to submit..... 400. 313
Methods of..... 400. 311
Needs of organizations, post, stations..... 400. 314
Etching..... 413. 52
Etching outfits, supplies..... 413. 52
Ether..... 471. 85
Evacuation..... 370. 05
Evacuation hospitals..... 322. 15
Evaporated fruit..... 432
Evaporated milk and cream..... 434
Evaporated vegetables..... 432
Evasion of military or naval service..... 000. 51
Evidence..... 013. 36
Accounts..... 150
Citizenship..... 014. 33
Claims..... 150
Courts-martial..... 250. 46
Conviction of previous offenses.. 250. 465
Interrogatories and depositions.. 250. 464
Subpœna..... 250. 461
Testimony..... 250. 463
Witnesses..... 250. 462
Examinations:
Accounts of funds..... 132. 2
Appointments, enlisted men..... 220. 12
Exemption..... 220. 122
Papers and questions..... 220. 121
Appointments, officers..... 210. 12
Exemptions..... 210. 122
Papers and questions..... 210. 121
Army service schools and colleges. 352. 12
Questions for..... 352. 121
Reexamination..... 352. 122
Cadets, Military Academy..... 351. 151
Medical..... 702
Coaching for civil service..... 230. 763
Commission, volunteers..... 324. 21
Deficiency in examination, cadets, Military Academy..... 351. 152
Deficiency in examination, garrison schools..... 352. 382
Employees..... 230. 112
Announcements of..... 230. 12
Positions excepted from..... 230. 123
Reports of results..... 230. 121
Requests for information..... 230. 122
Boards of examiners..... 230. 1123
Candidates..... 230. 113
Age qualifications..... 230. 1133
Examinations—Continued.
Employees—Continued.
Candidates—Continued.
Graduation from colleges, schools..... 230. 1134
License qualifications..... 230. 1135
Moral qualifications..... 230. 1132
Physical qualifications..... 230. 1131
Willingness for foreign service. 230. 1137
Coaching for civil service..... 230. 763
Efficiency tests..... 230. 345
Exemption..... 230. 1138
Medical..... 702
Promotion from subclerical grade..... 230. 3451
Questions and tests, including samples..... 230. 1121
Sample questions..... 230. 1121
Standardizing..... 230. 1122
Enlisted men:
Appointments..... 220. 12
Exemption..... 220. 122
Papers and questions..... 220. 121
Civil office, civil service..... 220. 42
Medical..... 702
Promotion..... 220. 22
Exemption..... 220. 222
Papers and questions..... 220. 221
Exemption:
Enlisted men:
Appointment..... 220. 122
Promotion..... 220. 222
Officers:
Appointment..... 210. 122
Promotion..... 210. 222
Harbors..... 813
Medical..... 702
Aliens..... 702
Cadets..... 702
Civilians..... 702
Employees..... 702
Enlisted men..... 702
Foreigners..... 702
Interned persons..... 702
Nurses..... 702
Officers..... 702
Recruits..... 343
Tests..... 702. 3
Military Academy, candidates for cadets, physical and mental 351. 15
Cadets at Academy..... 351. 151
Deficient in examination..... 351. 152
National Army..... 327. 21

Examinations—Continued.
Officers:
Appointment..... 210. 12
Exemption..... 210. 122
Papers and questions..... 210. 121
For civil office..... 210. 42
Medical..... 702
Physical, annual test..... 201. 5
Riding test..... 201. 51
Walking test..... 201. 52
Promotion..... 210. 22
Exemption..... 210. 222
Papers and questions..... 210. 221
Transfers..... 210. 3301
Papers and questions:
Employees..... 230. 1121
Enlisted men—
Appointment..... 220. 121
Promotion..... 220. 221
Officers—
Appointment..... 210. 121
Promotion..... 210. 221
Personnel..... 200. 2
Physical, applicants for enlistment..... 342. 15
Reports of..... 342. 15
Physical, officers' annual test..... 201. 5
Positions excepted from..... 230. 123
Proficiency, garrison schools..... 352. 381
Promotion—
Employees. (*See* Employees.)
Enlisted men..... 220. 22
Exemption..... 220. 222
Papers and questions..... 220. 221
Officers..... 210. 22
Exemption..... 210. 222
Papers and questions..... 210. 221
Questions—
Employees..... 230. 1121
Enlisted men—
Appointment..... 220. 121
Promotion..... 220. 221
Officers—
Appointment..... 210. 121
Promotion..... 210. 221
Records, examination of..... 313. 5
Recruits, moral and medical..... 343
Reexamination, garrison school.... 352. 383
Reports of results, applicants for enlistment..... 342. 15
Reports of results, employees..... 230. 121
Requests for information, employees..... 230. 122
Rivers and harbors..... 800. 17
Standardizing, employees..... 230. 1122
Examiners:
Boards of, for appointment employees..... 230. 1123
Employees..... 231. 22
Examining boards (*see* Boards, examining)..... 334. 1
National Army..... 327. 211
Excavators..... 414. 4
Excelsior..... 457
Exceptional articles, subsistence.... 430. 3
Excess allowances, officers..... 241. 3
Excess baggage and household goods:
Civilians..... 524. 25
Employees and members, departments other than War..... 524. 24
Employees, War Department..... 524. 23
Enlisted men..... 524. 22
Nurses..... 524. 23
Officers..... 524. 21
Excess-baggage rates..... 551. 4
Excess transportation, officers' professional books..... 524. 3
Exchange, foreign money..... 123. 7
Exchanges, company and post..... 331. 3
Exchanges, supplies and equipment. 400. 22
Excreta, disposal of..... 720. 8
Excused:
Attendance Army schools and colleges..... 352. 151
Enlisted men, from duty..... 220. 457
From drills, exercises, target practice..... 353. 51
From garrison schools..... 352. 351
From physical test..... 201. 54
Officers, from duty..... 210. 457
Executions, military..... 250
Executive departments of the United States..... 040
Executive orders..... 300. 4
Appointments, employees..... 230. 215
Special holidays..... 230. 468
Executors..... 013. 4
Executory contracts..... 165
Ex-employees, transportation..... 516
Of remains of..... 518
Exempted registrants, National Army 327. 222
Exemption:
Army schools and colleges..... 352. 152
Employees, eight-hour law..... 230. 4422
Employees, hours of labor..... 230. 4412
Examination—
Appointment—
Employees..... 230. 112
Enlisted men..... 220. 122
Officers..... 210. 122

Exemption—Continued.
Examination—Continued.
Promotion:
Employees..... 230. 112
Enlisted men..... 220. 222
Officers..... 210. 222
From military service..... 327. 22
Income tax..... 012. 2
National Army..... 327. 22
Taxation, tariff and duties..... 012
Exemption boards, National Army... 327. 221
Ex-enlisted men, funerals and burials 293. 3
Exercises..... 353. 5
Athletics..... 353. 8
Coast defense..... 353. 5
Excused from..... 353. 51
Infantry field, by Coast Artillery Corps..... 353. 5
Joint Coast Artillery Corps and militia..... 353. 5
Physical..... 353. 5
Hygienic..... 726. 5
Exhibitions..... 001
Amusement..... 353. 8
Attendance, employees..... 230. 67
Details, enlisted men..... 220. 69
Details, officers..... 210. 693
Drills and exercises..... 353. 5
Exhibits at..... 001
Troops for..... 370. 7
Applications for..... 370. 7
Exhibits at carnivals, fairs, expositions, exhibitions, celebrations, shows, etc..... 001
Exigency contracts..... 165
Exile..... 014. 393
Ex-officers, funerals and burials..... 293. 2
Expatriation..... 014. 33
Expediters and tracers..... 231. 3
Expeditions, military..... 370. 22
Supplies for..... 400. 37
Use of vessels for special..... 565. 7
Transports..... 575. 7
Expenditures:
Funds..... 120. 1
Authority for..... 120. 11
Errors in authorizing..... 241. 3
Receipts and vouchers for traveling expenses, employees.. 248. 7
Supplies and equipment..... 400. 36
Vessels, reports of hire..... 569. 16
Transports..... 579. 16
Expenditures—Continued.
Vessels, reports of, on voyages..... 565. 32
Transports..... 575. 32
Expenses..... 240. 01
Accounts for burial..... 157
Allowances, officers..... 245. 6
Appropriation for contingent..... 112
Estimates for..... 111
Burial, employees, enlisted, nurses, officers..... 247
Civil..... 014. 6
Claims for burial..... 157
Reimbursement for..... 156
Traveling..... 155
Of employees..... 248. 7
Vessels, reports of operations..... 569. 15
Transports..... 579. 15
Experiments, supplies and equipment..... 400. 112
Expert pistol-shot badge..... 220. 5
Expert riflemen..... 221
Badges. (*See* Badges.)
for..... 242. 142
Experts:
Accounting..... 231. 27
Clinical..... 231. 23
Officers..... 211
Correspondence..... 231. 27
Financial..... 231. 27
Food..... 231. 27
Forage..... 231. 27
Medical..... 231. 23
Enlisted men..... 221
Mining..... 231. 27
Real estate..... 231. 27
Textile..... 231. 27
Transportation..... 231. 27
Wool..... 231. 27
Explorations, military..... 370. 25
Explosive A and D..... 471. 86
Explosive materials..... 471. 86
Ammonium picrate..... 471. 86
Dynamite..... 471. 86
Explosive A and D..... 471. 86
Grenades, hand and rifle..... 471. 6
Guncotton..... 471. 86
Maximite..... 471. 86
Mines..... 476. 3
Nitroglycerin..... 471. 86
Picric acid..... 471. 86
Trinitrotoluol..... 471. 86
Trotol..... 471. 86

Explosives..... 471. 86
Explosives, shipment of..... 523. 8
Explosives, submarine mine..... 471. 86
Export:
Purchases for..... 400. 1393
Expositions..... 001
Attendance employees..... 230. 67
Details enlisted men to..... 220. 69
Details officers to..... 210. 693
Exhibits at..... 001.
Request for Government aircraft to take part in..... 370. 7
Troops for..... 370. 7
Exposure, sickness from..... 710
Express:
Contracts, authority of Congress.... 160
Rates, tariffs, agreements, schedules..... 551. 3
Shipments..... 523. 03
Transportation accounts..... 555
Ex-prisoners, maintenance of..... 253. 4
Ex-soldiers:
Funerals and burials..... 293. 3
Taxation..... 012. 314
Transportation..... 516
Remains..... 518
Exterior electric lighting systems..... 675
Extinguishers, fire..... 413. 2
Charges for..... 413. 2
Extra duty, details enlisted men..... 220. 691
Extra duty pay..... 242. 13
Extra issues, supplies..... 400. 3504
Extracts, flavoring..... 437
Extracts of logs..... 569. 2
Transports..... 579. 2
Extradition..... 000. 2
Ex-volunteers, funerals and burials.. 293. 3
Eyes, artificial..... 443
Eyes, retracting, mechanism..... 473. 82
Eyesight. (*See* Vision.)

F.

Fabrics..... 423
Facsimile signatures..... 312. 4
Factories..... 635
Airplanes..... 004. 4
Ammunition..... 004. 4
Clothing..... 635
Commercial..... 004. 4
Capacity or output..... 004. 401
Employees of..... 231. 6
Conduct of, by..... 230. 43
Equipage..... 635
Government control..... 004. 8
Gun..... 635
Night operations..... 004. 402
Powder..... 635
Commercial..... 004. 4
Priority orders..... 004. 004
Proving plant..... 635
Tent..... 635
Testing plant..... 635
Factory buildings..... 635
Fairs..... 001
Aircraft to take part in 370. 7
Attendance employees..... 230. 67
Details enlisted men..... 220. 69
Details officers..... 210. 693
Exhibit at..... 001
Transportation, organizations..... 511
Troops for..... 370. 7
False works, bridge..... 823. 87
Families:
Employees—
Allowances..... 248. 501
Families—Continued.
Employees—Continued.
Appointment members of..... 230. 2214
Reinterments, removals of bodies of..... 293. 8
Sales to..... 400. 323
Transportation, employees of War Department..... 514
Enlisted men..... 292. 2
Allowances..... 246. 7
Funerals and burials..... 293. 3
Reinterments, removals of bodies of..... 293. 8
Sales to, Army, Marine Corps, Navy..... 400. 322
Transportation..... 513
Officers..... 292
Allowances..... 245. 7
Funerals and burials..... 293. 2
Reinterments, removals of bodies of..... 293. 8
Sales to, Army, Marine Corps, Navy..... 400. 321
Transportation..... 512
Officials of War Department, transportation..... 514
Famine, relief work by troops..... 370. 13
Fans, electric..... 412. 42
Fans, ventilating..... 411. 3
Fares, funds received, deposited for fares to Guam on transports 131
Farm products..... 403. 5
Sale of..... 403. 51

Farm tools and implements..... 413. 18
Farm wagons..... 451. 7
Parts and accessories..... 451. 71
Farmers, employees..... 231. 4
Farming on reservations..... 680. 314
Farming operations..... 403
Cultivating reservations..... 680. 31
Farriers:
Employees..... 231. 5
Enlisted men..... 221
Tools..... 413. 15
Farriers and Horseshoers' School.... 352
Detachments enlisted men..... 352. 191
Details enlisted men Regular Army and militia..... 220. 63
Details officers Regular Army and militia..... 210. 63
Fasteners, button..... 425
Fatigue clothing..... 422
Febricula..... 710
Fecal matter..... 720. 8
Feces..... 720. 8
Federal employees, pay as militiamen..... 240. 6
Federal property or operations, jurisdiction of civil authority.. 014. 14
Federal recognition:
Militia or National Guard..... 325. 35
Withdrawal of..... 325. 351
Federal service:
Calls of militia or National Guard into..... 325. 36
Draft of militia or National Guard. 325. 37
Federal supervision of wireless, radiograms, aerograms..... 311. 201
Feed bags..... 455
Feed boxes..... 456
Feed racks..... 456
Feeding animals..... 484. 2
On vessels..... 563. 5
On transports..... 573. 5
Sanitary..... 728. 5
Fees, notarial, employees..... 248. 5
Fees, small-arms competitions..... 353. 2
Entrance and other..... 353. 2
Army..... 353. 2
Department..... 353. 2
International..... 353. 2
Militia, State and interstate..... 353. 2
National..... 353. 2
Shooting matches..... 353. 3
Feet, care of..... 727. 3
Feigned disease..... 710
Felony..... 000. 51
Felt, clothing, equipage..... 423
Fences..... 654
Wire fencing..... 411. 5
Fencing..... 353. 5
Drills..... 353. 5
Equipment..... 474. 7
Gloves..... 474. 7
Masks..... 474. 7
Sticks..... 474. 7
Fencing, wire..... 411. 5
Fenders, bridge..... 823. 88
Fermentation, intestinal..... 710
Ferrets..... 454. 7
Ferries..... 560
Charter or hire of..... 545. 02
Commercial ferry service..... 544. 1
Rules and regulations..... 800. 216
Service..... 544. 1
Slips..... 825. 1
Tickets..... 552. 8
Transportation on commercial..... 544. 1
Fertilizer..... 464
Fever..... 710
Dengue..... 710
Hay..... 710
Hemoglobinuric..... 710
Malta..... 710
Relapsing..... 710
Rheumatic..... 710
Scarlet..... 710
Typhoid..... 710
Typhus..... 710
Yellow..... 710
Fiber..... 423
Field administration..... 372
Field armies..... 322. 11
Field Artillery (*see* Artillery, Field).. 322. 012
Boards, regulations, and equipment 334. 2
Division..... 321. 16
Chief of..... 321. 161
Enlisted men..... 322. 0122
Officers..... 322. 0121
Field Artillery School of Fire..... 352
Detachments enlisted men..... 352. 191
Details enlisted men Regular Army and militia..... 220. 63
Details officers Regular Army and militia..... 210. 63
Field bakeries..... 414. 2
Field camps..... 354
Field cases..... 428
Field chests..... 428
Field clerks..... 211
Pay..... 241

Field clerks—Continued.
Shipment baggage and household goods..... 524. 21
Transportation..... 512
Field cooking outfits..... 414. 2
Field desks..... 428
Field engineering, military..... 661
Field Engineer School, Army..... 352
Detachments, enlisted men..... 352. 191
Details, enlisted men Regular Army and Militia..... 220. 63
Details, officers Regular Army and Militia..... 210. 63
Field exercises, Infantry, by Coast Artillery..... 353. 5
Field fortifications..... 661
Field glasses..... 413. 74
Field guns..... 472. 1
Carriages, mounts, tripods..... 473. 1
Field hospitals..... 322. 15
Admission to (*see* Hospitals, field, admission to)..... 705. 3
Field inspections..... 333. 34
Field kitchens..... 414. 2
Field kits..... 428
Field laundry..... 414. 4
Field marches (*see* Marches, field).... 353. 5
Field Marshals..... 211
Field messages..... 300. 4
Field notes:
Map construction..... 061. 04
Field Officers, School for..... 352
Field of operations..... 371
Details officers..... 210. 69
Field officers, channels of correspondence between War Department..... 312. 3
Field orders..... 300. 4
Field packs..... 428
Field pouches..... 428
Field property accounts..... 141
Field rations..... 430. 2
Field service..... 330. 2
Field Service School for Medical Officers..... 352
Detachments, enlisted men..... 352. 191
Details, enlisted men..... 220. 63
Details, officers..... 210. 63
Field Service Regulations (*see* Regulations, Field Service)..... 300. 8
Field supply depots..... 400. 232
Field trains..... 322. 2
Animals..... 454
Field of view, fire-control stations... 665. 11
Fields..... 618. 1
Aviation..... 686
Use of reservations..... 686
Baseball..... 618. 2
Football..... 618. 2
Polo..... 618. 2
Fife and drum corps..... 322. 5
Fifes..... 413. 3
Fighting men, statistics..... 059
Figure of merit:
Service practice, Coast Artillery Corps..... 353. 17
Small-arms firing..... 353. 14
Filariasis..... 710
Filberts..... 432
Files, record, suspended or follow-up. 313. 2
Filibustering, troops for suppression.. 370. 62
Filing cases..... 414. 1
Filipinos and tribes..... 291. 2
Appointments, employees..... 230. 2222
Rations..... 430. 2
Transportation..... 516
Filling cisterns..... 615
Filling and grading..... 615
Films:
Moving picture..... 413. 53
Photographic..... 413. 53
Filtration plants..... 671
Filters..... 414. 4
Final pay, enlisted men..... 242. 6
Final pay, officers..... 241. 5
Final statements..... 242. 6
Assigned..... 242. 6
Irregular or lost..... 242. 6
Overpayments on..... 242. 6
Pay on..... 242. 6
Short payments on..... 242. 6
Finance and accounting..... 100
Budget systems..... 110. 01
Financial statements..... 121. 7
Finders, position..... 413. 682
Finders, range..... 413. 682
Brackets and braces for..... 473. 87
Fine arts..... 007
Fines..... 250. 3
Enlisted men..... 242. 4
Officers..... 241. 3

Fines—Continued.
Suspensions of allotments, enlisted men because of..... 243.6
Finger-print identification system.... 344.1
Finger prints..... 344.1
Calls for corrections or new ones... 344.3
Fire..... 000.92
Alarm services..... 483.3
Alarm systems..... 676.9
Apparatus and supplies for fighting. 413.2
Barrels..... 413.2
Buckets..... 413.2
Commands..... 322.971
Destruction buildings by..... 600.971
Engines..... 413.2
Equipment for fighting..... 413.2
Escapes..... 411.3
Extinguishers..... 413.2
Charges for, chemicals, gases.... 413.2
Forest, use of troops..... 370.16
Hose..... 413.2
Hose and reel carts..... 413.2
Houses..... 634
Kindlers..... 414.3
Protection systems..... 671
Railroad cars..... 531.6
Regulations..... 300.9
Reports and records of..... 600.913
Rivers and harbors..... 800.72
Trucks..... 413.2
Fire commanders..... 322.98
Authority..... 322.981
Charts..... 063.1
Duties..... 322.982
Stations..... 665.2
Fire control..... 665
Battery commander's stations..... 665.2
Battle commander's stations..... 665.2
Commander's stations..... 665.2
Crow's nests..... 665.2
Fire commander's stations..... 665.2
Meteorological stations..... 665.2
Observing rooms..... 665.2
Observing stations..... 665.2
Plotting rooms..... 665.2
Range-finding stations..... 665.2
Signal stations..... 665.2
Signal stations, fog..... 665.2
Signal stations, wireless..... 665.2
Switchboard houses, rooms..... 665.2
Tide stations..... 665.2
Fire-control installations..... 665
Diagram..... 665.02
Reports on..... 665.01
Fire control stations..... 665.1
Field of view from..... 665.11
Protection for..... 665.12
Fireless cookers..... 414.2
Fireman:
Employees..... 231.5
Boat service..... 231.82
Transports..... 231.81
Enlisted men..... 221
Coast Artillery Corps.....221
Quartermaster Corps..... 221
Fireplaces..... 412.1
Firing..... 353.4
Circuits for seacoast..... 353.4
Damages to supplies from gun..... 400.44
Other damages..... 370.07
Data instruments..... 413.68
Materials, brackets and braces for..... 473.87
Mechanisms..... 472.81
Proof..... 353.4
Salvos and salvo points..... 353.4
Small arms..... 353.14
Regulations..... 300.8
Tables of..... 353.4
Tests..... 353.4
Firms..... 004.04
Addresses and names..... 004.01
Agents and powers of attorney..... 004.02
Business standing..... 004.03
Complaints from bidders and contractors..... 400.147
Buildings and grounds..... 600.1192
Employees as agents for..... 230.766
Introductions and credentials of representatives..... 400.156
Requests for information as to obtaining Government business..... 400.154
First-aid instruction..... 353.5
First-aid packets and pouches..... 444.1
First class grades enlisted men..... 221
First-class pistol shots..... 221
First lieutenants..... 211
First sergeants..... 221
Fiscal, statistics..... 059
Fiscals, civil authorities..... 014.12
Fish..... 431
Canned..... 431
Cured, pickled, salt..... 431
Dog food..... 464.7
Dried..... 431
Fresh..... 431
Nets, pounds, and traps..... 825.91

Fish—Continued.
Protection on reservation..... 680. 2
Wheels..... 825. 91
Fishing on reservation, permits..... 680. 421
Fistula..... 710
Fitters, steam..... 231. 5
Fixed bridges..... 823. 78
Fixed parts of guns..... 473. 81
Fixtures:
Building..... 411. 3
Electric light..... 412. 1
Gas..... 412. 1
Light..... 412. 1
Metal..... 411. 7
Post, camp, and company exchanges..... 331. 3
Flag poles and posts..... 655
Rings, slings, staffs, and parts..... 424
Flags..... 332. 1
Captured..... 332. 1
Confederate..... 332. 1
Display of, on reservations..... 680. 2
Inscriptions of battles on..... 332. 1
Materials for..... 423
National..... 332. 1
Desecration and misuse..... 332. 1
Supply of..... 424
Truce..... 385. 4
Use for advertising..... 332. 1
Use of in communication, signaling..... 311. 6
Signaling..... 413. 77
Supply of..... 424
Flagstaffs..... 655
Rings, slings, staffs, and parts..... 424
Flame projectors..... 470. 71
Flannel..... 423
Flares..... 414. 5
Flash lights..... 414. 5
Flasks, gas..... 470. 71
Flat filing record systems..... 313. 2
Numerical flat filing..... 313. 2
Numerically folded papers..... 313. 2
Flat foot..... 710
Flats (boats)..... 560
Flavoring extracts..... 437
Fleet, Navy..... 045. 4
Flies, disease-bearing..... 725. 1
Flights, aviation practice..... 373
Flight records..... 201. 38
Floating dry docks..... 560
Floating plant and service (*see also* Vessels)..... 560
Annual statement of..... 569. 15
Floating plant and service—Contd.
Reports of operating expenses..... 569. 15
Floats..... 825. 2
Floods..... 814
Diversion of water..... 814. 3
Glacial..... 814. 2
Relief work by troops..... 370. 14
Floor coverings..... 414. 1
Floor grinders..... 413. 8
Flooring..... 411. 2
Floors..... 411. 2
Canals..... 821. 02
Flotillas..... 045. 4
Flour..... 433
Flowage rights..... 800. 222
Grain for..... 433
Flushes..... 412. 2
Fly paper..... 438
Flyers, enlisted men..... 221
Flyers, officers..... 211
Fog signal stations..... 665. 2
Folders, employees..... 231. 6
Folders, office supplies..... 462
Followers, camp..... 292
Follow-up files..... 313. 2
Food..... 430
Adulteration..... 720. 11
Crushed, forage..... 464. 3
Dog..... 464. 7
Hygiene of..... 720. 1
Hygienic storage of..... 720. 12
Poisoning by..... 710
Foot ball..... 353. 8
Equipments..... 418
Fields..... 618. 2
Foot bridges..... 823. 74
Footing, war..... 381. 1
Footstones..... 293. 7
Forage..... 464
Allowances, officers..... 245. 3
Commutation of..... 245. 83
Barley..... 464. 1
Bran..... 464. 2
Corn..... 464. 1
Crushed foods..... 464. 3
Dog foods..... 464. 7
Fish and meat for animals, dog food..... 464. 7
Grain..... 464. 1
Grass..... 464. 5
Hay..... 464. 4
Linseed meal..... 464. 2
Machines for handling and preparing..... 413. 8

Forage—Continued.
Meal 464. 2
Middlings 464. 2
Mixtures 464. 3
Oats 464. 1
On transports 541. 5
Rye 464. 1
Forage masters:
Employees 231. 7
Enlisted 221
Forces, naval 045. 7
Foreign:
Affairs and relations 336
Aircraft, reports of officers on 360. 02
Ambassadors 336. 91
Armies 336. 2
Movement of troops on United States territory 336. 21
Samples and descriptions of equipment 402. 5
Statistics 056
Attachés 336. 93
Bullets 471. 84
Colonies 093
Commerce 336. 1
Consular agents 336. 92
Consuls 336. 92
Countries 091
Furloughs, enlisted men to visit. 220. 716
Leaves, officers to visit 210. 716
Payments enlisted men residing in 242
United States troops passing through 370. 02
Decorations:
Enlisted men 220. 5
Officers 210. 5
Details:
Enlisted men 220. 68
Officers 210. 68
Coronations 210. 683
Envoys 210. 682
Military attachés 210. 681
Military and civil schools 210. 685
Observers at wars, maneuvers. 210. 684
Duty:
Employees 230. 41
Enlisted men 220. 481
Officers 210. 481
Troops 330. 2
Embassies 336. 94
Envoys 336. 91
Exchange of foreign money 123. 7
Fortifications 660. 1

Foreign—Continued.
Governments:
Appointments representatives of, as employees 230. 2232
Distribution supplies to 400. 318
Issues supplies to 400. 3591
Loans, supplies 400. 336
Sales supplies to 400. 3295
Transportation, supplies and property of 523. 91
Laws 010. 91
Taxation under 012. 34
Licenses 012. 301
Maneuvers 354. 2
Detail officers as observers 210. 684
Military schools, attendance, officers and enlisted men 350. 1
Ministers 336. 91
Money exchange 123. 7
Navies 336. 3
Noncommissioned officers 336. 22
Officers 336. 4
Attendance, military schools in United States 350. 2
Officials, transportation of 517
Possessions 093
Privates 336. 23
Publications 461
Relations 336
Representatives 336. 91
Rulers, potentates, kings, queens, emperors, presidents 336. 95
Service 330. 2
Employees:
Annual leaves 230. 5492
Rates of pay 248. 3
Transfers from 230. 366
Transfers to 230. 365
Willingness for 230. 1137
Enlisted men 220. 481
Pay for 242. 12
Officers 210. 481
Pay for 241. 13
Troops 330. 2
Subjects 336. 7
Transfer or release in allied armies 336. 96
Taxation 012. 34
Territory, United States troops passing through 370. 02
Vessels 336. 31
Seized or captured 386. 3
War 380
Statistics of 055

Foreigners 336.7
Activities of, on United States territory 336.8
Admission and education at Military Academy 351.38
Admission to hospitals 705
Base hospitals 705.5
Civil hospitals 705.6
Field hospitals 705.3
General hospitals 705.1
Post hospitals 705.2
Appointments of, as employees 230.2231
Representatives of foreign government 230.2232
Contracts 165
Dental treatment 703
Medical attendance 701
Medical examinations 702
Medical histories 706
Surgical operations 707
Foreman, employee 231.4
Depots, factories, shops, prisoners 231.6
Dock and wharf 231.83
Foreman-engineer, enlisted 221
Foreman-laborer, enlisted 221
Forest fires, use of troops 370.16
Forest rangers 231.4
Forest Service, Bureau of 047.2
Foresters 231.4
Forestry 618.36
Forfeitures:
Good conduct time, prisoners 253.13
Pay, enlisted men 242.4
For absences, misconduct, etc 242.3
Pay, officers 241.3
For absences, misconduct, etc 241.2
Forge wagons 473.88
Forgery 000.51
Of checks 122.1
Forging 400.273
Forging plant buildings 635
Forgings, gun 472.81
Forks 426
Kitchen 414.3
Silverware 414.3
Formalities 161
Forms:
Accounting for funds 130
Approved by comptroller 130
Accounting for property, supplies, and stores 140.3
Blank. (*see* Blank forms and books) 315
Contracts 161
Forms—Continued.
Correspondence 312.2
Indorsements 312.2
Letters 312.2
Postal cards 312.2
Cost records 121.6
Cost reports 121.6
Paying officers, pay clerks, and veterinarians 241
Payment enlisted men 242
Personal records 201.1
Priority, transportation 523.071
Reports of savings and losses 121.5
Fort record books 313.2
Fortification boards 334.7
Ordnance and fortifications 334.3
Panama fortifications 334.7
Philippine Islands 334.7
Fortification index plats 061.2
Fortifications 660
Appropriations for 112
Estimates for 111
Bombproofing 600.96
Gun and mortar batteries 662
Cable structures 664
Concealment of, screening 618.33
Defensive sea areas 660.3
Field 661
Earthworks 661
Intrenchments 661
Military field engineering 661
Redoubts 661
Fire-control installations 665
Foreign 660.1
Gun batteries 662
Land defense 660.2
Mine structures 663
Mortar batteries 662
Mortar beds 662
Platforms 662
Protection of 600.96
Repairs 600.3
Forts 323.7
Commanders 323.76
Authority 323.761
Duties 323.762
Discontinuance of 323.72
Establishment of 323.71
Extensions of limits 323.73
Headquarters of 323.75
Reservations 683
Staff 323.77
Authority 323.771
Duties 323.772

Fouling cables, protection against 476.2
Foundations, canal 821.02
Fountains, drinking 412.2
Fractures 710
Frames:
  Building material 411.5
  Cable 476.2
  Cable measuring 476.2
  Door 411.4
  Furniture 414.1
  Window 411.4
Framework 411.5
France 091
Franchises 014.4
Franking privileges 311.152
Fraternal societies and associations ... 080
Fraud 000.51
Fraudulent enlistments 342.03
  Discharges for 220.813
Free Delivery System, Rural (mail). 311.121
Free entry into foreign countries 012.42
  Personal property 012.421
  Public property 012.422
Free entry into United States 012.41
  Personal property 012.411
  Public property 012.412
Freedom 014.4
Freight:
  Accounts, transportation 554.4
  Cars 531.5
    Stalls in 531.5
  Contracts, transportation 554.1
  Funds for, on transports to Guam .. 131
  On vessels 563.5
    On transports 573.5
  Rates 551.2
  Shipments of supplies and property 523.02
  Shipments on commercial vessels .. 544.2
  Transportation, railroad 531.5
Freight and passenger rate clerks 231.3
Friction primers 471.82
Frogs 454.7
Front sights:
  Gun carriages 473.85
  Small arms 474.8
Frostbite 710
Frosting supplies 400.5
Fruit juices 435
Fruits 432
  Bottled 432
  Canned 432
  Dried 432
  Evaporated 432
  Fresh 432
Fruits—Continued.
  Pickled 432
Fuel, heat, and light 463
  Acetylene 463.2
  Allowances, enlisted men 246.2
    Commutation of 246.82
  Allowances, officers and nurses 245.2
    Commutation of 245.82
  Charcoal 463.5
  Coal 463.3
  Economizers 412.3
  Electric current 463.1
  Gas 463.2
  Machines for handling 413.8
  Machines for preparing 413.8
  Oil 463.8
  Reports of consumption 600.915
  Vessels 463
    Transports 463
  Wood 463.4
Fulminate 471.86
Fumigating vessels 563.6
  Transports 573.6
Fumigation 720.51
Fumigators 414.4
Functions, civil 014.4
Funds 123
  Accounts of 132
  Apportionment 121
    Accounts and reports 121.1
    Letters of 121.1
  Appropriations 110
    Budget systems 110.01
    Estimates for 111
    Reimbursements and transfers .. 113
  Assignment of, arising from claims and accounts 150
  Beneficiary, employees, enlisted men, nurses, officers 247
  Cost records and reports 121.6
    Consolidated cost reports 121.6
    Cost accounts and records 121.6
    Cost reports 121.6
    Forms and methods of handling 121.6
  Deceased enlisted men 220.871
  Deceased officers 210.871
  Depositaries 122.2
  Deposits 131
  Details of officers in charge of 210.606
  Disbursement 120
    Errors in 241.3
    Laws and regulations as to 120
    Systems and methods 120

Funds—Continued.
Estimates for and requisitions on Treasury..... 121. 4
Advice of deposit by Treasury to meet requisitions..... 121. 4
Estimates for funds submitted.. 121. 4
Methods, procedure, instructions. 121. 4
Requisitions on Treasury..... 121. 4
Expenditure of..... 120. 1
Authority for..... 120. 11
Invoices and lists of, showing supplies transferred..... 121. 3
Charges and deposits to cover... 121. 3
Invoices returned to be listed... 121. 3
Lists submitted..... 121. 3
Methods, procedure, and instructions..... 121. 3
Letters of allotment of apportionments..... 121. 2
Allotments, accounts, and reports..... 121. 2
Changes, corrections, withdrawals, cancellations..... 121. 2
Data on which based..... 121. 2
Deposits to cover overdrafts and reductions..... 121. 2
Increases and decreases..... 121. 2
Instructions regarding..... 121. 2
Issue, method and time of..... 121. 2
Requests and estimates for allotments..... 121. 2
Letters of apportionment:
Changes, corrections, withdrawals, cancellations..... 121. 1
Data on which based..... 121. 1
Deposits to cover overdraft, reductions..... 121. 1
Increases and decreases..... 121. 1
Instructions regarding..... 121. 1
Issue, method and time..... 121. 1
Requests and estimates for apportionments..... 121. 1
Money..... 123
Exchange of foreign money.... 123. 7
In personal possession..... 123. 4
Laws and regulations..... 123. 1
Methods of supplying..... 123. 2
Safekeeping..... 123. 3
Shortages, lost, stolen, misplaced. 123. 5
Transfers between officers..... 123. 6
Money, accounting for..... 130
Money, company, battery troop, and regimental..... 123
Band funds..... 123

Funds—Continued.
Money, company, battery troop, and regimental—Contd.
Mess funds..... 123
Indebtedness, enlisted men to. 242. 4
Ration funds..... 123
Subsistence savings..... 123
Money, public..... 123
Conscience..... 123
Contingent..... 123
Contributed..... 123
Post..... 123
Bakery funds and savings..... 123
Hospitals..... 123
Indebtedness, enlisted men to. 242. 4
Laundry..... 123
Miscellaneous..... 123
Post exchange..... 123
Prison..... 123
Recruiting..... 123
Slush..... 123
Special..... 123
Working balances..... 123. 8
Received and deposited..... 131
Balances unexpended in hands of disbursing officers..... 131
Outstanding three years or more..... 131
Cash transactions..... 131
Certificate or reports of deposit.. 131
Fares and freights on transports..... 131
Ice plants..... 131
Mileage deductions..... 131
Miscellaneous receipts..... 131
Proceeds of laundries..... 131
Proceeds of sales..... 131
Real property..... 131
Services..... 131
Supplies and stores..... 131
Receipts from damages and losses. 131
Receipts from rents and rights of way..... 131
Refunds for overpayment, erroneous payment..... 131
Reimbursements, appropriations... 113
Reports, miscellaneous..... 121. 7
Financial statements..... 121. 7
Outstanding liabilities..... 121. 7
Telegraph accounts paid..... 121. 7
Transportation charges paid..... 121. 7
Transportation liabilities..... 121. 7
Savings and losses..... 121. 5
Forms and methods of handling.. 121. 6

Funds—Continued.
Savings and losses—Continued.
Reports of losses..... 121. 5
Reports of savings..... 121. 5
Reports of savings on rations.... 121. 5
Reports of unallotted balances.. 121. 5
Shipment of..... 523. 6
Supply of..... 121
Transfer between depositaries..... 122. 2
Funerals and burials..... 293
Absences, employees' account of... 230. 582
Assignment of burial lots..... 293. 5
Civilians and others..... 293. 4
Claims for expenses..... 157
Employees.....230. 62
Enlisted men and families..... 293. 3
Escorts..... 293. 1
Holidays, employees, account of... 230. 4681
Honors..... 293. 1
Body and pallbearers..... 293. 1
Escorts..... 293. 1
Nurses..... 293. 2
Officers and families..... 293. 2
Pallbearers..... 293. 1
Removals and reinterments..... 293. 8
Civilians and others..... 293. 8
Enlisted men and families..... 293. 8
Officers and families..... 293. 8
Supplies..... 468
Caskets, coffins, embalming fluids..... 468
Headstones..... 468
Lowering devices..... 468
Furloughs:
Employees furloughed..... 230. 564
Enlisted men..... 220. 711
Pay during..... 242. 2
Deductions for exceeding:.... 242. 3
Permission to go beyond the sea. 220. 716
To Army Reserve..... 220. 88
Furnaces..... 412. 1
Furnishings, office and other..... 414. 1
Furniture..... 414. 1
Chapels..... 414. 1
Gymnasiums..... 414. 1
Halls..... 414. 1
Heavy, for officers' quarters..... 414. 1
Kitchen..... 414. 1
Libraries..... 414. 1
Mess..... 414. 1
Office..... 414. 1
Schools..... 414. 1
Vessels..... 458
Transports..... 458
Furs..... 423
Furuncle..... 710
Fuze cans, mine..... 476. 1
Fuze setters..... 471. 82
Brackets and braces for..... 473. 87
Fuzes..... 471. 82
Combination 21 or 31 second..... 471. 82
Detonating..... 471. 82
Mine..... 476. 1
Percussion..... 471. 82
Specimen board..... 471. 82
Setters for fuzes..... 471. 82

G.

Gains..... 319. 24
Galleries:
Cable..... 664
Shooting..... 651
Gallery practice..... 353. 14
Cartridges..... 471. 49
Rifles..... 474. 3
Galvanizing..... 400. 271
Galvanometers..... 413. 6
Gambling in the Army..... 250. 1
Game, protection of, on reservations.. 680. 2
Game, war..... 353. 6
Games..... 353. 8
Ganglion..... 710
Gangplanks..... 458. 15
Transports..... 458. 15
Gangrene..... 710
Garages..... 634
Equipment..... 456
Garbage:
Cans..... 414. 4
Collecting..... 485. 2
Houses..... 634
Sanitary disposal..... 720. 7
Service..... 485. 2
Gardeners:
Employees..... 231. 4
Enlisted men..... 221
Gardening..... 403. 3
Gardens..... 331. 6
Garrison courts-martial..... 250. 412
Garrison inspections..... 333. 35
Garrison rations..... 430. 2
Garrison schools (*see* Schools, garrison) 352. 3
Garters..... 422
Gas..... 463. 2
Fuel..... 463. 2
Light..... 463. 2

Gas ammunition..... 471
Gas burners..... 414.5
Gas-defense instruction..... 353.5
Gas fixtures..... 412.1
Gas flasks..... 470.71
Gas-generating plants..... 679
Gas helmets..... 470.72
Gas houses..... 633
Gas lamps..... 414.5
Gas-lighting systems..... 675
Gas masks..... 470.72
Gas meters..... 413.6
Gas ranges..... 414.2
Gas stoves..... 414.2
Gases..... 441.5
  Absorption of deleterious..... 710
  For fighting..... 470.6
    Apparatus for protection..... 470.72
    Apparatus for using..... 470.71
  For fire extinguishers..... 413.2
  Noxious, air pollution..... 723.13
Gasoline..... 463.7
Gasoline lamps and burners..... 414.5
Gasoline launches..... 560
  For transports..... 570
Gastritis..... 710
Gastroenteritis..... 710
Gates..... 654
Gates, canal..... 821.04
Gauges..... 413.6
Gauntlets..... 422
Gear:
  Ammunition handling..... 470.4
  Elevating..... 473.82
  Handling, turret ammunition hoists..... 470.4
  Recoil and counter-recoil..... 473.82
  Retracting..... 473.82
  Traversing..... 473.82
    Turret..... 470.4
  Tripping..... 473.82
Gelatin..... 436
Gelatin process, map reproduction... 061.021
Genealogy..... 291.1
General courts-martial..... 250.411
General hospitals..... 323.7
  Admission to (*see* Hospitals, admission to)..... 705.1
  Reservations..... 683
General Land Office..... 046.2
  Maps..... 061.5
General matters..... 000
General officers, Confederate and Southern Confederacy.... 314.8
General orders..... 300.4
General projects. (*See* Projects.)
General Staff boards for selection..... 334.7
General Staff Corps (*see* Staff corps or departments)..... 321.1
General staff memoranda, notes..... 300.6
General Supply Committee..... 040.5
  Board of awards..... 040.5
Generals:
  Brigadier..... 211
  Lieutenant..... 211
  Major..... 211
Generating sets..... 412.41
Generators, electric..... 412.41
Genito-urinary diseases, hygiene of.. 726.1
Geodetic positions, map construction. 061.04
Geographic Board, United States..... 040.7
Geographic names, boards on, in United States and Philippine Islands..... 334.7
Geographical divisions..... 323
Geological Survey..... 046.2
  Maps..... 061.6
Germany..... 091
Germicides..... 438
Gifts..... 005
  Buildings and land..... 601.2
  To military prisoners..... 253.3
  To military prisons..... 252
Ginger..... 437
Ginger ale..... 435
Gingivitis..... 710
Girder bridges..... 823.3
Girders, bridge..... 823.83
Glacial floods..... 814.2
Glaucoma..... 710
Glanders..... 710
Glass..... 411.6
Glass mirrors, searchlight..... 470.31
Glasses:
  Field..... 413.7
  Sand..... 413.6
  Tableware..... 414.3
Glassware..... 414.3
Glossitis..... 710
Gloves..... 422
  Fencing..... 474.7
Glue..... 411.6
Glycerin..... 471.85
Glycosuria..... 710
Goats..... 454.7
Goggles, protection from gas and chemicals..... 470.72
Goiter..... 710
Gold..... 470.1
Gold plating searchlight mirrors..... 470.31

Golf..... 353.8
Equipment..... 418
Links..... 618.2
Gonococcus infection..... 710
Gonorrheal arthritis..... 710
Gonorrheal bubo..... 710
Gonorrheal disease of the eye..... 710
Gonorrheal epididymitis..... 710
Gonorrheal infection..... 710
Gonorrheal urethritis..... 710
Good conduct..... 250.1
Badges..... 220.5
Lists..... 220.5
Good-conduct time allowance:
Military prisoners..... 253.13
Forfeiture of..... 253.131
Gout..... 710
Government:
Civil..... 014.1
Insular possessions and colonies.... 093
Loans by United States..... 004.34
Loans to United States..... 004.33
Philippine Islands..... 093
Use of civil prisoners by..... 014.51
Use of military prisoners by..... 253.5
Use of name of, in advertisements.. 400.158
Use of name in advertisements, river and harbor work... 800.168
Utilities, enterprises, plants, commandeered by..... 004.002
Utilities, enterprises, plants, taken over by..... 004.001
Government agencies and agents..... 013
Disturbances by..... 250.1
Jurisdiction civil authorities over Federal property or operations..... 014.14
Licenses..... 012.301
Relations between civil and military..... 014.13
Taxation..... 012.312
Government business, requests for information, how to obtain.. 400.154
Government control, utilities, vessels, railroads..... 004.8
Government Hospital for Insane..... 046.3
Government life insurance..... 004.611
War risk..... 004.612
Government Printing Office..... 040.1
Government property:
Taxation..... 012.311
Use by societies and associations... 083
Use of name of, in advertising for buildings and grounds work 600.168
Government property or operations, jurisdiction of civil authorities over..... 014.14
Government supervision of wireless, radiograms, aerograms..... 311.201
Government vessels, transportation on 540
Other than harbor boats and transports..... 543
Governors of Philippine Islands..... 093.7
Governors of States..... 014.12
Appointments in volunteers by.... 324.21
Authority..... 014.12
Duties..... 014.12
Graders, boat..... 560
Grades:
Change in, enlisted men..... 220.27
Employees..... 231
Enlisted..... 221
Change in..... 220.27
Officers..... 211
Grading..... 615
Officers..... 210.26
Graduates:
Army schools and colleges..... 352.17
Civil educational institutions..... 000.8
Candidates for examination for appointment as employees 230.1134
Graduation list, cadets, Military Academy..... 351.23
Graft..... 000.51
Grain..... 464.1
For flour and meal..... 433
Grain elevators..... 412.3
Grant, land..... 601.3
Grants..... 000.95
Grape juices..... 435
Graphite..... 471.85
Graphophones..... 413.3
Graphotype operators, employees.... 231.3
Grass..... 464.5
Care, cultivation, preservation..... 618.34
Forage..... 464.5
Ornamentation with..... 618.32
Gratuities..... 005
Gratuition issues..... 400.3503
Gratuity..... 005
Beneficiary money, records, burial expenses..... 247
Change of name of beneficiary... 247
Claim for money..... 247
Death of beneficiary..... 247
Death of employees, enlisted men, nurses, officers..... 247
Designation of beneficiary..... 247
Laws and regulations..... 247

Gravel 411.8
  Removal of 616.4
Graves, headstones for 293.7
Graves, permission to decorate 680.46
Grazing 680.31
Greases 412.2
Great Britain 091
  Maps of 061.93
Greenhouses 634
Grenade instruction 353.5
Grenades, hand fire extinguishers 413.2
Grenades, hand and rifle 471.6
Grinders, floor 413.8
Grits 433
Groins, river and harbor 824.2
Grooming kits 456
Grooming sheds 634
Grounds 610
  Appropriation for public grounds 112
    Estimates 111
  Buildings at proving 652
  Concealment of 618.3
  Cultivation of reservations 680.31
  Cultivation of trees, shrubs, plants, etc 618.34
  Drill 618.1
  Dumping 800.213
  Lease of 601.53
  Ornamentation of 618.3
  Parade 618.1
  Play 618.2
  Pollution of 723.2
  Public, officer in charge of 029.1
  Recreation 618.2
  Superintendents of 231.4
  Titles to, under rivers and harbors 800.223
Guam 093
  Funds received, deposited for fares and freight to Guam on transports 131
  Introduction and sale of intoxicants 250.1
  Pay passengers on transports to 541.6
  Transportrtion natives of 516
Guaranties 168
  Bidders 168
Guard cartridges 471.44
Guard duty 353.5
Guard mount 335.2
Guard-mount call 335.291
Guardhouses 627
Guardians 013.4
Guardianship 013.4
Guarding:
  Buildings and grounds 600.96
  Plants and projects 004.003
Guards:
  Armed, on vessels 563.911
    On transports 573.911
  Employees 231.4
  Funeral escorts 293.1
  Home volunteers 324.5
Guerrilla warfare 370.64
Guests, distinguished, entertainment 335.14
Guides 231.4
  To reservations 680.2
Guidons 424
Guinea pigs 454.7
Guitars 413.3
Gulf-coast defense 370.32
Gum, chewing 436
Gun batteries (*see also* Batteries, gun and mortar) 662
Gun carriages (*see* Carriages) 473
Gun commanders 221
Gun factories 635
Gun mounts 473
Gun pointers 221
Gun practice 353.17
Gun sheds 634
Gun slings 426
Gun tripods 473
Guncotton 471.86
Gunners:
  Additional pay of 242.142
  Badges 220.5
  Drills and instruction 353.5
  First-class 221
  Master 221
  Pouches 426
  Second-class 221
Gunnery equipment, aeronautical 475.732
Guns 472
  Accessories 472.82
  Aerial guns 472.91
  Antiaircraft 472.93
  Automatic 472.5
  Breech mechanisms 472.81
  Breechblocks 472.81
  Carriages (*see* Carriages) 473
  Castings 472.81
  Cement 413.8
  Cleaning devices 472.82
  Colt's automatic guns 472.5
  Covers for 472.82
  Dummy 470.2
  Field 472.1
  Firing mechanisms 472.81

Guns—Continued.
Firing of..... 353.4
Accidents, damages, to supplies. 400.44
Other accidents and damages.. 370.07
Circuits for seacoast..... 353.4
Proof firing..... 353.4
Salvos and salvo points..... 353.4
Tables of..... 063.2
Tests..... 353.4
Forgings..... 472.81
Hoops..... 472.81
Howitzers..... 472.2
Jackets..... 472.81
Lanyards..... 472.81
Life-saving..... 472.92
Machine and automatic..... 472.5
Machine rifle, model 1909..... 472.5
Mobile..... 472.1
Shell for..... 471.1
Mortars..... 472.4
Mounts..... 473.4
Guns—Continued.
Navy..... 472.6
Parts of..... 472.81
Railway cars for..... 453.1
Rammers and staves..... 472.82
Safety devices..... 472.81
Seacoast..... 472.3
Ammunition for..... 471.3
Assignment, Coast Artillery to... 353.17
Small arms..... 474
Ammunition..... 471.4
Tripods..... 473
Gutters..... 611
Gymnasiums..... 631
Apparatus..... 418.2
Buildings..... 631
Furniture..... 414.1
Gymnastics..... 353.8
Gynecology..... 730
Gyroplanes..... 452.4
Parts and accessories..... 452.41

H.

Habeas corpus..... 013.1
Habits, discharges enlisted men for.. 220.801
Halftones..... 413.52
Hall furniture..... 414.1
Hall of Records..... 040.8
Halls:
Amusement..... 631
Drill..... 631
Memorial..... 631
Mess..... 633
Riding..... 631
Hallux valgus..... 710
Halters..... 456
Ham..... 431
Hammer toe..... 710
Hammers, small arms..... 474.8
Hand grenades..... 471.6
Handball..... 353.8
Handball courts..... 618.2
Handball equipment..... 418
Handcuffing prisoners, military..... 253.93
Handcuffs..... 429
Handkerchiefs..... 425
Handling gear, turrets..... 470.4
Handling supplies and equipment... 400.2
Handwriting..... 312.4
Hangars..... 634
Hangers, clothes..... 425
Hangers, saddle and harness..... 456
Harbor boats..... 560
Clothing..... 422
Employees..... 231.8
Regulations..... 560.1
Service..... 563.6
Harbor charts..... 061.2
Harbor defenses..... 370.32
Harbor lines..... 813.32
Docks, piers, wharves beyond..... 825.1
Location of..... 813.32
Regulations..... 813.32
Relocating or modification..... 813.32
Harbors (*see* Rivers and harbors).... 813
Appropriations for rivers and harbors..... 112
Estimates for..... 111
Dredging..... 800.425
Ice..... 813.2
Military..... 813
Navigation charges..... 017.1
Navigation regulations..... 017.2
Of refuge..... 813.1
Protection..... 813
Hard bread..... 433
Hardtack..... 433
Hardware..... 410.1
Builders'..... 411.7
Harmonists Church..... 000.3
Harness..... 455

Harness—Continued.
Artillery..... 455
Brackets..... 456
Cloth..... 455
Equipment..... 455
Hangers..... 456
Machines..... 413.8
Makers..... 231.5
Rooms..... 634
Harvesting:
Hay..... 464.4
Ice..... 465
Machines..... 413.8
Hats..... 421
Hauling..... 536
Supplies..... 400.26
Haversack ration..... 430.2
Haversacks..... 426
Hawaii, maps of..... 061.2
Hawaiian Islands..... 093
Introduction and sale of intoxicants. 250.1
Transportation, natives of..... 516
Hay..... 464.4
Cutting of..... 464.4
Hay fever..... 710
Hay racks..... 656
Hazing, cadets, Military Academy... 351.19
Headache..... 710
Headquarters:
Arsenals..... 323.75
Artillery districts..... 323.45
Camps..... 354.15
Camps of instruction..... 345.15
Cantonments..... 354.55
Coast defenses..... 323.55
Concentration camps..... 354.45
Departments..... 323.35
Depots..... 323.75
Districts, miscellaneous..... 323.65
Divisions..... 323.35
Forts..... 323.75
Hospitals..... 323.75
Maneuvers..... 354.25
Mobilization camps..... 354.35
Posts..... 323.75
Recuperative and convalescent camps..... 354.75
Stations..... 323.75
Training camps..... 354.65
Headquarters companies..... 322.173
Engineers..... 322.173
Field Artillery..... 322.173
Infantry..... 322.173
Headquarters companies—Contd.
Philippine Scouts..... 322.173
Porto Rican Regiment of Infantry. 322.173
Headquarters detachments..... 322.7
Cavalry..... 322.7
Field Artillery..... 322.7
Infantry..... 322.7
Headquarters troops, Cavalry..... 322.174
Headstones..... 468
Application for, and shipment of... 293.7
Erection of..... 293.7
Graves..... 468
On reservations..... 293.7
Permission to change inscriptions.. 293.7
Health..... 720
Bureau of Public Health..... 042.2
Disposal of dead as affecting..... 722
Prevention of disease..... 720
Reports..... 721.6
Safeguarding of employees..... 230.61
Care of consumptives..... 230.613
Sanitary places of employment.. 230.611
Soil conditions affecting..... 723.21
Statistics..... 053
Transfers, enlisted men account of ill health..... 220.33
Transfers, officers account of ill health..... 210.33
Health and prevention of disease..... 720
Health Service, Public, transportation, officials..... 515
Hearing..... 741
Appointment:
Enlisted men..... 220.13
Officers..... 210.13
Promotion:
Enlisted men..... 220.23
Officers..... 210.23
Hearing on estimates for appropriations..... 111.5
Hearses..... 451.7
Parts and accessories..... 451.71
Heart disease..... 710
Heat..... 463
Allowances, enlisted men..... 246.2
Commutation of..... 246.82
Allowances, officers..... 245.2
Commutation of..... 245.82
Use as disinfectant..... 720.54
Heat exhaustion..... 710
Heaters, water..... 412.1
Heating boilers..... 412.1
Heating buildings..... 600.2

Heating equipment..... 412.1
Heating plants and systems..... 674
Central..... 674
Electric..... 674
Hot air..... 674
Hot water..... 674
Steam..... 674
Heating ranges..... 412.1
Heating, sanitary..... 724.1
Heating stoves..... 412.1
Height..... 741
Appointment:
Commissioned..... 210.13
Enlisted..... 220.13
Promotion:
Commissioned..... 210.23
Enlisted..... 220.23
Heirs..... 013.4
Heliographs..... 413.77
Helmets..... 421
Helmets, gas..... 470.72
Hematuria..... 710
Hemiplegia..... 710
Hemoglobinuric fever..... 710
Hemophilia..... 710
Hemoptysis..... 710
Hemorrhage..... 710
Hemorrhoids..... 710
Hemp ports..... 093.4
Heredity..... 291.1
Hernia..... 710
Heroic conduct..... 201.41
Herpes..... 710
Hiccough..... 710
High water and high water marks.... 812.2
Highways..... 611
Hinges..... 411.7
Hippologists..... 231.23
Hire:
Automobiles..... 537.1
Commercial vessels..... 545.02
Drays..... 536
Employees (*see* Employees)..... 230.14
Of labor, construction and installation buildings and grounds by..... 600.118
Of labor, rivers and harbors construction work by..... 800.32
Altering..... 800.42
Repairing..... 800.32
Motor trucks..... 537.1
Supplies and equipment..... 400.1203
Transportation:
Animals..... 454
Hire—Continued.
Transportation—Continued.
Animals—Continued.
Draft..... 454.02
For militia..... 454
Mounts for officers..... 454.1
Pack..... 454.01
Cabs, carriages, vehicles and other..... 533.1
Vessels..... 545.02
Reports of expenditures account of..... 569.16
Of transports..... 579.16
Historic buildings, ruins, sites, structures..... 619.3
Historical..... 000.4
Landmarks..... 000.4
Massacre, etc..... 000.4
Records..... 201.34
Buildings and structures..... 600.911
Employees..... 230.711
Ruins..... 000.4
Societies and associations..... 080
Histories, individual..... 201.35
Histories, medical..... 706
Aliens, foreigners, interned persons 706
Cadets..... 706
Civilians..... 706
Employees..... 706
Enlisted men..... 706
Nurses..... 706
Officers..... 706
Histories, military..... 314.7
Bureaus..... 314.7
Offices..... 314.7
Organizations..... 314.7
Posts..... 314.7
Reservations..... 314.7
Schools..... 314.7
Hockey..... 353.8
Hocking animals..... 484.1
Hoisting machines..... 413.8
Hoists:
Ammunition..... 471.88
For turrets..... 470.4
Chain lifts..... 413.8
Powder..... 471.88
Projectile..... 471.88
Holders:
Arm..... 474.87
Music..... 413.3
Office supplies..... 462
Holidays..... 006
Employees..... 230.46

Holidays—Continued.
Employees—Continued.
Leaves of absence 230.514
Legal 230.464
New proposed 230.4641
Observance Mondays after 230.465
Patriotic events 230.585
Pay 248.4
Religious celebrations 230.581
Saturday afternoons 230.466
Special by Executive orders 230.468
Deaths, funerals 230.4681
State 230.463
Holsters 426
Home guards 324.5
Homeopathy 730
Homes:
Employees performing work at 230.4322
Soldiers and sailors 002
Admission to 002
Appropriations for 112
Estimates for 111
Confederate 002
National 002
Admission to 002
Sales to 400.326
Volunteers 002
Homesteads 000.95
Homing pigeons 454.8
Cummunication by 311.9
Hominy 433
Hones 425
Honey 436
Honor, medals of:
Enlisted men 220.5
Replacing old with new 220.5
Officers 210.5
Replacing old with new 210.5
Honor, rolls of 335.16
Army schools and colleges 352.184
Honorary degrees 335.17
Honors 335.1
Courtesies, official 335.11
Entertainment distinguished guests. 335.14
Funeral 293.1
Honorary degrees 335.17
Rolls of 335.16
Salutes 335.12
Saluting stations 335.13
Testimonials and thanks 335.15
Hoods, sighting 474.8
Hooks, sister 476.1
Hoops, gun 472.81
Hoppers, boats 560
Hops 433
Hordeolum 710
Horse Artillery 322.012
Horse blankets 455
Horse brushes 456
Horse cars 531.4
Horse clippers 456
Horse covers 455
Horse dips 657
Horse equipment 455
Horse racing 353.5
Horse shows 001
Details:
Enlisted men 220.69
Officers 210.693
Transportation:
Officers' mounts 522
Organizations 511
Contracts for 553.1
Troops for 370.7
Horse trainers 231.7
Horse wranglers, employees 231.7
Horsemanship 353.5
Horse-raddish 437
Horseshoe nails 456
Horseshoe pads 456
Horseshoers:
Employees 231.5
Enlisted men 221
Blacksmith and horseshoer 221
School for Farriers and Horseshoers. 352
Detachment enlisted men at 352.191
Details, enlisted men Regular Army and Militia 220.63
Details, officers 210.63
Horseshoes 456
Horses 454.1
Agents for purchasing 231.3
Attendants for officers' 221
Hire of:
Draft 454.02
For militia 454.1
Mounts for officers 454.1
Pack 454.01
Inspectors of 231.22
Pack 454.01
Riding 454.03
Transportation of officers' (*see* Transportation, supplies and property) 522
Hose carts 413.2
Hose, fire 413.2
Hospital buildings 632
Veterinary 634

Hospital cars, transportation..... 531.4
Hospital Corps (Medical Department) 322.05
Ambulance companies..... 322.173
Companies..... 322.173
Drills and exercises..... 353.5
Equipment..... 475.5
Field hospitals..... 322.15
Commanders and staffs..... 322.98
Authority..... 322.981
Duties..... 322.982
Knives..... 475.5
Noncommissioned officers..... 322.993
Corporals..... 221
Hospital sergeants..... 221
Master hospital sergeants..... 221
Sergeants..... 221
Sergeants, first-class..... 221
Privates..... 221
Sanitary squads..... 322.91
Sanitary troops..... 322.054
Hospital funds, money..... 123
Hospital sergeants..... 221
Hospital stewards' quarters..... 622
Hospital supplies..... 442
Hospital trains..... 322.2
Hospitals:
Admission to..... 705
Civil hospitals..... 004.05
Admission to..... 705.6
Field hospitals — base, convalescent, evacuation, etc..... 322.15
Admission to..... 705.3
Commanders of..... 322.98
Authority..... 322.981
Duties..... 322.982
Staff officers of..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
General hospitals..... 323.7
Admission to..... 705.1
Commanders of..... 323.76
Authority..... 323.761
Duties..... 323.762
Contraction of limits..... 323.74
Discontinuance..... 323.72
Establishment..... 323.71
Extension of limits..... 323.73
Headquarters..... 323.75
Staff officers of..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Hospitals—Continued.
Government Hospital for the Insane..... 046.3
Admission, Army officers..... 046.3
Contract surgeons..... 046.3
Pay clerks..... 046.3
Admission of civilians..... 046.3
Civilian employees..... 046.3
Ex-Regular officers and soldiers..... 046.3
Ex-Volunteer officers and soldiers..... 046.3
Admission of enlisted men, Regular Army..... 046.3
Admission Philippine Scouts.... 046.3
Admission Volunteers..... 046.3
Escorts for insane..... 046.39
Reports of changes..... 046.39
Headquarters of hospitals..... 323.75
Inspections of hospitals..... 333.1
Naval hospitals..... 045.9
Patients in hospitals..... 705
Post hospitals..... 323.7
Admission to..... 705.2
Commanders of..... 323.76
Authority..... 323.761
Duties..... 323.762
Contraction of limits..... 323.74
Discontinuance..... 323.72
Establishment..... 323.71
Extension of limits..... 323.73
Headquarters of..... 323.75
Staff officers of..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duty..... 323.772
Reservations..... 683
Staff officers of hospitals:
Field hospitals..... 322.991
Post and general hospitals..... 323.77
Use of reservations for hospitals..... 680.32
Hostages..... 383.5
Hostlers..... 231.7
Hot-air heating systems..... 674
Hotels..... 004.041
Hot-water heating systems..... 674
Hours of labor..... 230.44
Office hours..... 230.4431
Early closing..... 230.46
Employees' duties outside regular..... 230.413

Household goods:
Transportation or shipment..... 524.2
Allowances..... 524.02
Civilians (not employees)..... 524.25
Employees, War Department.... 524.23
Employees, other departments... 524.24
Enlisted men..... 524.22
Excess..... 524.03
Officers, Army field clerks, field clerks..... 524.21
House of Representatives..... 032.1
Housekeepers, employees..... 231.4
Houses:
Ash..... 634
Bath..... 658
Boat..... 658
Boiler..... 634
Cable..... 664
Coal..... 633
Garbage..... 634
Gas..... 633
Pump..... 634
Scale..... 658
Switchboard..... 665.2
Transformer..... 634
Watch..... 658
Houses of prostitution, frequenting of. 250.1
Housewives..... 425
Housing animals..... 728.4
Howitzers..... 472.2
Carriages, mounts, tripods for..... 473.2
Railway cars for..... 453.2
Human bones and bodies, shipment of 518
Hunt, permission to, on reservations. 680.421
Hunting leaves:
Enlisted men..... 220.714
Officers..... 210.714
Hurricanes..... 000.92
Damages, rivers and harbors by.... 800.73
Destruction buildings and grounds by..... 600.972
Huts, cable..... 664
Hyacinths, water, obstructions to navigation..... 828.3
Hydatid tumor of the liver..... 710
Hydrants..... 412.2
Hydraulic pipe lines, vessels..... 458.12
Transports..... 458.12
Hydroaeroplanes..... 452.2
Parts and accessories..... 452.21
Hydrocele..... 710
Hydrographic Office..... 045.2
Hydrometer..... 413.6
Hydroplanes..... 560
Hygiene (*see also* Sanitation)..... 700
Clothing..... 727
Diseases..... 726
Occupational..... 726.2
Physical training and exercise... 726.5
Transmissible diseases..... 726.3
Tropical..... 726.4
Venereal..... 726.1
Essays on..... 700.2
Laws of..... 700.1
Lectures on..... 700.2
Personal..... 727
Bathing facilities..... 727.2
Cleanliness of the body..... 727.1
Feet, care of..... 727.3
Philosophy of..... 700.1
Professional papers..... 700.7
Rules and regulations..... 700.8
State control..... 700.5
Theory of..... 700.1
Treatises..... 700.2
United States control of..... 700.5
Hygiene and sanitation..... 700
Aid to injured..... 729.4
Air pollution..... 723.1
By animal trades..... 723.15
By dust..... 723.11
By noxious gases..... 723.13
By smoke..... 723.12
By vegetable trades..... 723.14
Analysis of water..... 720.21
Burial..... 722.2
Cleaning..... 724.2
Vacuum cleaning systems..... 724.21
Climate..... 729.1
Cremation..... 722.1
Deodorization..... 720.52
Diet for the sick..... 720.14
Diet kitchen..... 720.13
Disinfection..... 720.5
Use of chemicals as a disinfectant. 720.55
Use of heat as a disinfectant.... 720.54
Use of ice as a disinfectant..... 722.41
Disinfection of the dead..... 722.4
Disposal of the dead..... 722
Embalming..... 722.3
Excreta, disposal of..... 720.8
Food..... 720.1
Food adulterations..... 720.11
Food, storage of..... 720.12
Fumigation..... 720.51
Garbage..... 720.7
Ground in camps, cities, and towns. 723.22
Ground pollution..... 723.2

Hygiene and sanitation—Continued.
Heating 724.1
Insects, disease-bearing 725
Lighting 724.1
Milk supply 720.15
Mosquitoes 725.1
Prevention and restriction 725.11
Nuisances 723.23
Parasites, destruction and prevention of 729.2
Protection of life from casualties, accidents 729.3
Quarantine 720.4
Sanitary inspections 721
Sewers and sewerage 720.6
Soil, conditions of, as affecting health 723.21
Hygiene and sanitation—Continued.
Sunlight 724.4
Temperature 724.3
Vaccination and immunization 720.3
Use of serums 720.31
Ventilation 724
Waste 720.7
Water pollution 720.22
Water supply 720.2
Hyperchlorhydria 710
Hyperidrosis 710
Hypermetropia 710
Hypochlohydria 710
Hypochondriasis 710
Hypothetical questions 312.1
Hysteria 710

I.

Ice 465
Boxes 414.1
Harbors 813.2
Harvesting 465
Machinery and tools 412.3
Piers 825.1
Plants 673
Funds received from 131
Use of, as disinfectant 722.41
Vessels, supply of 465
Transports 465
Identification 344
Aircraft 452.9
Cards 344.2
Of representatives, railway associations 501.11
Charts 344.2
Letters of 312.1
Records, correction of 344.3
Systems of 344.1
Finger-print 344.11
Number system 344.1
Outline figure card 344.1
Personal marks 344.1
Photographic 344.1
Tables 344.2
Tags, supplies 421
Tags, use of 344.2
Ignition primers 471.8
Illicit traffic 000.51
Illiteracy in the Army 350.5
Illtreatment of civilians by officers and enlisted men 250.1
Illuminating ammunition 471
Illuminating flares 413.77
Illuminating rockets 413.77
Illustrations:
Copyrights 073
Requests for, of supplies and equipment 402.1
Immigrant 014.391
Immigration, Bureau of 049.12
Immorality 250.1
Immunization 720.3
Use of serums 720.31
Impetigo 710
Implements 413.1
Imposters 000.52
Imprisonment 250.3
Discharges, enlisted men for, by civil court 220.815
Officers and enlisted men in hands of civil authorities 250.3
Improvements:
Rewards to employees for 248.8
Rivers and harbors 800.4
Supplies and equipment 400.113
Inactive duty:
Enlisted men 220.4551
Officers 210.4551
Inadaptability, discharge enlisted men for 220.801
Inaptitude, discharge enlisted men for 220.801
Inauguration ceremonies, troops for 370.7
Incandescent lamps and bulbs 414.51
Incapacitated employees 230.78
Incendiaries 000.52
Incendiary ammunition 471
Incendiary apparatus 470.71
Incendiary bombs 471.6
Incinerator buildings 633

Income tax 012.2
Collecting from officers 241.3
Increases:
Allotments of pay 243.2
Delivery under contracts 164
Letters of allotment 121.2
Letters of apportionment 121.1
Pay of employees 248.8
Pay of enlisted men 242
Indebtedness:
Accounts against Army (*see* Accounts) 158
Army against others 159
Employees 230.743
Enlisted men 242.4
Alimony 242.4
Clothing 242.4
Company, troop, battery, regimental funds 242.4
Damages to or loss of property 242.4
Exceeding allowances 242.4
Fines, forfeiture 242.4
Laundry dues 242.4
Post-exchange dues 242.4
Private parties 242.4
Reward for apprehension 242.4
Subsistence charges 242.4
To United States, miscellaneous 242.4
Officers 241.3
Alimony 241.3
Certificates of nonindebtedness 241.5
Damages to or loss of property 241.3
Errors in authorizing expenditures 241.3
Errors in disbursing funds (not pay) 241.3
Errors in paying 241.3
Exceeding allowances 241.3
Fines, forfeitures 241.3
Hospital dues 241.3
Income tax 241.3
Private parties 241.3
To United States, miscellaneous 241.3
Personnel 201.2
Indefinite unlimited appropriations 110.33
Indemnities 387.6
Indemnity bonds 168
For duplicate checks 122.15
Independence, Declaration of 000.4
Independent militia, organization of 325.42
Independent organizations, volunteers 324.5
Index systems, record 313.2
Card index 313.2
India 091
Indian Affairs, Bureau of 046.2
Indians 291.2
Agencies 046.2
Appointments of 230.2225
Badges, Indian campaign:
Enlisted men 220.5
Officers 210.5
Companies of 322.173
Dances, troops for suppression 370.65
Depredations, troops for suppression 370.65
Enlistment of 342.18
Prisoners 046.2
Reservations, sale of intoxicants on 250.1
Schools 046.2
Scout organizations 322.93
Tribes 046.2
Wars, records of 314.7
Indictments 013.33
Indigent citizens, supplies for relief of 400.38
Individual histories 201.35
Individuals 201
Indorsements 312.2
Induction, Militia or National Guard into Federal service 325.4521
Industrial training 353.91
Ineligible applicants for enlistment 342.18
Infantry 322.04
Bands 322.16
Battalion noncommissioned staff 322.992
Battalions 322.171
Board 334.3
Camps of instruction 354.1
Companies 322.173
Drill regulations board 334.2
Drills and exercises 353.5
Enlisted men 322.042
Equipment 475.3
Board 334.2
Field exercises by Coast Artillery Corps 353.5
Headquarters companies 322.173
Headquarters detachments 322.7
Machine-gun companies 322.173
Machine-gun platoons 322.8
Mounted 322.94
Mounted orderlies 322.94
Noncommissioned officers 322.993
Officers 322.041

Infantry—Continued.
Philippine Scouts 322.093
Porto Rico Regiment 322.094
Recruits 343
Regimental noncommissioned staff. 322.992
Regiments 322.17
Supply companies 322.173
Infirmaries 632
Influence:
Use of, by employees 230.73
Use of, by officers and enlisted men. 250.6
Influenza 710
Information:
Dissemination of 319.251
Employees circulating 230.435
Giving to press 000.71
Military Academy, circulars of 351.27
Military, collection and dissemination 350.05
Requests for, as to articles of supply 402.2
Requests for, employees' examination 230.122
Requests for, in regard to positions. 230.03
Requests for, regarding buildings and grounds 600.95
Requests from Congress for 032.3
Service of 371.1
To representative of railway associations 501.13
Infringements 000.51
Copyrights 073
Patent 072
Trade-marks 074
Ingredients of powder 471.85
Ingrowing nails 710
Inheritance tax 012.2
Initials 312.4
Injunctions 013.32
Injured, aid to 729.4
Injuries 712
By animals 712
Claims 152
Compensation, employees for 248.5
Deaths, employees from 230.85
Reports of 230.85
Employer's liability payments 248.4
Ink 462
Inland camps of instruction 354.1
Inquests 013.35
Inquiries:
Absences of employees 230.562
Annual leaves of employees 230.542
Anonymous or crank 312.1
Inquiries—Continued.
Hours of labor 230.444
Personnel 200.4
Separations of employees from service 230.801
Sick leaves of employees 230.552
Whereabouts of employees 230.712
Whereabouts of enlisted men 201.71
Whereabouts of officers 201.71
Inquiry, courts of 250.52
Insane:
Discharges, enlisted men 220.805
Disposition of enlisted men 220.805
Quarters on vessels 563.21
Transports 573.21
Insane, Government Hospital for the. 046.3
Admission, Army officers 046.3
Contract surgeons 046.3
Pay clerks 046.3
Admission, civilians 046.3
Civilian employees 046.3
Ex-Regular officers and soldiers. 046.3
Ex-Volunteer officers and soldiers 046.3
Admission, enlisted men, Regular Army 046.3
Admission, Philippine Scouts 046.3
Admission, Volunteers 046.3
Escorts for 046.39
Reports of changes 046.39
Insanity 710
Promotion:
Enlisted men 220.23
Officers 210.23
Statistics 053
Inscriptions:
Battles on flags, silver bands, rings. 332.1
Memorials and monuments on reservations 293.6
Monuments and tombstones 293.6
Insect traps 438
Insects 000.94
Insects, disease-bearing 725
Insignia:
Badges:
Enlisted men 220.5
Campaign 220.5
Certificate of merit 220.5
Corps 220.5
Foreign 220.5
Good conduct 220.5
Officers 210.5
Campaign 210.5
Corps 210.5
Foreign 210.5

Insignia—Continued.
Medals:
Enlisted men..... 220. 5
Campaign..... 220. 5
Congressional..... 220. 5
Honor..... 220. 5
Replacing old with new..... 220. 5
Life-saving..... 220. 5
Small-arms practice..... 220. 5
Target practice competitions.. 220. 5
Officers..... 210. 5
Campaign..... 210. 5
Congressional..... 210. 5
Honor..... 210. 5
Replacing old with new..... 210. 5
Life-saving..... 210. 5
Small-arms practice..... 210. 5
Target practice competitions.. 210. 5
Representatives, railway associations..... 501. 12
Small-arms firing..... 353. 15
Uniform clothing..... 421
Insomnia..... 710
Inspecting supplies and equipment..... 400. 163
Inspections (Army officers)..... 333
Accounts..... 333. 81
Armories..... 333. 1
Arsenals..... 333. 1
Boards:
Animal inspection..... 334. 7
College inspection..... 334. 5
Inspection and appraisement.... 334. 7
Boilers in buildings (other than by inspectors general)..... 600. 171
Buildings..... 333. 6
Buildings and grounds (other than by inspectors general)..... 600. 171
Business methods..... 333. 8
Cemeteries..... 333. 1
Certificates of, under contracts..... 167
Depots..... 333. 1
Details (commissioned)..... 210. 691
Field marches..... 333. 2
Joint Army and militia..... 333. 2
Militia..... 333. 2
Regular Army..... 333. 2
Hospitals..... 333. 1
Maneuvers..... 333. 2
Joint Army and militia..... 333. 2
Militia..... 333. 2
Regular Army..... 333. 2
Methods and manner of making.... 333
Military districts..... 333. 1
Inspections (Army officers)—Contd.
Military posts..... 333. 1
Military stations..... 333. 1
Militia organizations and property or National Guard..... 333. 4
In field..... 333. 44
In garrison or quarters..... 333. 45
Instruction at property, inspections..... 325. 528
Miscellaneous..... 333. 9
Organizations of troops..... 333. 3
In field..... 333. 34
In garrison or quarters..... 333. 35
Property..... 333. 91
Records..... 333. 8
Regulations governing..... 333
Reservations..... 333. 6
River and harbor work:
Alterations..... 800. 42
Construction..... 800. 17
Repairing..... 800. 32
Sanitary..... 721
Camps and trenches..... 721. 4
Posts..... 721. 3
Ships..... 721. 1
Trains..... 721. 2
Saturday..... 335. 2
Special instructions..... 333
Supplies..... 333. 91
For adoption or acquisition..... 400. 163
For other branches of the Government..... 400. 165
Reports of..... 400. 164
Target practice..... 333. 2
Joint Army and militia..... 333. 2
Militia..... 333. 2
Regular Army..... 333. 2
Tournaments..... 333. 2
Joint Army and militia..... 333. 2
Militia..... 333. 2
Regular Army..... 333. 2
Vessels..... 333. 7
Vessels (other than by inspectors general)..... 566
Inspections by civilian inspectors of War Department:
Boilers of transports..... 576. 1
Reports..... 576. 1
Boilers of other vessels..... 566. 1
Reports..... 566. 1
Vessels..... 566. 1
Reports..... 566. 1
Transports..... 566. 1
Reports..... 566. 1

Inspections by Steamboat-Inspection Service:
Boilers of transports..... 576. 2
Reports..... 576. 2
Boilers of vessels..... 566. 2
Reports..... 566. 2
Vessels..... 566. 2
Reports..... 566. 2
Transports..... 576. 2
Reports..... 576. 2
Inspector General of the Army..... 321. 31
Office of..... 027
Organization and administration 027
Inspector General's Department..... 321. 3
Details in..... 210. 61
Property, supplies and equipment. 400
Inspectors:
Department and division..... 323. 37
Authority..... 323. 371
Duties..... 323. 372
Inspections by..... 333
Investigations by..... 333
Employees..... 231. 22
Animals..... 231. 22
Band instruments..... 231. 22
Boilers..... 231. 22
Of vessels by inspectors of War Department..... 566. 1
Of transports..... 576. 1
Clothing and materials..... 231. 22
Electrical..... 231. 22
Examiners and assistant inspectors..... 231. 22
Marine..... 231. 22
Miscellaneous supplies..... 231. 22
Ordnance..... 231. 22
Subsistence..... 231. 22
Tableware..... 231. 22
Wagons..... 231. 22
Sanitary..... 323. 37
Boards of..... 334. 7
Small-arms firing..... 353. 14
Steamboat-Inspection Service—
Inspection of vessels..... 566. 2
Boilers..... 566. 2
Transports..... 576. 2
Boilers..... 576. 2
Inspectors general:
Inspections by (*see* Inspections by inspectors general and other officers)..... 333
Investigations by..... 333. 5
Inspectors instructor of militia..... 211
Details as..... 210. 651
Duties and status..... 210. 651
Inspectors instructor of Philippine Scouts..... 323. 37
Authority..... 323. 371
Details..... 210. 61
Duties..... 323. 372
Installations:
Buildings and grounds..... 600. 1
Fire-control..... 665
Radio, on vessels..... 564
On transports..... 574
Rivers and harbors..... 800. 1
Supplies and equipment..... 400. 41
Transports..... 574
Vessels..... 564
Institutions, educational, civil..... 000. 8
Instruction..... 353. 02
Allowances, supplies for..... 400. 349
Aviation..... 353
Camouflage..... 353. 5
Camps of (*see* Camps of instruction). 354. 1
Courses of—
Army schools and colleges..... 352. 11
Garrison schools..... 352. 31
Military Academy..... 351. 051
Details, enlisted men for technical, at civil colleges..... 220. 66
Details, officers for technical, at civil colleges..... 210. 66
Drills and exercises..... 353. 5
Artillery, Coast..... 353. 5
Artillery, Field..... 353. 5
Cavalry..... 353. 5
Engineers..... 353. 5
Hospital Corps (Medical Department)..... 353. 5
Infantry..... 353. 5
Machine-gun platoons..... 353. 5
Mine companies and planters.... 353. 5
Miscellaneous..... 353. 5
Signal Corps..... 353. 5
First-aid..... 353. 5
Gas defense..... 353. 5
Grenade..... 353. 5
Gunners..... 353. 5
Militia—
At property inspections..... 325. 528
Systems and methods of..... 325. 521
Use of Military Academy cadets for..... 351. 26

Instruction—Continued.
Musical..... 353. 7
Radio or wireless..... 353. 5
Reports from arms of service of educational..... 350. 4
State employees..... 325. 527
Visits..... 353. 02
Instructions..... 312. 1
Bids for contracts..... 163
Blank forms..... 315
Confidential..... 312. 1
Contracts..... 161
Court-martial..... 250. 402
Inspections by officers..... 333
Recruiting..... 341. 4
War..... 381
Instructors:
Army schools and colleges..... 352. 16
Details enlisted men—
To Army service schools as..... 220. 63
With militia..... 220. 651
Duties and status..... 220. 651
Details officers—
To Army service schools as..... 210. 63
With militia..... 210. 651
Duties and status..... 210. 651
Employees..... 231. 3
Enlisted men..... 221
Military Academy..... 351. 01
Officers..... 211
Of militia—
Enlisted men..... 221
Officers..... 211
Instrumental musical training..... 353. 7
Instruments:
Aeronautical..... 452. 7
Cable..... 413. 43
Dental..... 444. 4
Drawing..... 413. 73
Engineer..... 413. 7
Firing data..... 413. 68
Legal..... 013. 1
Medical..... 443
Meteorological..... 413. 6
Musical..... 413. 3
Band..... 413. 3
Band equipment..... 413. 3
Graphophones..... 413. 3
Guitars..... 413. 3
Organs..... 413. 3
Phonographs..... 413. 3
Piano..... 413. 3
Automatic..... 413. 3
Instruments—Continued.
Musical—Continued.
Piano—Continued.
Player..... 413. 3
Nautical..... 413. 71
Observing..... 413. 74
Optical..... 413. 75
Periscopes..... 413. 74
Position findings..... 413. 682
Quadrants..... 413. 72
Radio..... 413. 44
Range finding..... 413. 682
Aerial..... 413. 684
Reconnoissance..... 413. 76
Signaling..... 413. 77
Sound-ranging, aerial..... 413. 684
Surgical..... 443
Surveying..... 413. 72
Telegraph..... 413. 41
Telephone..... 413. 42
Telescopes..... 413. 74
Testing and measuring..... 413. 6
Clocks..... 413. 6
Gauges..... 413. 6
Jigs..... 413. 6
Meters..... 413. 6
Models..... 413. 6
Powder..... 413. 6
Templets..... 413. 6
Watches..... 413. 6
Veterinary..... 447
Wireless..... 413. 44
Insular Affairs, Bureau of..... 020. 8
Insular army..... 093. 1
Insular constabulary..... 093. 3
Insular police..... 093. 2
Insular possessions and colonies..... 093
Changes of stations of troops..... 370. 5
Governors of..... 093. 7
Hemp ports..... 093. 4
Insular army..... 093. 1
Insular constabulary..... 093. 3
Insular police..... 093. 2
Introduction and sale of intoxicants..... 250. 1
Native troops..... 322. 092
Policies and government..... 093. 5
Transportation natives of..... 516
Insurance..... 004. 6
Fire..... 004. 62
Life..... 004. 61
Government insurance..... 004. 611
War-risk insurance..... 004. 612

Insurance—Continued.
Life—Continued.
War-risk insurance—Continued.
Applications for..... 004.6121
Certificates..... 004.6124
Credit sales..... 004.6122
Policies, and change in form of policies..... 004.6126
Premiums..... 004.6123
Transfer to civilian companies. 004.6125
Marine..... 004.63
Insurance officers..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Insured mail..... 311.191
Insurrections..... 370.63
Philippine..... 370.63
Medals:
Enlisted men..... 220.5
Officers..... 210.5
Prisoners of war in..... 253
Parole of..... 253.2
Statistics of..... 055
Statistics of Whisky Insurrection. 055
Troops for suppression of..... 370.63
Intakes..... 825.7
Intelligence officers (for details, *see* Details):
Arsenals..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 232.772
Brigades..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Coast-defenses..... 323.57
Authority..... 323.571
Duties..... 323.572
Departments..... 323.37
Authority..... 323.371
Duties..... 323.372
Depots..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Districts..... 323.67
Authority..... 323.671
Duties..... 323.672
Districts, Artillery..... 323.47
Authority..... 323.471
Duties..... 323.472
Divisions..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Forts..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Intelligence officers—Continued.
Forts—Continued.
Duties..... 323.772
Hospitals (general)..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Posts..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 232.772
Stations..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Interdepartmental boards..... 334.7
Interest on deposits..... 244.12
Interior Department..... 046
Bureaus..... 046.2
General Land Office..... 046.2
Geological Survey..... 046.2
Government Hospital for the Insane..... 046.3
Indian Affairs..... 046.2
Mines..... 046.2
Patent Office..... 046.2
Pension Office..... 046.2
Commissioner of..... 046.2
Records..... 046.2
Reclamation Service..... 046.2
Returns Office..... 046.2
Officers..... 046.1
Interior electric-lighting systems..... 675
Interior, service of..... 372.1
Interlineations..... 312.4
Intermediate commanders..... 210.722
Interment records..... 314.6
Of military prisoners..... 314.6
Internal revenue tax..... 012.2
International affairs and relations.... 336
International agreements..... 336.01
International boundary..... 336.5
International competitions, small-arms..... 353.2
International conferences..... 336.6
International law..... 010.2
Interned persons:
Admission to hospitals..... 705
Base hospitals..... 705.5
Civil hospitals..... 705.6
Field hospitals..... 705.3
General hospitals..... 705.1
Post hospitals..... 705.2
Dental treatment..... 703
Medical examinations..... 702
Medical histories..... 706
Surgical operations..... 707

Interned prisoners:
Medical attendance..... 701
Interned vessels..... 546
Internment:
Camps..... 254
Persons..... 383.01
Property..... 386.6
Interpretation and construction:
Appropriations..... 112.2
By Attorney General..... 112.2
Bureaus of War Department..... 112.2
Comptroller..... 112.2
Judge Advocate General..... 112.2
Army Regulations..... 300.3
Articles of War..... 300.2
Field service regulations..... 300.8
Small-arms firing regulations..... 300.8
Interpreters, employees..... 231.3
Interrogatories and depositions..... 250.464
Interruptions, cable..... 311.221
Interstate Commerce Commission.... 040.3
Interstate competitions, small-arms.. 353.2
Interventions..... 380
Interviews, press..... 000.71
Intestinal parasites..... 710
Intoxicants:
Introduction and sale of..... 250.1
Use of..... 250.1
Intoxication in the Army..... 250.1
Intrenching tools..... 413.17
Intrenchments..... 661
Introduction:
Letters of..... 312.1
Representatives of bidders and contractors, buildings and grounds work..... 600.166
Representatives of bidders and contractors for river and harbor work..... 800.166
Representatives of business houses. 400.156
Invalid corps..... 324.5
Invalids..... 704.1
Transfer or disposition of..... 704.11
Invasions..... 370.03
Inventions..... 070
Articles offered for use of Army.... 400.111
Inventors, sales to..... 400.3291
Inventory and inspection reports:
Of property..... 141.81
Returns..... 143.8
Inventory, property, supplies, stores. 142.1

Investigations:
By inspectors general and other officers..... 333
Investigations—Continued.
Details, officers to make..... 210.691
Supplies and equipment..... 400.112
Investments..... 004.21
Invoices:
Charges and deposits to cover..... 121.3
Funds..... 121.3
Lists submitted..... 121.3
Methods and procedure, instructions..... 121.3
Property..... 141 and 143
Transferred..... 142.5
Returned to be listed..... 121.3
Ireland..... 091
Maps of..... 061.93
Iritis..... 710
Iron..... 411.5
For manufacturing armament..... 470.1
Iron buckets..... 414.4
Irons, placing prisoners in..... 253.93
Iron, shackles..... 429
Irregularities:
Accounts of funds..... 132
Bids for contracts..... 163
Bills of lading..... 552.5
Correspondence..... 312.6
Courts-martial proceedings..... 250.452
Final statements..... 242.6
Mail..... 311.13
Tickets..... 552.8
Transportation requests..... 552.5
Vessels:
Reports of..... 569.18
Transports..... 579.18
Irrigation canals and locks..... 821.1
Irrigation canals, military..... 821.1
Islands..... 096
Issue rooms..... 633
Issues:
Blue prints..... 061.03
Drawings..... 061.03
Duplicate honor medals, enlisted men..... 220.5
Duplicate honor medals, officers... 210.5
Maps..... 061.05
Publications..... 461
Reports of issue of War Department publications..... 461
Sketches..... 061.03
Supplies and equipment..... 400.35
Foreign governments..... 400.3591
National Guard..... 400.358
Posts, stations, depots, arsenals, camps..... 400.356
Schools..... 400.359

Issues—Continued.
Tracings..... 061. 03
Isthmian Canal Commission..... 020. 7

Jackets:
Gun..... 472. 81
Office supplies..... 462
Uniform..... 421
Jacks..... 413. 8
Jams..... 436
Janitors..... 221
Employees..... 231. 4
Enlisted men..... 221
Japan..... 091
Japanese, appointment as employees. 230. 2223
Jellies..... 436
Jerkins..... 421
Jerseys..... 421
Jetties..... 825. 3
Jews, absences of Jewish employees, religious celebrations..... 230. 581
Jigs..... 413. 6
Assembling..... 476. 1
Jiujitsu..... 353. 8
Joint Army and militia, inspection during maneuvers, target practice, tournaments, field marches..... 333. 2
Joint Army and Navy boards..... 334. 3
Joint Army and Navy maneuvers... 354. 2
Joint Army and Navy operations.... 370. 26
Joint coast-defense exercises..... 353. 5
Joint committees of Congress, and reports of..... 032
Joint resolutions of Congress..... 032
Joints:
Plumbing material..... 412. 2
Sewer..... 412. 2
Journals:
Army service schools..... 352. 14
Service journals..... 461
Jubilees..... 001
Judge Advocate General of the Army. 321. 41
Construction and interpretation of appropriations..... 112. 2
Decisions and opinions of..... 016
Office of..... 028
Organization and administration. 028

Judge Advocate General's Department..... 321. 4
Details officers in..... 210. 61

Italy..... 091
Itineraries: marches..... 353. 5
Itinerary, troops..... 370. 2

J.

Judge Advocate General's Department—Continued.
Property, supplies, and equipment. 400
Judge advocates:
Arsenals..... 323. 77
Authority..... 323. 771
Duties..... 323. 772
Artillery districts..... 323. 47
Authority..... 323. 471
Duties..... 323. 472
Assignment of..... 210. 312
Brigades..... 322. 991
Authority..... 322. 9911
Duties..... 322. 9912
Camps..... 354. 17
Authority..... 354. 171
Duties..... 354. 172
Camps of instruction..... 354. 17
Authority..... 354. 171
Duties..... 354. 172
Cantonments..... 354. 57
Authority..... 354. 571
Duties..... 354. 572
Coast defenses..... 323. 57
Authority..... 323. 571
Duties..... 323. 572
Concentration camps..... 354. 47
Authority..... 354. 471
Duties..... 354. 472
Courts-martial..... 250. 431
Assistants..... 250. 4311
Departments..... 323. 37
Authority..... 323. 371
Duties..... 323. 372
Details of..... 210. 61
Of courts-martial..... 210. 696
Districts, miscellaneous..... 323. 67
Authority..... 323. 671
Duties..... 323. 672
Divisions..... 322. 991
Authority..... 322. 9911
Duties..... 322. 9912
Hospital, field..... 322. 991
Authority..... 322. 9911
Duties..... 322. 9912
Hospitals, general..... 323. 77
Authority..... 323. 771
Duties..... 323. 772

Judge advocates—Continued.
Hospitals, post 323.77
Authority 323.771
Duties 323.772
Maneuver camps 354.27
Authority 323.271
Duties 323.272
Mobilization 354.37
Authority 354.371
Duties 354.372
Organizations, such as armies, regiments, etc 322.991
Authority 322.9911
Duties 322.9912
Ports of debarkation 323.927
Authority 323.9271
Duties 323.9272
Ports of embarkation 323.917
Authority 323.9171
Duties 323.9172
Posts 323.77
Authority 323.771
Duties 323.772
Stations 323.77
Authority 323.771
Duties 323.772
Tactical organizations 322.991
Authority 322.9911
Duties 322.9912
Training camps 354.67
Authority 354.671
Duties 354.672
Judges 013.2
Enlisted men 221
Details as 220.694
Judges—Continued.
Officers 211
Details as 210.695
Judgments 013.34
Juice, fruit 435
Grape 435
Lime 435
Junction boxes 476.1
Junior grade 221
Juries 013.2
Absence of employees for duty 230.573
Liability of employees for duty 230.3121
Jurisdiction:
Civil authorities over employees 230.312
Civil government over Federal property or operations 014.14
Court, in naturalization 014.32
Courts-martial 250.401
Transfer of cases 250.492
State or United States control of medicine, hygiene, and sanitation 700.5
War Department 020
Jurors 013.2
Justice, Department of 044
Bureaus of 044.2
Court of Claims 015.5
Officers 044.1
Attorney General and Solicitor General 044.1
Attorneys, agents, and solicitors 044.1
Requests for employees' records 230.7143
Justice, military 250
Justices 013.2
Jute 457

K.

Kalsomine 411.6
Keep Commission 334.8
Kegs, powder 471.87
Keratitis 710
Kerosene 463.6
Kersey 423
Kettles 414.3
Keys 411.7
Kings 336.95
Kitchen cars and equipment 531.3
Kitchen furniture 414.1
Kitchen utensils 414.3
Basting spoons 414.3
Bins 414.3
Bread and dough tools 414.3
Can openers 414.3
Coffee mills 414.3
Kitchen utensils—Continued.
Coffee pots 414.3
Fire kindlers 414.3
Kettles 414.3
Knives 414.3
Machines 414.3
Meat tools 414.3
Pans 414.3
Potato peelers 414.3
Pots 414.3
Racks 414.3
Roasters 414.3
Scales 414.3
Scoops 414.3
Sieves 414.3
Tools 414.3
Kitchens 331.6

Kitchens—Continued.
Buildings..... 633
Diet..... 720. 13
Field..... 414. 2
Kites..... 452. 3
Parts and accessories..... 452. 31
Kits..... 428
Ammunition..... 428
Field..... 428
Surplus..... 428
Grooming..... 456
Mess..... 426
Packs..... 457
Recruit..... 425
Repair..... 428
Surplus..... 428
Toilet..... 425
Kits—Continued.
Tool..... 428
Knapsacks..... 426
Knife bridges..... 823. 71
Knights of Columbus..... 080
Knives:
Belts for..... 426
Hospital Corps..... 474. 7
Scabbards for..... 426
Kitchen..... 414. 3
Medical Department..... 474. 7
Personal equipment..... 426
Silverware..... 414. 3
Knobs, door..... 411. 7
Kodaks, supplies for..... 413. 53
Krag rifles..... 474. 4

L.

Labels..... 457
Labor:
Clause in bonds for payment under contracts..... 168
Convicts, contracts..... 160
Hire of..... 230. 14
Additional..... 230. 142
Child..... 230. 1402
Construction work, buildings and grounds..... 800. 118
Construction work, rivers and harbors..... 800. 1
Contracts for..... 230. 144
Convict..... 230. 1403
Strikers and strikebreakers..... 230. 1404
Temporary..... 230. 141
Union labor..... 230. 1405
Hours of employees..... 230. 44
Eight-hour law..... 230. 442
Office hours..... 230. 4431
Overtime..... 230. 4521
Sunday work..... 230. 4522
Organized, discrimination against, Militia..... 325.2
Regulations, employees..... 230. 433
Secretary of Labor..... 049. 11
Assistant secretaries..... 049. 11
Skilled employees..... 231. 6
Use of military convicts on construction work..... 253. 5
Labor, Department of..... 049. 1
Bureaus..... 049. 12
Children's..... 049. 12
Immigration..... 049. 12
Labor statistics..... 049. 12
Labor, Department of—Continued.
Bureaus—Continued.
Naturalization..... 049. 12
Officers..... 049. 11
Secretary of Labor..... 049. 11
Assistant secretaries..... 049. 11
Labor regulations..... 230. 433
Labor Statistics, Bureau of..... 049. 12
Labor unions..... 085
Army bands in competition with civilians..... 322. 16
Discrimination against militia..... 325. 2
Employees membership in..... 230. 651
Laboratories..... 632
Buildings..... 632
Supplies and equipment..... 444. 5
Laborers:
Employees..... 231. 4
Appropriation for..... 248. 1
Dock and wharf..... 231. 83
Foreman of..... 231. 4
Enlisted men..... 221
Foreman-laborer..... 221
Lacerated wounds..... 710
Laces, clothing..... 422
Lachrymose gases and chemicals..... 470. 6
Lacquer..... 457
Lake surveys, maps of..... 061. 4
Lakes..... 810. 2
Lamp chimneys..... 414. 5
Lamp shades..... 414. 5
Lamps..... 414. 5
Acetylene..... 414. 5
Electric..... 414. 5
Gas..... 414. 5

Lamps—Continued.
Gasoline..... 414. 5
Gun-carriage, brackets for..... 473. 87
Incandescent..... 414. 5
Oil..... 414. 5
Street..... 414. 5
Supplies:
Chimneys and shades..... 414. 5
Oil cans, wicks, burners..... 414. 5
Lance-noncommissioned officers..... 322. 994
Land:
Acquisition of..... 601
By cession..... 601. 3
By donation..... 601. 2
By gift..... 601. 2
By grant..... 601. 3
By leases..... 601. 53
By licenses..... 601. 52
By permits..... 601. 52
Application for purchase from United States..... 602. 4
Condemnation of..... 601. 1
Disposition of..... 602
Lease or loan of..... 601. 53
Lease or loan of by Government to others..... 602. 7
Payment for..... 120. 13
Purchase of..... 601. 1
Restoration to public domain..... 602. 6
Return to original owners..... 602. 5
Sales of..... 602. 2
Transfers from other departments.. 601. 4
Transfers to other departments..... 602. 3
Land bounty..... 324. 9
Land defense maps and surveys..... 061. 2
Land defenses..... 660. 2
National Land Defense Board..... 334. 3
Land-grant railroad rates..... 551. 6
Freight..... 551. 6
Passenger..... 551. 6
Land offices..... 046. 2
Land ownership..... 601
Land tax..... 012. 2
Land transportation..... 530
Landing facilities, for vessels..... 567
For transports..... 577
Landing places..... 825. 2
Aviation..... 686
Landmarks..... 000. 4
Languages..... 350. 03
Study and translation, proficiency in..... 350. 03
Use of obscene..... 250. 1
Lanterns..... 414. 5
Lanterns—Continued.
Burners..... 414. 5
Chimneys..... 414. 5
Shades..... 414. 5
Wicks..... 414. 5
Lanyards:
Gun..... 472. 81
Revolver..... 426
Lap robes..... 455
Lard and substitutes..... 434
Lariats..... 456
Laryngitis..... 710
Laryngologist..... 211
Lasts, shoe..... 413. 193
Lathes..... 413. 8
Latrine buckets..... 414. 4
Latrines..... 634
Troughs..... 414. 4
Launches, gasoline, motor, and steam. 560
Clothing for..... 422
Employees..... 231. 8
Navigation charges..... 017. 1
Navigation regulations..... 017. 2
Salvage..... 017. 3
Transports' launches..... 570
Launchways..... 826. 2
Laundering services..... 486. 3
For vessels..... 563. 6
Transports..... 573. 6
Laundering supplies..... 438
Laundresses, employees..... 231. 4
Laundries..... 331. 5
Buildings..... 633
Civilians operating..... 331. 5
Dues, enlisted men..... 242. 4
Establishment of..... 331. 5
Field..... 414. 4
Funds..... 123
Proceeds of..... 131
Machinery..... 412. 3
Portable..... 414. 4
Regulations..... 331. 5
Services..... 486. 3
For transports..... 573. 6
Other vessels..... 563. 6
Supplies..... 438
Soap..... 438
Starch..... 438
Laundry bags..... 428
Lavatories..... 626
Equipment..... 412. 2
Law books..... 461
Law clerks..... 231. 25
Lawlessness, troops for suppression... 370. 6

Lawn mowers..... 413. 8
Lawn tools and implements..... 413. 18
Laws..... 010
Affecting accounting for property, supplies, and stores..... 140. 1
Affecting accounts and claims..... 150
Affecting administration of the Army 300. 1
Affecting appropriations..... 112. 1
Estimates for..... 111. 1
Affecting aviation..... 360. 01
Affecting beneficiary money, records, burial expenses..... 247
Affecting checks and depositaries.. 122. 1
Affecting contracts..... 160
Affecting employees..... 230. 04
Absences..... 230. 51
Civil-service act..... 230. 041
Compensation for injuries..... 248. 5
Demotions, reductions..... 230. 331
Estimates for pay..... 248. 1
Hire of..... 230. 1401
Holiday and early closing of offices..... 230. 461
Hours of labor..... 230. 441
Preference laws..... 230. 042
Promotion..... 230. 321
Status, changes, transfers..... 230. 31
Temporary duty involving travel 230. 421
Affecting funds, money..... 123. 1
Accounting..... 130
Accounts..... 132. 01
Disbursement..... 120
Affecting hygiene, medicine, sanitation..... 700. 1
Affecting militia..... 010. 3
Codes and manuals..... 325. 12
Issues to..... 400. 3581
To prevent discrimination against 325. 2
Affecting navigation..... 540. 1
Affecting organization of the Army. 320. 1
Affecting rivers and harbors..... 801
Civil code..... 010. 3
Common..... 010. 4
Constitutional..... 010. 1
State rights..... 010. 1
Eight-hour law..... 010. 3
Eight-hour law, employees..... 230. 442
Enactment of..... 011
Affecting civilians connected with the Army..... 011. 5
Affecting Militia..... 011. 6
Affecting organization Army.... 011. 2
Affecting organization War Department..... 011. 1

Laws—Continued.
Enactment of—Continued.
Affecting pay of the Army..... 011. 4
Foreign laws..... 010. 91
International..... 010. 2
Maritime..... 010. 7
Martial law..... 370. 8
Military..... 010. 6
Municipal ordinances..... 010. 5
National Army..... 327. 01
Penal code..... 010. 3
Persons pertaining to law..... 013. 2
Probates..... 010. 4
Revised statutes and amendments. 010. 3
Special public..... 010. 3
State and Territorial..... 010. 4
Licenses and taxation under State..... 012. 31
Under Territorial, and laws of possessions..... 012. 32
Statutes at Large..... 010. 3
United States laws and statutes.. 010. 3
Codes and codifications of..... 010. 3
Lawyers..... 013. 2
Admission and disbarment..... 013. 2
Employees..... 231. 25
Laying cables, use of vessels for.... 565. 61
Leases:
Buildings and grounds acquired by. 601. 53
Leased by Government to others. 602. 7
For supplies and equipment..... 400. 145
On reservations..... 680. 4
Rivers and harbors..... 800. 502
Leather..... 423
Leatherfude..... 438
Leathers, tripping..... 473. 82
Leave of absence:
Employees (*see* Absence)..... 230. 5
Payments during..... 248. 2
Officers..... 210. 711
Hunting leaves..... 210. 714
Permission to go beyond sea.... 210. 716
Sick leaves..... 210. 713
Stoppage of pay for excess..... 241. 2
Without leave..... 210. 712
Leavenworth, Fort, military prison at. 252
Lectures..... 350. 001
Army schools and colleges..... 352. 13
Details officers to deliver..... 210. 697
Hygiene, medicine, sanitation..... 700. 2
Legal actions..... 013. 3
Legal holidays..... 230. 464
Legal instruments and papers..... 013. 1
Caveat..... 013. 1

Legal instruments and papers—Con.
Deeds and mortgages..... 013.1
Oaths and affidavits..... 013.1
Search and other warrants..... 013.1
Writ of habeas corpus..... 013.1
Legal matter..... 010
Legal medicine..... 700.4
Legal persons..... 013.2
Legal proceedings..... 013.3
Legal representatives..... 013.4
Legal residence..... 014.34
Leggins..... 421
Legislation affecting civil educational institution..... 000.8
Legislation affecting employees..... 230.04
Civil Service act..... 230.041
Hire of..... 230.1401
Holidays and early closing of offices..... 230.461
Overtime and Sunday work..... 230.451
Preference laws..... 230.042
Travel and temporary duty..... 230.421
Use of influence..... 230.731
Legislation affecting rivers and harbors..... 801
Legislation to prevent discrimination against Militia..... 325.2
Legislative appropriations..... 112.1
Leprosy..... 710
Lethal, explosive..... 470.6
Letter-opening machine..... 413.51
Letter writing..... 312.4
Abbreviations..... 312.4
Address..... 312.4
Chirography..... 312.4
Composition..... 312.4
Erasures..... 312.4
Interlineations..... 312.4
Phraseology..... 312.4
Signatures..... 312.4
Facsimile..... 312.4
Initials..... 312.4
Rubber stamp..... 312.4
Use of typewriter..... 312.4
Letters..... 312.2
Acknowledgment..... 312.1
Allotment of apportionment..... 121.2
Cipher..... 311.5
Circular..... 312.1
Confidential..... 312.1
Insignia..... 421
Introduction..... 312.1
Night..... 311.211
Of identification..... 312.1
Leucemia..... 710
Levees..... 824.4
Levels, water..... 812.4
Liabilities, funds, reports of outstanding..... 121.7
Liability payments to employees..... 248.4
Liaison officers..... 322.991
Authority of..... 322.9911
Duties of..... 322.9912
Liberty Bell..... 000.4
Liberty loans, United States..... 004.331
Libraries..... 331.1
Allowances, supplies, and equipment..... 400.347
Buildings..... 631
Congressional Library..... 032
Furniture..... 414.1
Issues to..... 400.357
Sales supplies to..... 400.327
Licenses..... 012.301
Aviation..... 360.01
Buildings and land acquired by... 601.52
Employees qualifications..... 230.1135
Exemption from..... 012.1
Ex-soldiers, pensioners..... 012.314
Government agencies..... 012.312
Government property or operations..... 012.311
Militia or militia property..... 012.315
Officers and soldiers..... 012.313
Patented articles used by Government under..... 072
Rivers and harbors..... 800.5
Under foreign laws..... 012.34
Under laws of States..... 012.31
Under laws of Territories and possessions..... 012.32
Under laws of United States..... 012.33
Life-saving apparatus..... 458.11
Tests and trials..... 458.11
Transports..... 458.11
Tests and trials..... 458.11
Life-saving corps..... 324.5
Life-saving guns..... 472.92
Carriages, mounts, tripods..... 473.9
Life-saving medals:
Enlisted men..... 220.5
Officers..... 210.5
Life-Saving Service, Bureau of..... 042.2
Lift bridges..... 823.71
Lifts, chain..... 413.8
Light..... 463
Allowances enlisted men..... 246.2
Commutation of..... 246.82

Light—Continued.
Allowances, officers 245.2
Commutation of 245.82
Electric current 463.1
Fixtures 412.1
Electric 412.1
Gas 463.2
Light Artillery 322.012
Lighterage 548.4
Lighters 560
Employees 231.8
Lighthouse tenders 560
Lighthouses 829.12
Lighthouses, Bureau of 048.2
Lighting:
Buildings and grounds 600.7
Equipment 412.1
Sanitary 724.1
Lighting plants and systems 675
Electric 675
Exterior 675
Interior 675
Gas 675
Searchlight 675
Lightning stroke 710
Lights, bridge 823.81
Lights, portable 470.3
Lightships 829.13
Limbers 473.862
Limbs, artificial 443
Lime 411.8
Lime juice 435
Limit, passenger:
Vessels 569.5
Transports 579.5
Limitation, statute of 014.4
Limitations, rivers and harbors 800.6
Limits, extension or contraction of: (*See* Boundary.)
Line, Army School of 352
Detachments enlisted men 352.191
Details enlisted men Regular Army and Militia 220.63
Details officers Regular Army and Militia 210.63
Line, base 370.42
Line of communication 370.41
Zone of 372.4
Line of duty:
Enlisted men 220.46
Officers 210.46
Line of the Army:
Assignments officers 210.313
Change of station officers 210.322
Line of the Army—Continued.
Transfers enlisted men 220.33
Transfers, officers 210.332
Lineal rank 210.724
Lineman:
Employees 231.5
Enlisted men 221
Electrician and lineman, Quartermaster Corps 221
Lines, mooring 458.14
Transports 458.14
Lines, picket 654
Lining, clothing 423
Links, golf 618.2
Linoleum 414.1
Linseed meal 464.2
Liquid fire 470.6
Liquor, introduction and sale of 250.1
Liquor, use of 250.1
Lists:
Bidders 400.1551
For construction work, buildings and grounds 600.164
Rivers and harbor work 800.164
Circulation of subscription, by employees 230.434
Civil service register of eligibles 230.1
Construction officers of Government buildings and grounds work 600.163
Contractors 400.1552
Buildings and grounds, construction work 600.165
River and harbor work 800.165
Descriptive 201.33
Eligibles, employees 230.11
Eligible for volunteer commissions 324.21
Employees 230.386
Funds 121.3
Good conduct 220.5
Graduation, cadets, Military Academy 351.23
Mailing 319.26
Passenger 569.3
Transports 579.3
Passenger assignments on vessels 569.3
Transports 579.3
Price list of supplies 400.191
Price, War Department 461
Property, stores, supplies transferred 142.3
Purchasing officers of Government 400.154
Reports of action on, of eligibles 230.135
Supply, submarine mine 476.3

Lists—Continued.
Transfers, detached officers permanent list..... 210.335
War Department publications..... 461
Literature for use of the Army..... 350.01
Lithographing outfit, supplies and products..... 413.52
Lithographing services..... 486.8
Lithographs..... 413.52
Litters..... 443
Loaders..... 221
Chief..... 221
Loading:
Cars..... 505
Vessels:
Passengers..... 563.11
Transports..... 573.11
Loading machines..... 413.8
Loading rooms..... 663
Loading tools..... 413.11
Loading trays, ammunition..... 471.88
Loading vessels..... 563.51
Transports..... 573.51
Loan sharks..... 004.31
Loans..... 004.3
Bonds to secure..... 168
Buildings and grounds acquired by. 601.53
Loaned by Government to others 602.7
Money, by employees..... 230.761
Property borrowed from allies in war..... 386.4
Rivers and harbors..... 800.502
Supplies (*see* Supplies and equipment, loans)..... 400.33
Supplies and equipment:
To foreign governments..... 400.336
To National Guard..... 400.334
To United States Government..... 004.33
Liberty loans..... 004.331
United States Government to others 004.34
Vessels..... 565.5
Transports..... 575.5
Lobsters..... 431
Local affairs..... 090
Location of buildings..... 600.03
Location of bulkhead lines, dock lines, harbor lines, pierhead lines. 800.02
Location of monuments, tombstones.. 293.6
Location of river and harbor works.... 800.02
Location of supplies and equipment. 400.41
Location of vessels..... 565
Transports..... 575
Lock buildings and machinery, canal. 821
Lock floors, canal..... 821.02
Lock gates, canal..... 821.04
Lockjaw..... 710
Lock walls, canal..... 821.02
Lockage, canal..... 821.01
Lockers:
Arm..... 474.87
Trunk..... 428
Wall..... 411.3
Locking, canal..... 821.01
Locks:
Canal..... 821.1
Irrigation..... 821.1
Rules and regulations..... 821.1
Ships canal..... 821.1
Elevating..... 473.82
Hardware..... 411.7
Locomotives..... 453
Employees for..... 231.5
Locomotor ataxia..... 710
Lodges..... 080
Quarters for..... 624
Lodging houses..... 004.041
Lodgings..... 482
Logging rules and regulations..... 800.21
Logs and extracts, vessels..... 569.2
Transports..... 579.2
Logs, obstruction to navigation..... 828.2
Longevity pay, enlisted men..... 241.12
Longevity pay, officers..... 241.12
Loose-leaf system..... 313.2
Loot and looting..... 250.1
Lorches..... 560
Employees for..... 231.8
Losses:
Bills of lading..... 552.3
Charges against enlisted men for property..... 242.3
Charges against officers for property. 241.3
Checks..... 122.16
Citizenship..... 014.33
Courts-martial proceedings..... 250.452
Deposit books..... 244.1
Final statements..... 242.6
Funds..... 123
Funds received for losses..... 131
Mail..... 311.132
Miscellaneous matters..... 319.24
Property, supplies and equipment. 400.73
Accounts of..... 143.7
By desertion..... 251.27
Records..... 313.7
Reports of losses, funds..... 121.5
Supplies and property in shipment. 523.08
Tickets..... 552.8

Losses—Continued.
Time, enlisted men, absence, misconduct, making good..... 220.717
Time in desertion, making good... 251.23
Transportation requests..... 552.3
Statistics of losses..... 053
Vessels, reimbursements for..... 560.01
Transports..... 570.01
Losses and gains, miscellaneous..... 319.24
Lots, burial, assignment of..... 293.5
Lawlessness, troops for suppression..... 370.6
Lowering devices, funeral supplies..... 468
Low water and low-water marks..... 812.1
Mean low water..... 812.11
Loyalty..... 324.9
Lubricating oils..... 412.2
Lumber..... 411.1
Lunch rooms..... 633
Commercial..... 004.041
Luncheon facilities..... 230.651
Lunches..... 430.1
Lutheran Church..... 000.3
Lye..... 438
Lymphadenitis..... 710
Lymphangitis..... 710
Lynchings by soldiers..... 250.1

M.

Macaroni..... 433
Machetes..... 474.7
Scabbards..... 426
Machine gun companies..... 322.173
Drills and exercises..... 353.5
Equipment..... 475.6
Infantry..... 322.173
Small arms firing..... 353.14
Machine gun platoons..... 322.8
Cavalry..... 322.8
Drills and exercises..... 353.5
Equipment..... 475.6
Infantry..... 322.8
Machine gun practice, Coast Artillery Corps..... 353.17
Machine gun troops..... 322.174
Cavalry..... 322.174
Machine guns..... 472.5
Carriages, mounts, tripods..... 473.5
Pack outfits for..... 455
Trucks..... 451.2
Parts and accessories for..... 451.21
Machine rifles..... 472.5
Machine shop tractors..... 451.3
Parts and accessories..... 451.31
Machinery..... 412.3
Air compressors..... 412.3
Ammunition..... 412.3
Baking..... 412.3
Boilers and equipment..... 412.3
Canal and lock..... 821.04
Cooking..... 412.3
Electric..... 412.4
Electrical..... 412.4
Engines and equipment..... 412.3
Fuel economizers..... 412.3
Ice and refrigerating..... 412.3
Laundry..... 412.3
Machinery—Continued.
Lock and canal..... 821.04
Pumps and equipment..... 412.3
Road..... 413.8
Safety devices..... 412.3
Smoke consumers..... 412.3
Machines..... 413.8
Adding..... 413.51
Addressograph..... 413.5
Buttonhole..... 413.8
Calibration of..... 413.6
Cement guns..... 413.8
Cleaning equipment..... 414.4
Coffee..... 414.3
Computing..... 413.51
Duplicating, and supplies..... 413.52
Floor grinders..... 413.8
Forage handling..... 413.8
Fuel handling and preparing..... 413.8
Harvesting..... 413.8
Hoisting and pulling..... 413.8
Kitchen..... 414.3
Loading..... 413.8
Mimeographs..... 413.52
Moving-picture..... 413.53
Mowing..... 413.8
Multigraphs, and supplies..... 413.52
Numbering..... 413.51
Office..... 413.51
Photographic, and supplies and products..... 413.53
Polishing..... 414.4
Portable laundry..... 414.4
Printing, and supplies..... 413.52
Road..... 413.8
Rock crushers..... 413.8
Sewing..... 413.8
Steam shovels..... 413.8

Machines—Continued.
Stereopticons..... 413.53
Stitching..... 413.8
Testing and measuring..... 413.6
Typewriters..... 413.51
Wire-winding..... 413.8
Machinists..... 231.5
Of transports..... 231.81
Magazine rifles..... 474.1
Magazines, publications..... 000.76
Giving information to..... 000.71
Subscriptions to..... 400.134
Supply of..... 461
Magazines, small-arm..... 474.8
Magazines, storage, for explosives.... 633
Mine..... 663
Powder..... 633
Magnetos..... 412.42
For gun carriages..... 473.83
Maids, employees..... 231.4
Mail..... 311.1
Bags..... 428
Boxes..... 311.1221
Carried on vessels..... 565.61
On transports..... 575.61
Carriers..... 231.4
Employees, to be forwarded 230.7145
Establishment of post offices and routes..... 311.12
Extension of Rural Free Delivery. 311.121
Forwarding and readdressing..... 311.18
Insured..... 311.191
Irregularities..... 311.13
Lost or destroyed..... 311.13
Parcel post..... 311.16
Penalty envelopes and franking privilege..... 311.15
Postage stamps, use of..... 311.14
Registered mail..... 311.17
Regulations and rules, postal and other..... 311.11
Services..... 483.4
Transportation of..... 523.7
Transportation of supplies and equipment by..... 523.04
Wagons..... 311.122
Mail and Record Division, War Department..... 020.4
Mailing lists..... 319.26
Mains, water, use of in river and harbor work..... 825.7
Maintaining buildings and grounds.. 600.182
Maintaining rivers and harbors..... 800.2
Maintaining supplies and equipment. 400.4
Maintenance of ex-prisoners..... 253.4
Maintenance of vessels (*see also* Vessels, operations and maintenance)..... 563
Transports..... 573
Major generals..... 211
Majors..... 211
Making good time lost by absence, misconduct, etc..... 220.717
Making good time lost in desertion... 251.23
Malaria..... 710
Malformation..... 710
Malingerers..... 250.1
Malingering disease..... 710
Mallein..... 448
Malt..... 433
Malted milk and cream..... 434
Malto fever..... 710
Maneuver camp sites..... 685
Maneuver grounds..... 685
Maneuvers..... 354.2
Allowance for..... 400.3403
Army and militia..... 354.2
Attendance..... 354.2
Boats..... 560
Buildings at maneuver camps..... 652
Commanders..... 354.26
Authority..... 354.261
Duties..... 354.262
Criticisms..... 354.2
Details:
Enlisted men..... 220.67
Officers..... 210.67
Officers as observers at foreign.. 210.684
Discontinuance of..... 354.22
Foreign maneuvers..... 354.2
Grounds..... 685
Headquarters of..... 354.25
Hire of civilian employees..... 230.146
Inspections of..... 333.2
Joint Army and militia..... 333.2
Militia..... 333.2
Regular Army..... 333.2
Maps..... 061.1
Methods of paying at..... 240.21
Militia and Army..... 354.2
Naval..... 045.93
Organization of..... 354.21
Referees, umpires..... 210.695
Reports..... 354.2
Rules and regulations..... 354.28
Staff officers..... 354.27

Maneuvers—Continued.
Staff officers—Continued.
Authority..... 354.271
Duties..... 354.272
State..... 354.2
Transportation mounts of officers.. 522
Transportation organizations..... 511
Bids, contracts for..... 553.1
Mangers..... 456
Manifests..... 569.4
Of transports..... 579.4
Manning tables..... 320.4
Mantas..... 424
Manuals..... 461
Militia..... 325.12
War Department..... 461
Manufactures:
At depots and arsenals..... 400.173
At military prisons..... 252
Supplies and equipment..... 400.17
Abstracts..... 400.182
At depots and arsenals..... 400.173
Awards..... 400.183
Bids..... 400.181
Authority to invite..... 400.1812
Contracts..... 400.185
Priority of..... 400.174
Manufacturing establishments..... 004.4
Capacity and output..... 004.401
Night operations..... 004.402
Priority orders..... 004.004
Manure:
Disposal of, services..... 485.4
Mapping..... 061.01
Maps..... 061
Battle fields, maneuver and war.... 061.1
Buildings and grounds..... 600.92
Coast and geodetic..... 061.7
Confidential..... 061.2
Construction of..... 061.04
Disposition of..... 061.08
Distribution..... 061.05
Drawings, tracings, and sketches... 061.03
General Land Office..... 061.5
Lake surveys..... 061.4
Mapping and map work..... 061.01
Ordnance survey, Great Britain and Ireland..... 061.93
Parcel post..... 061.8
Post route..... 061.8
Progressive military..... 061.3
Purchase of..... 061.07
Reproduction..... 061.02
Maps—Continued.
Rivers and harbors..... 800.91
Sale of..... 061.06
Scale of..... 061.04
Topographic or relief..... 061.9
Marches..... 353.5
Inspection of field..... 333.2
Joint Army and militia..... 333.2
Militia..... 333.2
Regular Army..... 333.2
Practice..... 353.5
Test..... 353.5
Marine brigades..... 045.3
Marine construction, superintendents of..... 231.21
Marine Corps..... 045.3
Artillery..... 045.3
Band..... 045.3
Brigades..... 045.3
Cadets..... 045.3
Sales to—
Enlisted men and families..... 400.322
Officers and families..... 400.321
Transportation—
Enlisted men..... 515
Officers..... 515
Marine engineers, employees..... 231.21
Marine Hospital Service, Bureau of.. 042.2
Marine inspectors..... 231.22
Marine ways..... 826.1
Maritime laws..... 010.7
Maritime matters..... 017
Markers, employees..... 231.4
Markers, grave..... 293.7
Markers, target range..... 416
Market conditions, reports of..... 400.137
Marking obstructions to navigation.. 800.81
Marking outfits..... 457
Marking supplies and equipment.... 400.161
Marks:
Packing..... 457
Personal, identification..... 344.1
Water..... 812.101
Marksmanship..... 353.15
Additional pay for..... 242.142
Certificate of..... 353.15
Classification..... 353.15
Qualification..... 353.15
Marksmen..... 221
Pins. (*See* Badges.)
Reserves..... 326.5
Marriages..... 291.1
Marriages, civil, in Philippine Islands. 014.36

Married men:
Appointments, employees..... 230. 2212
Special authority for enlistment of. 342. 18
Married women, appointments, employees..... 230. 2213
Marshals, provost..... 370. 8
Martial law, employment of troops.. 370. 8
Masks, fencing..... 474. 7
Masks, gas..... 470. 72
Masons, employees..... 231. 5
Masons, secret order..... 080
Massacres, historical..... 000. 4
Master blocks..... 412. 42
Master electricians..... 221
Master engineers..... 221
Master gunners..... 221
Master hospitals sergeants..... 221
Master of the sword, Military Academy..... 351. 01
Master signal electricians..... 221
Masters:
Boat..... 231. 81
Forage, employees..... 231. 7
Train, employees..... 231. 7
Vessels..... 231. 81
Transports..... 231. 81
Mastoiditis..... 710
Masts, signal..... 655
Matches, shooting, national..... 353. 3
Matches, supplies..... 466
Matches, transportation officers horses to..... 522
Materialmen..... 231. 3
Material officers:
Artillery districts..... 323. 47
Authority..... 323. 471
Duties..... 323. 472
Coast-defense..... 323. 57
Authority..... 323. 571
Duties..... 323. 572
Forts..... 323. 77
Authority..... 323. 771
Duties..... 323. 772
Materials (*see also* Supplies)..... 400
Allowances of for manufacture supplies and equipment..... 400. 172
Building..... 411
Cartridge-bag..... 423
Clothing..... 423
Inspectors of..... 231. 22
Electrical..... 412. 4
Equipage..... 423
Materials—Continued.
Manufactures from, furnished by United States..... 400. 18
Metal..... 411. 7
Packing..... 457
Plumbing..... 412. 2
Sewer..... 412. 2
War..... 381. 3
Mates, vessels employees..... 231. 81
Matrons..... 231. 6
Mats..... 414. 1
Matting..... 414. 1
Mattresses..... 427
Covers..... 427
Mausoleums..... 634
Maxim automatic guns..... 472. 5
Maxim silencers..... 474. 8
Maximite..... 471. 86
Maximum property on hand, transferred..... 142. 4
Mayors..... 014. 12
Meal..... 433
Forage..... 464
Grain for..... 433
Linseed, forage..... 464. 2
Meal tickets..... 430. 1
Meals..... 430. 1
Measles..... 710
Measurements, special, for clothing.. 421
Measurements, supplies and equipment..... 400. 114
Measurements, water discharge..... 812. 5
Measures, time..... 413. 6
Measures and weights..... 003
Measuring instruments..... 413. 6
Measuring machines..... 413. 6
Measuring reel and frame, cable..... 476. 2
Measuring tool..... 413. 6
Meat for animals, dog food..... 464. 7
Meat tools..... 414. 3
Meats..... 431
Canned or pickled..... 431
Cured or salt..... 431
Dried..... 431
Fresh..... 431
Mechanical engineers..... 231. 21
Mechanical equipment..... 412
Installation, buildings and grounds. 600. 2
Mechanical trades, employees..... 231. 5
Mechanics, employees..... 231. 5
Mechanics, enlisted men..... 221
Chief mechanics..... 221

Mechanics and Saddlers' School..... 352
Detachments enlisted men..... 352.191
Details, officers, Regular Army and militia..... 210.63
Details, students and instructors, enlisted men, Regular Army and militia..... 220.63
Mechanisms:
Breech..... 472.81
Firing..... 472.81
Gun carriage..... 473.82
Elevating..... 473.82
Recoil..... 473.82
Retracting..... 473.82
Traversing..... 473.82
Tripping..... 473.82
Medals:
Enlisted men..... 220.5
Army Cuban Pacification..... 220.5
Congressional..... 220.5
Honor..... 220.5
Replacing old with..... 220.5
Life saving..... 220.5
Philippine Insurrection..... 220.5
Replacing..... 220.5
Small-arms target-practice..... 220.5
Target-practice competitions..... 220.5
Officers..... 210.5
Army Cuban Pacification..... 210.5
Congressional..... 210.5
Honor..... 210.5
Replacing old with..... 210.5
Life-saving..... 210.5
Philippine Insurrection..... 210.5
Replacing..... 210.5
Small-arms target-practice..... 210.5
Target-practice competitions..... 210.5
Transportation of..... 523.6
Uniforms..... 421
Medical attendance..... 701
Aliens, foreigners, interned persons. 701
By civilians..... 701.2
Cadets..... 701
Civilians..... 701
Employees..... 701
Enlisted men..... 701
Nurses..... 701
Officers..... 701
Medical Board, Army..... 334.3
Medical carts..... 451.7
Medical collections..... 700.6
Medical Corps..... 322.05
Enlisted men..... 322.052
Officers of..... 322.051
Medical Department..... 321.6
Medical Department troops..... 322.05
Ambulance companies..... 322.173
Companies..... 322.173
Drills and exercises..... 353.5
Enlisted men..... 322.052
Equipment..... 475.5
Field hospitals..... 322.15
Commanders..... 322.98
Authority..... 322.981
Duties..... 322.982
Staffs..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Noncommissioned officers..... 322.993
Corporals..... 221
Hospital sergeants..... 221
Master hospital sergeants..... 221
Sergeants..... 221
Sergeants, first-class..... 221
Officers..... 322.051
Privates..... 221
Recruits..... 343
Sanitary troops..... 322.054
Medical employees..... 231.23
Chemists..... 231.23
Clinical experts..... 231.23
Medical experts..... 231.23
Pharmacists..... 231.23
Physicians..... 231.23
Veterinarians..... 231.23
Medical equipment..... 440
Medical examinations..... 702
Cadets..... 702
Civilians..... 702
Employees..... 702
Enlisted men..... 702
Nurses..... 702
Officers..... 702
Recruits..... 343
Medical experts, employees..... 231.23
Medical histories..... 706
Cadets..... 706
Civilians..... 706
Employees..... 706
Enlisted men..... 706
Nurses..... 706
Officers..... 706
Medical museums..... 700.6
Medical officers..... 322.052
Details..... 210.61
To Army Medical School..... 210.63
To correspondence school..... 210.63
Examining boards..... 334.1

Medical officers' correspondence school..... 352
Detachments enlisted men..... 352. 191
Details officers..... 210. 63
Medical Reserve Corps..... 326. 2
Officers..... 322. 051
Medical School, Army..... 352
Detachment enlisted men..... 352. 191
Details—
Enlisted men..... 220. 63
Officers, Regular Army and militia 210. 63
Medical specialist..... 231. 23
Medical supplies..... 440
Acids..... 441. 3
Artificial limbs..... 443
Chemicals..... 441. 2
Dressings and materials..... 442
Drugs..... 441. 1
Electrical equipment..... 444. 3
Equipment..... 443
Equipment for special treatments.. 444
First-aid packets or pouches..... 444. 1
Gases..... 441. 5
Instruments—
Medical..... 443
Surgical..... 443
Medicines..... 441. 4
Patent medicines..... 441. 6
Proprietary medicines..... 441. 7
Special treatments..... 444
Surgical..... 442
Surgical equipment..... 443
Vaccine—
Smallpox..... 444. 2
Typhoid..... 444. 2
Medical supply depots..... 323. 7
Commanders..... 323. 76
Authority..... 323. 761
Duties..... 323. 762
Staffs..... 323. 77
Authority..... 323. 771
Duties..... 323. 772
Medicine, hygiene, sanitation..... 700
Essays..... 700. 2
Laws of..... 700. 1
Lectures..... 700. 2
Legal..... 700. 4
Philosophy of..... 700. 1
Professional papers..... 700. 7
Rules and regulations..... 700. 8
State control..... 700. 5
Theory..... 700. 1
Training in..... 700. 3
Training in nursing..... 700. 3
Medicine, hygiene, sanitation—Con.
Training in surgery..... 700. 3
Treatises on..... 700. 2
United States control..... 700. 5
Medicines..... 441. 4
Medicines, supplies..... 441. 4
Patent..... 441. 6
Proprietary..... 441. 7
Preventive..... 441. 01
Vaccine..... 444. 2
Veterinary..... 445
For special treatments..... 448
Megaphones..... 413. 47
Melancholia, involutional..... 710
Members of courts-martial..... 250. 43
Memoranda, notes..... 300. 6
Artillery..... 300. 6
General Staff..... 300. 6
Militia..... 300. 6
Memorandum..... 300. 6
Memorandum accounts..... 141. 5
Memorandum receipts..... 141. 5
Memorial halls..... 631
Memorial services, use of reservations for..... 680. 35
Memorials..... 619. 3
Authority for erection and care.... 619. 3
Permission to erect on reservations. 680. 47
Selection of designs, inscriptions, sites..... 619. 3
Meningitis..... 710
Mental defects, applicants for enlistment..... 342. 15
Mental efficiency..... 201. 6
Mental examinations:
Candidates for cadets, Military Academy..... 351. 15
Enlisted men—
Appointments..... 220. 12
Promotions..... 220. 22
Officers—
Appointments..... 210. 12
Promotions..... 210. 22
Mental status, employees, for appointment..... 230. 225
Merchandising..... 004. 1
Merchants..... 004. 1
Mercury..... 470. 1
Merit, figure of, Coast Artillery Corps service practice..... 353. 17
Merit, figure of small-arms firing..... 353. 14
Merit rolls, cadets, Military Academy 351. 29
Mess allowances, employees..... 248. 5
Mess boxes, pouches, tins, packs..... 428

Mess cars..... 531.3
Mess equipment..... 414.3
Mess funds..... 123
Mess furniture..... 414.1
Mess halls..... 633
Mess jackets..... 421
Mess kits..... 426
Mess officers..... 331.4
Mess sergeants..... 221
  Additional pay..... 242.143
Mess shelters..... 633
Messages..... 311
  Field..... 300.4
  Flag and other signal..... 311.6
  Homing pigeons..... 311.9
  Secret and confidential..... 311.5
    Cipher letters and dispatches.... 311.5
    Ciphergraph and cipher writers.. 311.5
    Codes, secret..... 311.5
    Codes, telegraphic..... 311.5
  Telegraph..... 311.2
    Cablegrams..... 311.22
    Cable..... 311.22
    Telegrams,..... 311.21
    Wireless, radiograms, aerograms . 311.23
      Federal supervision of..... 311.201
  Telephone..... 311.3
Messengers:
  Employees..... 231.4
  Enlisted men..... 221
    Detachments of..... 322.7
  Use of, in communication..... 311.4
Messes..... 331.4
  Enlisted men..... 331.4
    Mess sergeants..... 221
  Funds..... 123
  Officers..... 331.4
    Mess officers..... 331.4
  Vessels..... 563.3
    Hospital..... 563.3
      On transports..... 573.3
    Sailors and firemen..... 563.3
      On transports..... 573.3
    Saloon..... 563.3
      On transports..... 573.3
    Ships' officers..... 563.3
      On transports..... 573.3
    Ships' petty officers..... 563.3
      On transports..... 573.3
    Transports..... 573.3
    Troops..... 563.3
      On transports..... 573.3
Metal fixtures..... 411.7
Metal material..... 411.7
Metal mirrors, searchlight..... 470.31
Metals..... 410.2
  Babbitt..... 412.2
  For manufacture of armament..... 470.1
  Gold..... 470.1
  Monel..... 470.1
  Silver..... 470.1
  Welding compound..... 412.2
Metatarsalgia..... 710
Meteorological instruments..... 413.6
Meteorolorical observations..... 047.2
Meteorological stations..... 665.2
Meter readings..... 671
Meters:
  Blast, electric, gas, rheostat, water. 413.6
  Distance..... 413.6
Methodist Episcopal Church..... 000.3
Methodist, South..... 000.3
Methods of billing baggage, household goods, professional books, or private property. 524.01
Methods of billing and rules as to shipment of supplies and property..... 523.01
Methods, business..... 310
  Inspection of..... 333.8
Methods of computing and handling transportation accounts... 550.2
Methods of construction and installation, buildings and grounds..... 600.11
Methods of construction work, rivers and harbors..... 800.11
Methods of issuing supplies..... 400.3501
Methods of operating supplies and equipment..... 400.4
Methods of preserving supplies..... 400.241
Methods of purchase..... 400.1201
Methods of storing supplies..... 400.241
Methods of submitting requisitions for supplies..... 400.311
Methods of supply..... 400.302
Methylaniline..... 471.85
Metric system..... 003
Mexican badges, enlisted men..... 220.5
Mexican badges, officers..... 210.5
Mexican War..... 055
Mexico..... 091
Mice..... 000.94
  White mice, supplies..... 454.7
Microscopists..... 231.23
Middlings, forage..... 464.2
Midshipmen..... 045.8
Migraine..... 710

Mileage, officers..... 245.6
Allowance..... 245.6
Commutation of..... 245.8
Claims..... 154
Deductions..... 131
Military Academy (*see* Academy, Military)..... 351
Academic board..... 351.06
Appropriations for..... 112
Band..... 351.03
Board of Visitors..... 351.06
Cadets..... 351.1
Course of instruction..... 351.051
Departments..... 351.05
Detachments of enlisted men..... 351.02
Officers (adjutant, commandant of cadets, master of the sword, professors, Quartermaster Corps officers, superintendent, treasurer, and disbursing officer)..... 351.01
Regulations..... 351.04
Suspension of duties..... 351.055
Military activities, damages caused by 370.07
Military administration..... 300
Military and civil authorities, relations between..... 014.13
Military appropriations..... 112
Military attachés..... 041.2
Military attachés, details..... 210.681
Military control..... 330
Posts and camps..... 331
Camp administration..... 331
Gardens..... 331.6
Kitchens..... 331.6
Laundries..... 331.51
Civilians operating..... 331.51
Establishment..... 331.51
Regulations..... 331.51
Libraries..... 331.1
Messes..... 331.4
Enlisted men..... 331.4
Officers..... 331.4
Officers' clubs..... 331.2
Post administration..... 331
Post and company exchanges.... 331.3
Councils of administration... 331.3
Credit..... 331.3
Employees..... 331.3
Establishment..... 331.3
Officers..... 331.3
Operation reports..... 331.3
Profit..... 331.3
Regulations..... 331.3
Stock, fixtures, and supplies.. 331.3
Military departments, divisions (geographical)..... 323.3
Military depots..... 323.7
Military discipline..... 250
Military districts..... 323.6
Military divisions (geographical).... 323.3
Military employees..... 230
Military executions..... 250
Military field engineering..... 661
Military histories (*see* Records; Histories)..... 314.7
Military information..... 350
Military information, collection and dissemination..... 350.05
Military justice..... 250
Military laws..... 010.6
Military museums..... 350.04
Military observations..... 350.07
Military offenses..... 250
Military office, holding of..... 014.7
Military organizations..... 322
Sales to..... 400.3292
Military parks..... 688
Appropriations for..... 112
Military persons, quaisi 292
Military police..... 370.093
Details, officers in charge..... 210.607
Military posts..... 323.7
Appropriations for..... 112
Estimates for..... 111
Inspection..... 333.1
Military prisoners..... 253
Military prisons..... 252
Board of commissioners..... 334.3
Military problems..... 350.06
Military public works, appropriations for..... 112
Estimates for..... 111
Reimbursement and transfers of... 113
Military schools (*see* Schools)..... 352
Military service. (*See* Service.)
Military service, exemption of persons from..... 327.22
Military stations..... 323.7
Military statistics..... 059
Fighting men..... 059
Military topography..... 350.08
Military tournaments..... 353.5
Militia or National Guard..... 325
Absence employees for duty with. 230.571
Adjutant General..... 323.82
Authority..... 323.821
Duties..... 323.822
Allowances..... 300.348

Militia or National Guard—Contd.
Appropriations..... 112
Estimates for..... 111
Reimbursements and transfers... 113
Attendance, officers, garrison schools 352. 35
Cadets as part of..... 000. 8
Cadets in..... 000. 8
Calls into Federal service..... 325. 36
Camps of instruction..... 354. 1
Joint, with Regular Army..... 354. 1
Joint coast-defenses exercises with Coast Artillery..... 353. 5
Commendation..... 330. 13
Commissions:
Enlisted men, holding..... 210. 14
Officers, holding..... 210. 14
Competitions, small arms..... 353. 2
Details:
Enlisted men, Regular Army with 220. 65
Enlisted men, militia to Army service schools..... 220. 63
Milita officers to Army service schools..... 210. 63
Officers, Regular Army, with.... 210. 65
Development and improvement... 325. 5
Educations (*see also* 350)..... 325. 52
Armory instruction..... 325. 526
Correspondence schools..... 325. 522
Courses of study..... 325. 525
Instruction at property inspections..... 325. 528
Instruction State employees... 325. 527
Standardization..... 325. 524
State schools..... 325. 523
Systems and methods of instruction..... 325. 521
Policies and plans..... 325. 51
Discrimination against..... 325. 2
By employers of members..... 325. 2
By Federal departments..... 325. 2
By organized labor..... 325. 2
Criticism and condemnation of.. 325. 2
Laws and legislation to prevent. 325. 2
Draft into Federal service..... 325. 37
Efficiency of..... 330. 1
Federal recognition..... 325. 35
Withdrawal of..... 325. 351
Geographical division..... 323. 8
Induction into service..... 325. 4521
Inspections of organizations and property..... 333. 4
In field..... 333. 44
In garrison or quarters, armory. 333. 45

Militia or National Guard—Contd.
Inspection of organizations and property—Continued.
Maneuvers, marches, target practice, tournaments..... 333. 2
Joint Army and militia..... 333. 2
Inspectors-instructor of, officers... 211
Instructors of, enlisted men..... 221
Issues to..... 400. 358
At camps..... 400. 3585
Conditions of..... 400. 3582
Laws and regulations..... 400. 3581
Suspension..... 400. 3584
Laws affecting (*see also* 011.6)..... 010. 3
Laws and regulations..... 325. 1
Codes..... 325. 12
Manuals..... 325. 12
Regulations..... 325. 11
Licenses..... 012. 301
Loans to..... 400. 334
Maneuvers..... 354. 2
Memoranda, notes..... 300. 6
Mobiilzation..... 370. 01
National Militia Board..... 334. 3
Naval..... 045. 7
Officers..... 210
Boards..... 334. 7
Rank and command..... 210. 726
Transportation..... 512
Mounts of officers..... 522
Organization..... 325. 4
Conformity with Regular Army.. 325. 43
Independent to organize..... 325. 42
Organizations..... 325. 45
Changes in..... 325. 451
Designations of..... 325. 455
Disbandment..... 325. 453
Muster in..... 325. 4521
Muster out..... 325. 4522
Privileged..... 325. 456
Transfer of units between arms. 325. 454
Strength..... 325. 44
Commissioned..... 325. 441
Enlisted..... 325. 442
Pay of Federal employees as militiamen..... 240. 6
Publicity and public press as an aid..... 000. 78
Quartermasters general, States.... 323. 83
Powers..... 323. 831
Duties..... 323. 832
Rank and precedence between, and Regular Army, enlisted... 220. 726

Militia or National Guard—Contd.
Relations with War Department... 325.3
Cooperation with Regular Army. 325.32
Relations with Regular Army... 325.31
Status as militia..... 325.33
Status when in Federal service.. 325.34
Reserves..... 326.4
Sales of supplies and equipment.. 400.324
Small-arms firing..... 353.14
Strength..... 325.44
Commissioned..... 325.441
Enlisted..... 325.442
Supplies and equipment..... 400
Exchanges with and returns from 400.224
Target practice, promotion of..... 381.5
Taxation..... 012.315
Training..... 353
Transportation:
Accounts, freight..... 554.4
Accounts, passenger..... 553.4
Enlisted men..... 513
Hire of animals..... 454
Mounts of officers..... 522
Organizations..... 511
Supplies and property..... 523
Supplies belonging to militia. 523.3
To and from militia..... 523.4
Unorganized..... 325.41
Enrollment..... 325.411
Use of reservations for..... 680.36
Militia Bureau..... 321.15
Chief of..... 321.151
Office of..... 029.3
Militia affairs, officers in charge of, departments, divisions.... 323.37
Authority..... 323.371
Duties..... 323.372
Milk and cream:
Condensed..... 434
Evaporated..... 434
Fresh..... 434
Malted..... 434
Powdered..... 434
Milk, supply, hygiene and sanitation of..... 720.15
Mills, coffee..... 414.3
Mills, planing..... 413.8
Mills, saw..... 413.8
Mimeograph letters..... 461
Mimeograph machines and supplies.. 413.52
Mimeographs, War Department publications..... 461
Mimeoscope map reproduction..... 061.02
Mine anchors..... 476.1
Mine blocks..... 412.42
Mine cable..... 476.2
Mine caps..... 476.1
Mine casemates..... 663
Mine cases..... 476.1
Mine commanders..... 322.98
Authority..... 322.981
Duties..... 322.982
Mine commands..... 322.972
Mine companies..... 322.173
Drills and exercises..... 353.5
Instruction..... 353.5
Planting instruction..... 353.5
Transfers, enlisted..... 220.33
Mine defense, troops for..... 370.31
Mine domes..... 476.1
Mine fuze cans..... 476.1
Mine magazines..... 663
Mine moorings..... 476.1
Mine planters and service..... 560
Clothing for..... 422
Details enlisted..... 220.693
Employees..... 231.82
Instruction, mine planting, and reports of..... 353.5
Regulations..... 560.1
Mine planting..... 353.5
By vessels..... 565.61
Equipment and apparatus..... 458
Instruction and reports of..... 353.5
Mine practice..... 353.17
Reports of..... 353.17
Mine project or defense..... 660.3
Troops for..... 370.31
Mine racks..... 663
Mine structures..... 663
Casemates..... 663
Drying ovens..... 663
Dynamite rooms..... 663
Loading rooms..... 663
Racks..... 663
Sheds..... 663
Storehouses..... 663
Walls..... 663
Mine supplies..... 476.3
Boat telephones..... 476.3
Explosives..... 476.1
Mine supply list..... 476.3
Mine tools..... 476.3
Mine transformers..... 476.1
Mineral oil..... 463.6

Mines:
Bureau of 046. 2
Tests of coal 046. 2
Naval 045. 9
Submarine 476
Apparatus 476
Equipment 476
Mine defenses 660. 3
Troops for 370. 31
Supplies 476. 3
Boat telephones 476. 3
Equipment 476. 1
Explosives 476. 1
Supply list 476. 3
Tools 476. 3
Transformers 476. 1
Minimum property on hand, transferred 142. 4
Mining casemates 663
Mining on reservations 680. 31
Ministers, diplomatic 041. 2
Foreign 336. 91
Ministers of the gospel 000. 3
Minor buildings 650
Minors, discharge of 220. 83
Mint, Director of 042. 1
Mirrors 414. 1
Searchlight 470. 31
Glass 470. 31
Gold plating 470. 31
Metal 470. 31
Nickel plating 470. 31
Silver plating 470. 31
Miscellaneous 290
Miscellaneous correspondence 312. 1
Miscellaneous matters, military 319. 2
Miscellaneous papers 402
Miscellaneous reports 319. 1
Miscellaneous troops 322. 999
Misconduct 250. 1
Employees 250. 1
Enlisted men 250. 1
Discharges for 220. 83
Stoppage of pay for 242. 3
Suspension of allotments 243. 6
Officers 250. 1
Stoppage of pay for 241. 2
Misdemeanors 250. 1
Misplaced funds 123. 5
Missionaries 000. 3
Mistreatment of civilians by officers and enlisted men 250. 1
Mistreatment of enlisted men 250. 1
Mitigation of sentences 250. 472
Mittens 422
Mixed forage 464. 3
Mobile Army Division 321. 13
Chief of 321. 131
Mobile guns 472. 1
Carriages, mounts, tripods for 473. 1
Shell for 471. 1
Mobilization 370. 01
Mobilization camps 354. 3
Commanders of 354. 36
Authority 354. 361
Duties 354. 362
Contraction of limits 354. 34
Discontinuance of 354. 32
Establishment of 354. 31
Extension of limits 354. 33
Headquarters of 354. 35
Rules and regulations 354. 38
Staff officers of 354. 37
Authority 354. 371
Duties 354. 372
Moccasins 421
Models of forms 315
Models, measuring and testing instruments 413. 6
Molasses 436
Molders 231. 5
Monday, observance after holidays 230. 465
Monel metal 470. 1
Monetary systems 003
Money 123
Accounts 132
Inspection of 333. 8
Bags 428
Beneficiary 247
Claim for 247
Foreign exchange of 123. 7
Lending of, by employees 230. 761
Loan of 004. 3
Orders, checks 122. 1
Shipment of 523. 6
Systems of 003
Monks 000. 3
Monthly reports 319. 1
Monuments, memorials, tombstones:
Absence of employees for unveiling 230. 583
Appropriations for 112
Estimates for 111
Monuments on reservations 293. 6
Designs 293. 6
Erection and care 293. 6
Inscriptions 293. 6
Permission to erect 680. 47
Sites 293. 6

Monuments, etc.—Continued.
Other monuments and tombstones. 293. 6
Contributions..... 293. 6
Inscriptions..... 293. 6
Location and size..... 293. 6
Mooring buoys:
Mine..... 476. 1
Vessels..... 458.14
Transports..... 458. 14
Mooring chain, mine..... 476. 1
Mooring line, vessels..... 458. 14
Transports..... 458. 14
Mooring rope..... 476. 1
Mooring rules and regulations..... 800. 2121
Mooring shackles..... 476. 1
Mooring sister hooks..... 476. 1
Mooring sockets..... 476. 1
Moorings, mine..... 476. 1
Moorings, obstruction to navigation.. 800. 83
Mops..... 414. 4
Moral examination, recruits..... 343
Moral qualifications, employees..... 230. 1132
Moral societies and associations..... 080
Moral status, appointments, employees..... 230. 225
Morals and conduct..... 250. 1
Morbidity, reports of..... 704. 5
Morgues..... 634
Mormon Church..... 000. 3
Mortality, reports of..... 704. 5
Mortality statistics..... 053
Mortar..... 411. 8
Mortar batteries..... 662
Mortar beds..... 662
Mortar practice..... 353. 17
Mortars..... 472. 4
Carriages, mounts..... 473. 4
Mortgages..... 013. 1
Mortgages on buildings or land..... 601. 01
Mortuaries..... 632
Mosquito bars..... 427
Mosquito nets..... 427
Mosquito shields..... 427
Mosquitoes..... 725. 1
Prevention and restriction..... 725. 11
Motor cars..... 451. 2
Motor cars, armored..... 470. 8
Motor launches..... 560
Transports..... 570
Motor oil..... 463. 7
Motor repair shop..... 635
Motor trucks..... 451. 2
Accidents, damages, collisions..... 537. 5
Parts and accessories..... 451. 21
Transportation..... 537
Motor trucks—Continued.
Hire of..... 537. 1
Rules and regulations..... 537. 4
Use of in lieu of carriages..... 537. 2
Use of in lieu of teams and wagons 537. 3
Motor vehicles..... 451. 2
Parts and accessories..... 451. 21
Transportation by..... 537
Motorcycles..... 451. 4
Parts and accessories..... 451. 41
Motormen, enlisted..... 221
Motors:
Armored..... 470. 8
Electric..... 412. 41
Permission to install in buildings.. 680. 423
Retracting..... 473. 82
Mountain artillery..... 322. 012
Boards..... 334. 3
Equipment..... 475. 1
Mountain-gun pack outfits..... 455
Mountains..... 097
Mounted drills and exercises..... 353. 5
Cavalry..... 353. 5
Field Artillery..... 353. 5
Mounted duty, enlisted men..... 220. 47
Mounted duty, officers..... 210. 47
Mounted engineers..... 322. 94
Mounted infantry..... 322. 94
Mounted orderlies, Infantry..... 322. 94
Mounted orderlies, Field Artillery... 322. 94
Mounted rangers..... 322. 94
Mounted scouts..... 322. 94
Mounted Service School..... 352
Detachments enlisted men..... 352. 191
Details enlisted men..... 220. 63
Details officers..... 210. 63
Mounting supplies and equipment... 400. 255
Mounts, animals..... 454. 1
Attendants, enlisted men..... 221
Transportation of..... 522
Hire of..... 454
Pay of officers for..... 241. 15
Transportation of..... 522
Mounts, gun..... 473
Automatic guns..... 473. 5
Field..... 473. 1
Howitzers..... 473. 2
Machine guns..... 473. 5
Mobile guns..... 473. 1
Mortars..... 473. 4
Navy guns..... 473. 6
Parts and accessories..... 473. 8
Seacoast guns..... 473. 3
Siege guns..... 473. 1
Turrets..... 470. 4

Mounts, turret..... 470.4
Movable bridges..... 823.7
Movements of combat, field, pack, and wagon trains..... 370.5
Movements, naval vessels and troops. 045.92
Movements of transports..... 575
Movements of troops..... 370
  Changes of station..... 370.5
  Reports of arrivals, departures.... 370.5
  United States troops passing through foreign territory..... 370.02
Movements of vessels..... 565
Moving picture films..... 413.53
Moving picture machines..... 413.53
Moving picture photography..... 004.52
Moving pictures..... 004.521
  Permits to take on reservations.... 680.422
  Titles and subtitles of..... 004.521
Mowing machines..... 413.8
Mucilage..... 462
Mucilage cups, stands..... 462
Mules..... 454.2
  Attendants, enlisted men..... 221
  Hire:
    Draft..... 454.02
    For militia..... 454
    Pack..... 454.01
  Inspectors of..... 231.22
  Pack..... 454.01
  Riding..... 454.03
Multiball cartridges..... 471.44
Multigraph machines and supplies... 413.52
Multigraph operators..... 231.3
Mumps..... 710
Municipal affairs..... 090
Municipal authorities..... 014.12
Municipal courts..... 015.6
Municipal offices, employees holding. 230.762
Municipal ordinances..... 010.5
Municipalities..... 094
Murder..... 000.51
Murderers..... 000.52
Muscle, ruptured..... 710
Museums..... 000.4
  Medical..... 700.6
  Military..... 350.04
  National..... 040.4
Mush..... 433
Mushroom anchors..... 476.1
Music..... 007
  Instruction in..... 353.7
  Instrumental..... 353.7
  National anthems..... 007
  Patriotic songs..... 007
Music—Continued.
  Miscellaneous airs..... 007
  Sheet..... 413.3
  Vocal..... 353.7
Music holders..... 413.3
Music pouches..... 413.3
Music rolls..... 413.3
Music stands..... 413.3
Music teachers..... 353.7
Musical instruments..... 413.3
Musical training..... 353.7
  Bugle calls..... 353.7
  Instruction..... 353.7
  Orchestra, string and brass..... 353.7
  Teachers..... 353.7
  Vocal and instrumental..... 353.7
Musician:
  Chief..... 221
  Principal..... 221
Musicians..... 221
  Army bands competing with civilian..... 322.16
Musketry, school of..... 352
  Detachments, enlisted men..... 352.191
  Details, enlisted men, Regular Army and militia..... 220.63
  Details, officers, Regular Army and militia..... 210.63
Mustard..... 437
Muster..... 335.2
Muster, volunteers..... 324.1
  Muster-in..... 324.1
  Mustering regulations..... 324.1
  Muster-out..... 324.1
  Remuster..... 324.1
  Residence at time of enrollment or muster-in..... 324.1
Muster-in, militia or National Guard. 325.4521
  Absentees..... 325.456
Muster-out, militia, or National Guard 325.4522
  Absentees..... 325.457
Muster-out, officer of volunteers..... 324.22
Muster rolls..... 330.31
  Pay on..... 242.5
    Amendments and corrections.... 242.5
  Rendition and correction..... 330.311
Mutiny..... 000.51
Mutton..... 431
Mycosis..... 710
Myelitis..... 710
Myiasis..... 710
Myocarditis..... 710
Myopia..... 710
Myositis..... 710

N.

Nail clips, toilet..... 425
Nails..... 411.7
Horseshoe..... 456
Names:
Allottees of pay..... 243.2
Change of..... 201.72
Beneficiaries..... 247
Cadets, Military Academy..... 351.35
Employees..... 230.717
Enlisted men..... 201.72
Officers..... 201.72
Geographic, boards on, in United States and Philippine Islands..... 334.7
Of buildings and grounds..... 600.05
Of commercial enterprises and projects..... 004.01
Of firms..... 004.01
Of relatives of employees..... 230.713
Use of Government name in advertising buildings and grounds work..... 600.168
Use of Government name in advertising river and harbor work 800.168
Use of Government name in advertising for supplies..... 400.158
Naphthaline..... 438
Narcotic drugs, use and sale of..... 250.1
Narcotic poisoning..... 710
National anthems..... 007
National Army..... 327
Appeals..... 327.24
Boards of appeal..... 327.241
Calls and quotas..... 327.23
Draft or conscription..... 327.02
Drafted men..... 327.3
Acceptance..... 327.34
Induction..... 327.31
Instruction..... 327.32
Objectors..... 327.36
Rejection..... 327.35
Reporting..... 327.33
Examination..... 327.21
Examining boards..... 327.211
Exemption:
Exempted registrants..... 327.222
Exemption boards..... 327.221
Laws and regulations..... 327.01
Questionnaire..... 327.112
Records..... 327.92
Registration and registration boards 327.1
Reports..... 327.91
National board for promotion of rifle practice..... 334.3
National Cemetery (*see* Cemetery, National)..... 687
National Cemetery Regulations..... 300.5
National competitions, small-arms... 353.2
National flags..... 332.1
National Guard..... 325
Absence employees for duty with.. 230.571
Calls into Federal service..... 325.36
Details of officers with..... 210.65
Draft into Federal service..... 325.37
Federal recognition..... 325.35
Withdrawals of..... 325.351
Geographical divisions..... 323.8
Induction into service..... 325.4521
Inspection of organizations and property..... 333.4
Issues to..... 400.358
Loans to..... 400.334
Rank, command, precedence of officers..... 210.726
Reserves..... 326.4
Sales to..... 400.324
Taxation of, or property of..... 012.315
Use of reservations by..... 680.36
National land defense board..... 334.3
National Military Park Commission..... 020.6
National Militia Board..... 334.3
National Museum..... 040.4
National parks..... 688
Appropriation..... 112
Estimates for..... 111
Bureau of..... 046.2
Commissioners..... 231.1
National reserves..... 326.4
National shooting matches..... 353.3
Allowances for..... 400.3404
National Soldiers' Home..... 002
Admission to..... 002
National trophies..... 332.2
Nationality..... 291.1
Appointments of employees..... 230.223
Nativity..... 291.1
Race..... 291.2
Native troops..... 322.092
Enlisted men..... 322.0922
Officers..... 322.0921
Assignment..... 210.314
Change of station..... 210.32
Transfer..... 210.33

Native troops—Continued.
Philippine Scouts..... 322.093
Bands..... 322.16
Battalion noncommissioned staff. 322.992
Battalions..... 322.171
Companies..... 322.173
Equipment..... 475.3
Noncommissioned officers..... 322.993
Porto Rican Regiment of Infantry.. 322.094
Band..... 322.16
Battalion noncommissioned staff. 322.992
Battalions..... 322.171
Companies..... 322.173
Enlisted men..... 322.0942
Equipment..... 475.3
Headquarters detachments..... 322.7
Machine gun companies..... 322.173
Machine gun platoon..... 322.8
Mounted orderlies..... 322.94
Noncommissioned officers..... 322.993
Officers..... 322.0941
Regimental noncommissioned staff..... 322.992
Supply company..... 322.173
Recruits..... 343
Natives, insular possessions, transportation..... 516
Natives, quarters on vessels..... 563.2
On transports..... 573.2
Nativity..... 291.1
Naturalization..... 014.32
Courts having jurisdiction..... 014.32
Persons excluded..... 014.32
Procedure..... 014.32
Qualifications..... 014.32
Naturalization, Bureau of..... 049.12
Nautical instruments..... 413.71
Naval Academy..... 045.8
Naval badges..... 045.9
Naval bases..... 045.9
Naval cadets..... 045.8
Naval conferences..... 337
Naval construction and defense..... 045.9
Naval convoys..... 045.4
Naval defense..... 045.9
Naval districts..... 045.9
Naval fleets..... 045.4
Naval forces..... 045.7
Naval hospitals..... 045.9
Naval maneuvers..... 045.93
Naval midshipmen..... 045.8
Naval militia..... 045.7
Naval mines..... 045.9
Naval officers..... 045.5
Transportation of..... 515
Naval operations..... 045.93
Naval patrols..... 045.7
Naval records..... 045.9
Naval regulations..... 045.7
Naval reserves..... 045.7
Naval reviews..... 045.91
Naval schools..... 045.8
Naval squadrons..... 045.4
Naval stations..... 045.4
Naval vessels..... 045.92
Naval War College..... 045.8
Naval war game..... 045.9
Naval war records..... 045.9
Naval warfare..... 045.9
Navies, foreign..... 336.3
Navigation:
Aids to..... 829.1
Buoys..... 829.11
Lighthouses..... 829.12
Lightships..... 829.13
Pilot service..... 548.1
Signaling devices..... 829.14
Bureau of (Department of Commerce)..... 048.2
Bureau of, Navy..... 045.2
Charges..... 017.1
Clearing obstructions to..... 800.8
Anchoring..... 800.83
Destroying..... 800.86
Issuing notices..... 800.82
Marking..... 800.81
Mooring..... 800.83
Putting on charts..... 800.82
Removing..... 800.84
Sinking..... 800.85
Data..... 829.2
Obstructions to..... 828
Bars..... 828.1
Bridges..... 823
Driftwood..... 828.2
Logs..... 828.2
Piles..... 825.92
Reefs..... 828.1
Rocks, uncharted..... 828.1
Water hyacinths..... 828.3
Wrecks..... 828.5
Abandoned..... 828.52
No menace to navigation..... 828.5
Owners' rights..... 828.51
Opening and closing..... 800.221
Regulations..... 017.2

Navigation—Continued.
Regulations, rules, customs, laws affecting Army transportation 540. 1
Navigators' books 458. 24
Transports 458. 24
Navigators' charts 458. 24
Transports 458. 24
Navigators' supplies and equipment. 458. 24
Transports 458. 24
Navy 045. 4
Enlisted men 045. 6
Sales to, and to families of 400. 322
Transportation 515
Foreign 336. 3
Joint Army and Navy Board 334. 3
Joint Army and Navy maneuvers .. 354. 2
Joint Army and Navy operations ... 370. 26
Officers of 045. 5
Sales to 400. 321
President as Commander in Chief of 031. 1
Sailors 045. 6
Secretary of the 045. 1
Assistant Secretaries 045. 1
Transportation officers and enlisted men 515
Navy and Army, joint operations 370. 26
Navy armor 470. 5
Navy Department 045
Bureaus 045. 2
Construction and Repair 045. 2
Hydrographic Office 045. 2
Navigation 045. 2
Ordnance 045. 2
Steam Engineering 045. 2
Yards and Docks 045. 2
Officers 045. 1
Publications 461
Secretary of the Navy 045. 1
Navy guns 472. 6
Carriages, mounts, tripods 473. 6
Navy Register 461
Neat's-foot oil 438
Necrosis 710
Negroes and Negro race 291. 2
Appointments, civil 230. 2221
Neostyle 413. 52
Nephritis 710
Nephrolithiasis 710
Nervous system 743
Nets, fish, harbor rules and regulations 825. 91
Nets, mosquito 427
Nets, submarine 477
Neuralgia 710
Neurasthenia 710
Neuritis 710
Neurologists 231. 23
Neurology 730
Neutrality 000. 2
Nevada trophy 332. 2
New England Passenger Association .. 501
New subjects 009
Newspapers 000. 76
Correspondents 000. 77
Giving information to 000. 71
Photographers 000. 77
Subscriptions to 400. 134
Supply of 461
Writers 000. 77
Nickel 470. 1
Nickel-plating searchlight mirrors ... 470. 31
Night letters 311. 211
Night operations, factories, plants, etc 004. 402
Night practice, Coast Artillery Corps. 353. 17
Night sights, gun carriage 473. 85
Night target practice 353. 1
Coast Artillery Corps 353. 17
Night training 353. 03
Nitrate, ammonium 471. 86
Nitrate, sodium 471. 86
Nitroglycerine 471. 86
Nomination to the Senate:
Appointment commissioned officers 210. 14
Promotion commissioned officers ... 210. 24
Noncombatants 383. 2
Noncommissioned officers 322. 993
Appointment cadet noncommissioned officer, Military Academy 351. 392
Assignment 220. 31
Attendance post schools 352. 9
Cavalry, regimental, squadron, troop 322. 992
Change of station 220. 32
Coast Artillery Corps 322. 992
Details with militia 220. 65
Engineers, regimental, battalion, company 322. 993
Field Artillery, regimental, battalion, battery 322. 993
Foreign 336. 22
Infantry, regimental, battalion, company 322. 993
Philippine Scouts 322. 993
Quarters 623

Noncommissioned officers—Continued.
Rank and precedence..... 220. 721
Rank and precedence between Regular Army and militia 220. 726
Reinstatement..... 220. 721
Titles and grades..... 221
Noncommissioned staff officers..... 322. 992
Assignment..... 220. 31
Cavalry..... 322. 992
Change of station..... 220. 32
Coast Artillery Corps..... 322. 992
Engineers..... 322. 992
Examining boards for appointment. 334. 1
Field Artillery, light, mountain, and horse..... 322. 992
Infantry..... 322. 992
Philippine Scouts..... 323. 992
Post..... 322. 992
Reinstatement..... 220. 721
Nonflyers, enlisted men..... 221
Nonflyers, officers..... 211
Nonintercourse in war..... 385. 1
Nonperformance of contracts..... 164
Nonsupport..... 000. 51
Normal schools..... 000. 8
Northwest Territory..... 000. 4
Nose bags..... 455
Nosetalgia..... 710
Notary, employees' duties as..... 230. 414
Fees and allowances..... 248. 5
Notary public..... 013. 2
Notes, field, map construction..... 061. 04
Notes, memoranda..... 300. 6
Notice of obstructions to navigation.. 800. 82
Noxious gases..... 723. 13
Nuisances..... 000. 962
By officers or enlisted men..... 250. 1
Detrimental to health..... 723. 23
Number of buildings..... 600. 04
Number of post and field property accounts..... 141
Number of rivers and harbors construction works..... 800. 03
Number system, identification..... 344. 1
Numbering machines..... 413. 51
Numbers, station..... 120
Numerical flat filing record system.. 313. 2
Numerically folded papers record system..... 313. 2
Nuns..... 000. 3
Nurse corps..... 322. 5
Nurses..... 211
Admission to hospitals and sanitariums..... 705
Field hospitals..... 705. 3
General hospitals..... 705. 1
Post hospitals..... 705. 2
Sanitariums..... 705. 4
Allowances..... 245
Commutation of..... 245. 8
Allowances, supplies..... 400. 342
Beneficiary money..... 247
Chief nurses..... 211
Commendation..... 201. 22
Dental treatment..... 703
Funerals and burials..... 293. 2
Issues to..... 400. 352
Medical attendance..... 701
Medical examination..... 702
Medical histories..... 706
Pay..... 241
Quarters..... 622
On vessels..... 563. 21
On transports..... 573. 21
Superintendent of..... 211
Surgical operations..... 707
Transportation..... 514
Baggage and household goods... 524. 23
Allowance..... 524. 23
Excess..... 524. 23
Remains..... 518
Travel pay..... 246. 86
Nursing, training in..... 700. 3
Nutmeg..... 437
Nuts, builders' hardware..... 411. 72

O.

Oaths..... 013. 1
Employees' oath of office..... 230. 211
Military Academy candidates..... 351. 282
Officers' commission..... 210. 14
Officers' promotion..... 210. 24
Oatmeal..... 433
Oats..... 464. 1
Obesity..... 710
Obituary orders..... 300. 4
Obligations, civil..... 014. 4
Obscene language, use of..... 250. 1
Obscene reading matter, introduction of, at military posts..... 250. 1
Observation towers..... 473. 864
Observations:
Current, of rivers and harbors..... 812. 7
Meteorological..... 047. 2
Military..... 350. 07

Observers:
Enlisted men:
First class..... 221
Second class..... 221
Officers..... 211
Details..... 210. 67
Foreign maneuvers, wars..... 210. 684
Observing instruments..... 413. 74
Observing rooms..... 665. 2
Observing stations..... 665. 2
Obsolete blank forms..... 315
Obsolete property, supplies and equipment, disposition or sale of. 400. 702
Obsolete records, disposition of..... 313. 6
Obstacle courses..... 656
Obstetrics..... 730
Obstructions to navigation..... 828
Clearing..... 800. 8
Obturators..... 470. 31
Occupancy of property in war..... 386. 2
Occupancy of rivers and harbors.... 800. 501
Occupation..... 014. 37
Occupational diseases, hygiene of... 726. 2
Oculists..... 231. 23
Odometer..... 413. 6
Odorless excavators..... 414. 4
Offenders..... 000. 52
Offenses, military..... 250
Previous convictions as evidence.. 250. 465
Offenses, political..... 000. 51
Office buildings..... 631
Office, civil:
Acceptance by enlisted men..... 220. 43
Acceptance by officers..... 210. 43
Examination enlisted men..... 220. 42
Examination officers..... 210. 42
Office furniture..... 414. 1
Office, holding of:
By employees..... 230. 762
By volunteers..... 324. 21
Vacation of office..... 324. 22
By accepting another..... 324. 22
By discontinuance..... 324. 22
By muster-out..... 324. 22
By sentence court-martial.... 324. 22
By summary dismissal..... 324. 22
Civil or military..... 014. 7
Appointing power..... 014. 7
Emoluments..... 014. 7
Tenure..... 014. 7
Vesting..... 014. 7
Higher than rank, by commissioned officers..... 210. 727
Higher than rank, by enlisted men. 220. 727
Office hours, employees..... 230. 4431
Duties outside regular..... 230. 413
Early closing..... 230. 46
Office machines and tools..... 413. 5
Office methods..... 316
Office rooms:
Assignment..... 680. 341
Assignment, State, War, and Navy Building..... 029. 21
Employees, allotment of space.... 230. 436
Office rules and regulations..... 230. 432
Office supplies..... 462
Blank books..... 462
Cards and cardboard..... 462
Check protectors..... 462
Clips..... 462
Envelopes..... 462
Holders and pads..... 462
Ink..... 462
Jackets..... 462
Mucilage..... 462
Paper (blue-print, blotting, carbon, drawing)..... 462
Paper cutters..... 462
Pencils and pens..... 462
Pins..... 462
Rubber bands..... 462
Seals..... 462
Sponge cups..... 462
Stamps, rubber..... 462
Stationery..... 462
Tapes..... 462
Typewriter ribbons..... 462
Office tools and machines..... 413. 5
Office trucks..... 451. 93
Parts and accessories..... 451. 931
Officer, de facto, Volunteers..... 324. 21
Officer in charge defensive works:
Departments, districts, divisions... 323. 37
Authority..... 323. 371
Duties..... 323. 372
Officer in charge Militia affairs:
Departments, divisions, etc..... 323. 37
Authority..... 323. 371
Duties..... 323. 372
Officer in charge of Public Buildings and Grounds..... 029. 1
Officer of the day..... 211
Officer of the guard..... 211
Officers..... 210
Absence..... 210. 71
Hunting leave..... 210. 714
Passes..... 210. 715
Permission to go beyond sea.... 210. 716
Sick leave..... 210. 713

Officers—Continued.
Absences—Continued.
Without leave 210. 712
Witness duty 210. 718
Addresses 201. 71
Admission to Government Hospital for Insane 046. 3
Admission to hospitals and sanitariums 705
Field hospitals 705. 3
General hospitals 705. 1
Post hospitals 705. 2
Sanitariums 705. 4
Agriculture Department officers ... 047. 1
Allowances 245
Commutation of 245. 8
Supplies and equipment 400. 341
Announcement of appointments ... 210. 106
Annulment of contracts of 210. 83
Appointments 210. 1
Army schools and colleges 352. 192
Arrest of 250. 3
Arrivals, reports of 201. 624
Assignment 210. 31
Assignment to command other than rank 210. 727
Attendance foreign military schools. 350. 1
Attendance garrison schools—
Militia 352. 35
Regular Army 352. 35
Attendance military schools, United States, by foreign .. 350. 2
Attendants for horses of 221
Transportation 522
Authority, bonds under contracts .. 168
Aviation Section or Corps 322. 0821
Badges 210. 5
Beneficiary money 247
Boards of 334
Burials of 293. 2
Ex-officers 293. 2
Families of 293. 2
Cadet, Military Academy, appointment 351. 391
Camp exchange officers 331. 3
Camps of instruction for 354. 1
Candidates for appointment 210. 105
Carrying concealed weapons 250. 1
Cavalry 322. 021
Change of name 201. 72
Change of station 210. 32
Classification of 210. 01
Clubs 331. 2
Coast Artillery Corps 322. 0111

Officers—Continued.
Command 210. 72
Commanding. (*See* Commanders.)
Commendation 201. 22
Commissioned 210
Commissions 210. 14
Commissions in militia 210. 14
Company exchange officers 331. 3
Confederate and Southern Confederacy 314. 8
Confinement of 250. 3
Conflict of authority 210. 721
Contracting 161
Customs 042. 1
Deaths 210. 86
Decorations, foreign 210. 5
De facto 324. 21
Dental 322. 0531
Dental Corps 322. 0531
Dental treatment 703
Department of Commerce officers .. 048. 1
Department of Justice officers 044. 1
Department of Labor officers 049. 11
Departures, reports of 201. 625
Details 210. 6
As representatives 210. 698
Commanding officers, troops on vessel, transports 210. 605
Horse shows 210. 693
In charge of casuals 210. 604
In charge of funds 210. 606
In charge of military police 210. 607
Relief from 210. 601
Disability 201. 601
Discharges 210. 801
Dismissals 210. 81
Dismissals, volunteer officers by court-martial sentence 324. 22
Drunkenness of 250. 1
Duty—
Active 210. 455
Excused from 210. 457
Inactive 210. 4551
Relief from 210. 456
Report for 210. 458
Special 210. 454
Temporary 210. 453
Efficiency boards 334. 4
Efficiency boards, volunteers 334. 4
Efficiency reports 201. 61
Eliminations 210. 82
Employment by corporations and others 210. 41
Engineers 322.031

Officers—Continued.
Enrolling 324. 1
Equipment, personal 426
Examining boards..... 334. 1
Excused from drills and exercises.. 353. 51
Excused from garrison schools..... 352. 351
Ex-Regular Army, admission to Government Hospital for Insane..... 046. 3
Ex-Regular Army, funerals and burials 293. 2
Ex-Volunteer, admission to Government Hospital for Insane.. 046. 3
Ex-Volunteer, funerals and burials. 293. 2
Families of..... 292
Transportation 512
Field..... 210
Field Artillery..... 322. 0121
Foreign..... 336. 4
Attendance military schools, United States 350. 2
Forfeitures of pay..... 241. 3
For absence, misconduct, etc.... 241. 2
Frequenting houses of prostitution. 250. 1
Funerals and burials..... 293. 2
Ex-officers..... 293. 2
Families of..... 293. 2
Grades..... 211
Grading..... 210. 26
Hire of mounts..... 454
Ill-treatment of civilians by..... 250. 1
In hands civil authorities..... 250. 3
Indebtedness and dues..... 241. 3
Infantry..... 322. 041
Influence, use of..... 250. 6
Inspections by..... 333
Intermediate commanders..... 210. 722
Interior Department officers..... 046. 1
Investigations by..... 333. 5
Issues to..... 400. 351
Licenses..... 012. 313
Line..... 210
Assignment..... 210. 313
Change of station..... 210. 322
Transfer..... 210. 332
Line of duty..... 210. 46
Marine Corps..... 045. 3
Transportation..... 515
Medals..... 210. 5
Medical..... 322. 051
Medical attendance..... 701
Medical examinations..... 702
Medical histories..... 706
Medical Reserve Corps..... 322. 051

Officers—Continued.
Mess officers..... 331. 4
Messes for..... 331. 4
Military Academy..... 351. 01
Militia..... 210
Boards..... 334. 7
National Guard Reserves..... 326. 41
Native troops..... 322. 0921
Navy..... 045. 5
Navy Department officers..... 045. 1
Obscene language, use of..... 250. 1
Obstacle rides..... 201. 53
Ordnance Corps..... 322. 061
Ordnance Department..... 322. 061
Pay and allowances..... 241
Pay of enlisted men in hands of... 242. 2
Paying officers..... 240. 5
Personal property..... 332. 32
Personal records..... 201
Personal reports..... 201. 62
Philippine Scouts..... 322. 0931
Physical tests and examinations... 201. 5
Porto Rican Regiment Infantry... 322. 0941
Post exchange officers..... 331. 3
Post Office Department officers.... 043. 1
Precedence..... 210. 2
Promotion..... 210. 2
Quarters..... 625
Furniture for..... 414. 1
Rank..... 210. 72
Rank between militia and regular officers..... 210. 726
Reduction..... 210. 27
Regrading..... 210. 26
Reinstatement..... 210. 84
Reinterments, removals of bodies of, and families..... 293. 8
Relief from duty..... 210. 456
Reports on aviation..... 360. 02
Reprimands and censures..... 250. 3
Reserve Corps officers..... 326. 21
Resignations..... 210. 83
Retired..... 210. 851
Retired pay and allowances..... 241. 18
Revenue officers..... 042. 1
Riding tests..... 201. 51
Sales to, and families of..... 400. 321
Sales to Marine Corps, and families of..... 400. 321
Sales to Navy, and families of..... 400. 321
Sanitary Corps..... 322. 0541
School for company officers..... 352. 192
School for field officers..... 352. 192
Senate officers..... 032. 2

Officers—Continued.
Separations 210.8
Service 210.4
Signal Corps 322.081
Staff 210
Assignment 210.312
Change of station 210.321
Transfer 210.331
State Department officers 041.1
Strength, commissioned 320.21
Strength, militia 325.441
Suicide 210.861
Surgical operations 707
Surveying officers 211
Details 210.692
Tank Corps 322.0911
Taxation 012.313
Temporary duty 210.453
Tests, physical 201.5
Titles 211
Transfers funds between 123.6
Transfers, staff 210.331
Transportation 512
Baggage and household goods 524.21
Christmas and similar packages 524.4
Militia 512
Mounts 522
Professional books 524.3
Remains 518
Treasury Department officers 042.1
Use of liquor and intoxicants 250.1
Vessels' officers 231.81
Veterinary Corps 322.0551
Volunteers 210
Walking tests 201.52
Wearing of civilian clothing by 332.31
Offices:
Allowances, supplies, and equipment 400.347
Collecting and canvassing in 230.434
Conduct of, by employees 230.43
Field, channels of correspondence 312.3
Inspections 333.8
Issues to 400.357
Post offices 043.2
Buildings 631
Establishment 311.12
Ticket, railroad 531.8
War Department 020
Official correspondence 312.1
Official courtesies 335.11
Official seals 313.5
Officials:
Departments, other than War, transportation 515
Remains 518
Employees 231.1
Appointed by the President 231.1
Commissioners, National Parks and Cemeteries 231.1
War Department 231.1
Foreign, transportation 517
Possessions and colonies 093.7
Railroad 531.01
Small-arms competitions 353.2
Army 353.2
Department and division 353.2
International 353.2
Militia, State or interstate 353.2
National 353.2
Shooting matches 353.3
Societies and associations 084
State, transportation 517
Territorial, transportation of 517
War Department, transportation ... 514
Remains 518
Young Men's Christian Association, transportation 517
Oil 411.6
Crude 463.8
Distillate 463.8
Gasoline 463.7
Kerosene 463.6
Lubricating 412.2
Mineral 463.6
Motor 463.7
Neat's-foot 438
Olive and other table 434
Road 411.8
Oil-burning plants and systems 677
Oil cans 414.5
Oil lamps 414.5
Oil ranges 414.2
Oil stoves 414.2
Oiler cases, small arms 474.8
Oilers, employees 231.8
Harbor boats 231.82
Ships 231.82
Oilers, small-arms 474.8
Cases for 474.8
Oiling buildings and grounds 600.3
Oilskin clothing 422
Okum 412.2
Oleomargarine 434
Olive oil 434
Onychia 710

Open-market proposals, construction and installation..... 600. 115
Open-market proposals, rivers and harbors work..... 800. 117
Open-market purchases, supplies and equipment..... 400. 1391
Orders for..... 400. 1391
Reports of..... 132. 7
Open sights, small arms..... 474. 8
Opening navigation..... 800. 221
Operating boards, electric machinery 412. 41
Operating buildings and grounds..... 600. 181
Operating expenses..... 059
Supplies and equipment..... 400. 191
Vessels..... 569. 15
Transports..... 579. 15
Operating methods, supplies and equipment..... 400. 4
Operating pavilions..... 632
Operating rivers and harbors..... 800. 2
Operations:
Air craft..... 373
Farming..... 403
Federal operations, jurisdiction, civil authorities..... 014. 14
Field of..... 371
License or taxation of Government operations..... 012. 311
Naval..... 045. 93
Night operations factories, plants.. 004. 402
Priority, at factories, plants, etc... 004. 004
Reports, buildings and grounds.... 600. 91
Reports of post exchange..... 331. 3
Reports, rivers and harbors construction..... 800. 18
Reports of troops..... 370. 2
Surgical..... 707
Aliens, foreigners, interned persons..... 707
Cadets..... 707
Civilians..... 707
Employees..... 707
Enlisted men..... 707
Officers..... 707
Nurses..... 707
Troops..... 370. 2
Camouflage operations..... 370. 28
Vessels..... 563
Transports..... 573
Operators, employees:
Addressograph..... 231. 3
Depot, factory, shop..... 231. 6
Graphotype..... 231. 3
Multigraph..... 231. 3
Operators, employees—Continued.
Radio, wireless, switchboard, telegraph, telephone..... 231. 3
Operators, enlisted men..... 221
Radio or wireless..... 221
Switchboard..... 221
Telegraph..... 221
Telephone..... 221
Opiates..... 441. 1
Opinions..... 016
Attorney General..... 016
Auditor for War Department..... 016
Books of..... 461
Comptroller of the Treasury..... 016
Heads of War Department bureaus. 016
Judge Advocate General..... 016
Secretary of War and Chief of Staff..... 016
Opium..... 441. 1
Opthalmologists..... 231. 23
Opthalmology..... 730
Optic neuritis..... 710
Optical instruments..... 413. 75
Opticians..... 231. 23
Optometrist, commissioned..... 211
Optometrists, employees..... 231. 23
Optometry..... 730
Oral agreements..... 161
Orchards..... 618. 34
Orchestras..... 353. 7
Orchitis..... 710
Orderlies..... 221
Detachments of..... 322. 7
Mounted, Field Artillery..... 322. 94
Mounted, Infantry..... 322. 94
Orders..... 300. 4
Authorizing allowances, enlisted men..... 246
Commutation..... 246. 8
Authorizing allowances, officers.... 245
Commutation..... 245. 8
Car orders..... 503
Court-martial..... 300. 4
Executive..... 300. 4
Appointments, employees..... 230. 215
Granting holidays..... 230. 468
Field orders or messages..... 300. 4
Fraternal society..... 080
General..... 300. 4
Obituary..... 300. 4
Open-market purchases..... 400. 1391
Priority of at factories, plants..... 004. 004
Purchase..... 400. 138
Religious..... 000. 3

Orders—Continued.
Sailing..... 565.301
Transports..... 575.301
Sealed or secret..... 300.4
Special..... 300.4
Travel..... 300.4
Travel, employees..... 230.423
Ordinances, municipal..... 010.5
Ordnance..... 472
Ordnance, accidents to supplies from blasts of..... 400.44
Ordnance Board..... 334.3
Ordnance, Bureau of, Navy..... 045.2
Ordnance, Chief of, of the Army..... 321.81
Office of..... 023
Organization and administration. 023
Ordnance Corps..... 322.06
Enlisted men..... 322.062
Ordnance Department..... 321.8
Details, officers..... 210.61
Property, supplies and equipment. 400
Recruits..... 343
Ordnance detachments..... 322.7
Ordnance and Fortifications Boards.. 334.3
Ordnance inspectors..... 231.22
Ordnance officers..... 322.061
Arsenals..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Brigades..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Camps..... 354.17
Authority..... 354.171
Duties..... 354.172
Coast defenses..... 323.57
Authority..... 323.571
Duties..... 323.572
Departments..... 323.37
Authority..... 323.371
Duties..... 323.372
Depots..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Districts..... 323.67
Authority..... 323.671
Duties..... 323.672
Districts, artillery..... 323.47
Authority..... 323.471
Duties..... 323.472
Divisions..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Forts..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Ordnance officers—Continued.
Forts—Continued.
Duties..... 323.772
Hospitals, general..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Maneuver camps..... 354.27
Authority..... 354.271
Duties..... 354.272
Posts..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Regimental..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Stations..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Ordnance sergeants..... 221
Ordnance Survey maps..... 061.9
Organists:
Military Academy..... 351.01
Organization of the Army..... 320
Enactment of laws affecting..... 011.2
Laws, regulations..... 320.1
Tables of..... 320.3
Organization of militia..... 325.4
Organization of offices:
Adjutant General..... 021
Chief of Engineers..... 025
Chief of Ordnance..... 023
Chief Signal Officer..... 026
Judge Advocate General..... 028
Inspector General..... 027
Surgeon General..... 024
Organization of War Department, enactment of laws affecting.. 011.1
Organizations:
Army..... 322
Aeronautical..... 322.082
Allowances, supplies, and equipment to..... 400.345
Artillery:
Coast..... 322.011
Field..... 322.012
Cavalry..... 322.02
Disciplinary..... 322.999
Engineers..... 322.03
Hospital Corps..... 322.05
Indian scout..... 322.93
Infantry..... 322.04
Medical Department troops..... 322.05
National Guard, inspection of... 333.4
Native troops..... 322.092
Nurse Corps..... 322.5

Organizations—Continued.
Army—Continued.
Philippine Scouts..... 322.093
Porto Rican Regiment of Infantry..... 322.094
Secret in the Army..... 250.8
Signal Corps..... 322.08
Conduct of war with relation to.... 384
Efficiency of..... 330.1
Militia..... 330.1
Estimates or data as to supplies needed..... 400.314
Inspections..... 333.3
In field..... 333.34
In garrison or quarters..... 333.35
Issues to..... 400.355
Loans, supplies, to patriotic, charitable and other..... 400.332
Military histories of..... 314.7
Inspections of, and of property.. 333.4
In field..... 333.44
In garrison or quarters..... 333.45
Religious..... 000.3
Sales to military or semimilitary... 400.3292
Secret and other societies in Army. 250.8
Shipments, supplies, and property. (*See* Transportation, Supplies, and Property.)
State volunteers..... 324.4
Tenders of aviation service..... 324.3
Tenders of service in volunteers... 324.3
Transfers supplies and equipment on changing station..... 400.222
Transportation..... 511
Allowances..... 511
Commutation of..... 511
Change of station..... 511
Militia..... 511
Recruits..... 511
To and from maneuvers and encampments..... 511
To and from target practice..... 511
To tournaments, horse shows, parades, etc..... 511
United States volunteers..... 324.4
Volunteers..... 322
Independent organizations..... 324.5
Home Guards..... 324.5
Invalid Corps..... 324.5
Life Saving Corps..... 324.5
Telegraph Corps..... 324.5
Records of..... 314.5
Organized labor. (*See* Labor.)
Organs..... 413.3
Ornamentation of grounds..... 618.32
Ornaments, uniform clothing..... 421
Orthoëpists..... 231.23
Orthoëpy..... 730
Osteomyelitis..... 710
Osteopaths, employees..... 231.23
Osteopaths..... 211
Osteopathy..... 730
Otitis, Media..... 710
Outbuildings..... 634
Outfits:
Electrotyping, and supplies..... 413.52
Etching, and supplies..... 413.52
Field cooking..... 414.2
Lithographing..... 413.52
Marking..... 457
Pack..... 455
Reconnoissance..... 413.76
Searchlight..... 470.3
Shotgun..... 474.9
Outlaws..... 000.52
Outlets, river and harbor..... 825.7
Outline figure card identification system..... 344.1
Output of factories, commercial..... 004.401
Outstanding checks, reports of..... 122.1
Outstanding liabilities, reports of.... 121.7
Ovens:
Drying, mine structures..... 663
Field..... 414.2
Permanent..... 414.2
Overcoats..... 421
Overdrafts:
Deposit to cover, of apportionment. 121.1
Deposits to cover, of allotment.... 121.2
On depositaries..... 122.2
Overexertion..... 710
Overflow, river and harbor..... 814
Overhauling supplies and equipment. 400.52
Overpayments:
Enlisted men..... 242.3
Allowances..... 246
Commutation of..... 246.8
On final statements..... 242.6
Refund of, allotments..... 243.3
Nurses..... 241.2
Allowances..... 245
Commutation of..... 245.8
Officers..... 241.2
Allowances..... 245
Commutation of..... 245.8
Refund of..... 131
Overseers..... 221
Overshoes..... 421

Overtime, employees..... 230. 4521
Extra pay for..... 248. 4
Reports of..... 230. 453
Owners, railroad..... 531. 01
Ownership, Government, utilities, vessels, railroad, etc..... 004. 81
Ownership of real property or land.. 601
Oysters:
Canned..... 431
Fresh..... 431
Oxalic acid..... 471. 85
Oxanilid..... 471. 85
Oxen..... 454. 5

P.

Pacific coast defenses..... 370. 3
Pack animals..... 454. 01
Hire of..... 454. 01
Pack employees..... 231. 7
Pack equipment..... 455
Pack outfits (machine and mountain guns)..... 455
Pack panniers..... 455
Pack saddles..... 455
Pack trains..... 322. 2
Animals..... 454. 01
Employees..... 231. 7
Equipment..... 455
Packers:
Depot and factory employees..... 231. 6
Enlisted men..... 221
Pack-train employees..... 231. 7
Packets, first-aid..... 444. 1
Packing..... 400. 162
Packing for joints, plumbing material..... 412. 2
Packing materials..... 457
Packing services..... 486. 6
Packing supplies..... 457
Bags, cotton, paper..... 457
Barrels..... 457
Bottles..... 457
Boxes..... 457
Brands..... 457
Buckets..... 457
Burlap..... 457
Cartons..... 457
Crates..... 457
Excelsior..... 457
Kit packs..... 457
Labels..... 457
Lacquer..... 457
Marking outfits..... 457
Marks..... 457
Paper..... 457
Paraffin..... 457
Sacks, cotton, paper..... 457
Packing supplies—Continued.
Sawdust..... 457
Stencils..... 457
Tags..... 457
Tin cans..... 457
Wax..... 457
Packmasters:
Employees..... 231. 7
Enlisted men..... 221
Assistant..... 221
Packs:
Field..... 428
Kit..... 457
Mess and ration..... 428
Pads, horseshoe..... 456
Pads, office supplies..... 462
Paint..... 411. 6
Painters, employees..... 231. 5
Painters, enlisted men..... 221
Painters' tools..... 413. 191
Painting bottoms of vessels, reports of..... 569. 13
Transports..... 579. 13
Painting buildings..... 600. 3
Painting vessels..... 564
Transports..... 574
Paintings..... 007
Palace horse cars, transportation..... 531. 4
Pall bearers..... 293. 1
Palma trophy..... 332. 2
Pamphlets (*see* Blank forms and books)..... 461
Circulation of, by employees..... 230. 435
Copyrights..... 073
War Department..... 461
Panama:
Maps of..... 061. 2
Panama Canal..... 020. 7
Panama Canal Zone, change of station of troops..... 370. 5
Panama Canal Zone, introduction and sale of intoxicants..... 250. 1

Panama Canal Zone, introduction of obscene reading matter.... 250.1
Panama fortifications board..... 334.7
Pan-American Union..... 040.6
Panels, power..... 412.42
Panniers, pack..... 455
Panophthalmitis..... 710
Panoramic sights, gun carriages..... 473.85
Pans..... 414.3
Paper:
  Blotting..... 462
  Blue print..... 462
  Carbon..... 462
  Drawing..... 462
  Emery..... 438
  Fly..... 438
  Packing..... 457
  Stencil..... 462
  Toilet..... 425
  Waste, disposal of..... 485.3
  Wrapping..... 457
  Writing..... 462
Paper bags, sacks..... 457
Paper cutters..... 462
Paper work in Army..... 319.22
Papers:
  Confidential..... 312.1
  Enlistment..... 342.05
  Examination, employees..... 230.134
    Receipts for..... 230.1341
  Examination, enlisted men, appointment..... 220.121
    Promotion..... 220.221
  Examination, officers, appointment. 210.121
    Promotion..... 210.221
  Legal..... 013.1
  Professional and technical, in regard to supplies and equipment..... 402.4
Papers, cigarette..... 439
Parachutes..... 452.33
  Parts and accessories..... 452.331
Parade grounds..... 618.1
Parades..... 001
  Attendance employees..... 230.67
  Details enlisted men..... 220.69
  Details officers..... 210.693
  Military..... 335.2
  Transportation officers' horses to... 522
  Transportation organizations to.... 511
  Troops for..... 370.7
    Applications for..... 370.7
Parados..... 661
Paraffin, packing..... 457
Paralysis..... 710
Paranoia..... 710
Paraphimosis..... 710
Paraplegia ataxic..... 710
Parasites, destruction and prevention of..... 729.2
Parasites of animals..... 728.2
Parcel post..... 311.16
  Maps..... 061.8
  Stamps..... 483.4
  Stamps, use of..... 311.14
  System..... 043.2
  Transportation supplies and property by..... 523.04
Pardons:
  Civil prisoners..... 014.54
  Deserters..... 251.24
    Restoration to duty without trial. 251.241
  In war..... 383.3
  Military prisoners..... 253.1
Parentage..... 291.1
Parents..... 013.4
Park Commissions, National Military. 020.6
Parking space, automobiles..... 619.4
Parks..... 688
  Appropriation for military..... 112
    Estimates for..... 111
  Appropriation for National..... 112
    Estimates for..... 111
  Commissioners of National..... 231.1
  Superintendents..... 231.4
Parlor car rates, service..... 551.5
Parlor car transportation..... 531.2
Paroles, military prisoners..... 253.2
Paronychia..... 710
Parties:
  Contracting..... 161
  Legal..... 013.2
  Political..... 000.2
  Recruiting..... 341.5
Partnerships, contracts..... 161
  Bonds..... 168
Parts:
  Ammunition..... 471.8
  Bridges..... 823.8
  Carriages for guns..... 473.8
  Gun..... 472.81
    Breech blocks..... 472.81
    Breech mechanism..... 472.81
    Castings..... 472.81
    Firing mechanism..... 472.81
    Forgings..... 472.81
    Hoops..... 472.81
    Jackets..... 472.81

Parts—Continued.
Gun—Continued.
Lanyards..... 472.81
Safety devices..... 472.81
Sleeves..... 472.81
Tubes..... 472.81
Mounts for guns..... 473.8
Small arms..... 474.8
Bands..... 474.8
Barrels..... 474.8
Ejectors..... 474.8
Hammers..... 474.8
Magazines..... 474.8
Stocks..... 474.8
Swivels..... 474.8
Triggers..... 474.8
Spare, for gun carriages, mounts, tripods (*see also* Parts, spare)..... 473.84
Parts and accessories:
Airplanes..... 452.11
Airships, gyroplanes..... 452.41
Ambulances..... 451.81
Armored cars and tanks..... 470.81
Automobiles, passenger..... 451.11
Balloons..... 452.31
Bicycles, motorcycles, side cars, rear cars..... 451.41
Carriages, buggies, buckboards..... 451.51
Guns..... 472.8
Hydroaeroplanes, sea planes, sea sleds, aerial torpedo boats..... 452.21
Kites..... 452.31
Lamps, lanterns, etc..... 414.5
Motors and auto trucks..... 451.21
Of aircraft safety devices, stabilizers..... 451.51
Parachutes..... 452.331
Passenger carts and wagons..... 451.61
Platform, warehouse, and office trucks..... 451.931
Sleighs..... 451.911
Small arms..... 474.8
Tractors..... 451.31
Trailers..... 451.31
Vehicles..... 451.01
Wagons and carts..... 451.71
Wheelbarrows..... 451.931
Parts of the body..... 744
Party fares, transportation..... 551.1
Passenger arrangements, transportation..... 551.1
Passenger lists..... 569.3
Vessels..... 569.3
Transports..... 579.3
Passenger rates. (*See* Rates, passenger.)
Passenger transportation accounts.... 553.4
Passenger transportation, commercial vessels..... 544.3
Passenger transportation contracts... 553.1
Passenger transportation, railroad.... 531.1
Passengers:
Harbor boats..... 542
Limit of..... 563.12
Transports..... 573.12
Lists of..... 569.3
Transports..... 579.3
Lists of assignments..... 569.3
Transports..... 579.3
Other Government vessels..... 543
Pay passengers..... 541.6
Quarters for..... 563.2
Reports of..... 569.3
Transports..... 579.3
Transports..... 541.1
Embarking and discharging..... 573.1
Quarters for..... 573.2
Vessels—
Loading or embarking..... 563.11
Passes:
Enlisted men..... 220.715
Officers..... 210.715
To vessels..... 569.8
To transports..... 579.8
To visit posts, reservations, etc.... 680.42
Passports..... 041.2
Pasturage, forage..... 464.5
Pasturage on reservations..... 680.31
Patent medicines..... 441.6
Patent Office..... 046.2
Patents..... 072
Assignment..... 072
Effect of letters patent..... 072
Infringement..... 072
Offered United States..... 400.111
Persons entitled to..... 072
Royalties on..... 072
Supplies and equipment for Army. 400.111
Use of patented articles by Government..... 072
Under contract..... 072
Under license..... 072
Pathologists..... 231.23
Pathology..... 730

Patients 705
Admission to hospitals (*see* Hospitals, admission to) 705
Patriotic events 001
Absence of employees 230. 585
Patriotic societies and associations ... 080
Loans of supplies to 400. 332
Patriotic songs 007
Patrol systems, naval 045. 7
Patrols, naval 045. 7
Patterns of supplies and equipment .. 400. 1146
Pavilions, operating 632
Paving blocks 411. 8
Pawls, tripping 473. 82
Pawnbrokers 004. 32
Pawnshops 004. 32
Pay and allowances 240
Pay:
Allotments of 243
Changes and corrections 243. 2
Addresses of allottees 243. 2
Corrections 243. 2
Dates of allotments 243. 2
Increases and decreases 243. 2
Names of allottees 243. 2
Changing on pay rolls 243. 3
Correction of record 243. 3
Nondeduction noted 243. 3
Overdeduction noted 243. 3
Refundment of overpaid 243. 3
Discontinuance of 243. 5
Death of allottee 243. 5
Death of allottor 243. 5
Declined or refused 243. 5
Discharge or desertion 243. 5
Reports of 243. 5
Requests for 243. 5
Nonpayment of allotments 243. 4
Original and duplicate 243. 1
Settlement of and charges 243. 8
Suspensions 243. 6
Absence, misconduct 243. 6
For fines 243. 6
Pending trial 243. 6
Validity of 243. 7
Allowances to employees 248. 5
Compensation for injuries 248. 5
Laws, rules, and regulations ... 248. 5
Reports of 248. 5
Reports of termination of disability 248. 5
Money allowance for quarters 248. 5
Notarial fees and allowances 248. 5
Quarters in kind 248. 5
Rations or messing 248. 5
Pay—Continued.
Allowances to employees—Contd.
Special classes employees 248. 5
Subsistence money allowance ... 248. 5
Allowances to enlisted men 246
Accounts and vouchers 246
Advance or partial payments 246
Clothing 246. 5
Heat and light, including fuel ... 246. 2
Orders or authority for 246
Over payments or short payments 246
Quarters 246. 1
Rations or subsistence 246. 4
Routes, distances, places 246. 6
Special class of troops 246
Special service or condition 246
Travel pay 246. 6
Allowances to officers and nurses .. 245
Accounts and vouchers 245
Advances or partial payments ... 245
Forage 245. 3
Heat and light, including fuel ... 245. 2
Mileage or travel pay 245. 6
Orders or authority for 245
Over payments or short payments 245
Quarters 245. 1
Routes, distances, places 245. 6
Special conditions, as discharge .. 245
Special means 245
Special service of journey 245
Army field clerks 241
Beneficiary money and records 247
Change of name of beneficiaries .. 247
Claim for money 247
Death of beneficiary 247
Death of officer or soldier 247
Designation of beneficiaries 247
Laws and regulations 247
Claims 154
Commutations of allowances to enlisted men 246. 8
Accounts and vouchers 246. 8
Advances or partial payments ... 246. 8
Clothing 246. 85
Heat and light, including fuel ... 246. 82
Orders or authority for 246. 8
Overpayments or short payments 246. 8
Quarters 246. 81
Rations or subsistence 246. 84
Routes, distances, places 246. 8
Special class of troops 246. 8
Special service or conditions 246. 8
Travel pay 246. 86

Pay—Continued.
Commutations of allowances to officers and nurses 245. 8
Accounts and vouchers 245. 8
Advances or partial payments ... 245. 8
Forage 245. 83
Heat and light, including fuel ... 245. 82
Mileage or travel pay 245. 8
Order or authority for 245. 8
Overpayments or short payments. 245. 8
Quarters 245. 81
Routes, distances, places 245. 6
Special conditions, as on discharge 245. 8
Special means 245. 8
Special service or journey 245. 8
Deposits with paymasters 244
Claims for unpaid 244. 5
Deserters 244. 3
Dishonorably discharged men ... 244. 4
Interest on 244. 2
Records and reports of 244. 1
Lost deposit books 244. 1
Drills, instruction 240. 91
Employees 248
Absences without pay 230. 56
Assignments, stoppage, charges .. 248. 6
Assessments 248. 6
Assignments 248. 6
Collection of charges against ... 248. 6
Stoppage 248. 6
Estimates and appropriations for. 248. 1
Appropriations for 248. 1
Estimates for 248. 1
Laborers paid from $1,000 ..... 248. 1
Laws, rules and regulations 248. 1
Reports to accompany estimates 248. 1
Use and availability in 248. 1
Increases and reductions in 248. 8
Increases 248. 8
Influence to secure 230. 733
Exceptional increases 248. 8
Recommendations from authorities for 248. 8
Reductions 248. 8
Requests and applications 248. 8
Rewards for suggestions and improvements 248. 8
Kinds and classes of 248. 4
Additional compensation 248. 4
Board wages 248. 4
Double compensation 248. 4
Employer's liability 248. 4

Pay—Continued.
Employees—Continued.
Kinds and classes of—Continued.
Extra for overtime 248. 4
Holiday and Sunday pay 248. 4
Per diem employees 248. 4
Piecework 248. 4
Salaries per month or per annum 248. 4
Wages per diem 248. 4
Methods and time of payment ... 248. 2
Due deceased employees 248. 2
During leave 248. 2
Frequency and times 248. 2
In advance 248. 2
Pay rolls 248. 2
Rates and calculations of 248. 3
Calculation of 248. 3
Entrance salaries 248. 3
Excess $150 per month 248. 3
Grading salaries and wages 248. 3
In special localities 248. 3
Services at distant stations 248. 3
Special classes 248. 3
Reports and statements as to 248
Traveling expenses 248. 7
Classes of employees allowed traveling expenses 248. 7
Changing station 248. 7
Disabled 248. 7
Discharged or dismissed 248. 7
New appointees 248. 7
Of other departments performing service for the War Department 248. 7
On duty 248. 7
Terminating service 248. 7
Under contracts, travel incidental thereto 248. 7
Items of allowances, tips 248. 7
Length of time expenses allowed 248. 7
Per diem allowance in lieu of 248. 7
Receipts and vouchers 248. 7
Reimbursement 248. 7
Reports and statements 248. 7
Enlisted men 242
Abroad 242
Collecting charges and dues 242. 4
Alimony 242. 4
Damages or loss of property 242. 4
Exceeding clothing allowances 242. 4
Fines and forfeitures 242. 4

Pay—Continued.
Enlisted men—Contd.
Collecting charges and dues—Con.
Indebtedness and dues..... 242. 4
Laundry dues..... 242. 4
Post-exchange dues..... 242. 4
Subsistence charges..... 242. 4
To company or regimental funds..... 242. 4
To private parties..... 242. 4
To United States other than specified..... 242. 4
Retained or detained..... 242. 4
Correcting payments, stoppages.. 242. 3
Absence from duty, misconduct..... 242. 3
Absence without leave..... 242. 3
Double payments..... 242. 3
Erroneous deductions..... 242. 3
Excess furlough..... 242. 3
Overpayments..... 242. 3
Returned pay..... 242. 3
Short payments, credit for.... 242. 3
Date of commencement..... 242
Deceased soldiers..... 242. 7
Expiration term of enlistment... 242
Final pay..... 242. 6
Assigned final statements..... 242. 6
Charges and deductions..... 242. 6
Data for and methods settlement..... 242. 6
Final statements for settlement 242. 6
Irregular final statements..... 242. 6
Lost final statements..... 242. 6
Overpayments..... 242. 6
Purchase of discharge..... 242. 6
Short payments..... 242. 6
Increases and decreases..... 242
Kinds and rates entitled to..... 242. 1
Additional..... 242. 14
Certificate of merit, badges.. 242. 141
Marksmanship or gunners... 242. 142
Special details, mess sergeants, plotters..... 242. 143
Base pay of grade..... 242. 11
Extra duty..... 242. 13
On discharge..... 242. 17
On promotion..... 242. 16
On reduction..... 242. 16
On reenlistment..... 242. 15
Methods and forms used..... 242
On descriptive lists..... 242.
Pay rolls and muster rolls..... 242. 5
Amendments and corrections.. 242. 5

Pay—Continued.
Enlisted men—Continued.
Reports pay enlisted men..... 242. 8
Retired pay..... 242. 18
Service pay, foreign, war..... 242. 12
Enlistment periods, various... 242. 121
Prior service other than Army. 242. 122
Travel pay..... 246. 6
Withheld, delayed, or paid to others..... 242. 2
Delay or nonreceipt of..... 242. 2
Deserters..... 242. 2
During absence, furlough..... 242. 2
In arrears..... 242. 2
Paid to others for..... 242. 2
Commanding officers..... 242. 2
Prisoners or convicts..... 242. 2
Underdrawn or partial payments..... 242. 2
When in hands of civil authority. 242. 2
Federal employees as militiamen... 240. 6
Field clerks..... 241
Methods of paying..... 240. 2
At encampments and maneuvers. 240. 21
Militia..... 240
Officers, pay clerks, and veterinarians..... 241
Accounts proper..... 241. 4
Assignment or transfer of..... 241. 4
Indorsed for deposit..... 241. 4
Suspension by the auditor..... 241. 4
Where or by whom paid..... 241. 4
Advance of pay..... 241
Certificates of nonindebtedness.. 241. 6
Collecting charges against..... 241. 3
Alimony..... 241. 3
Damages to property..... 241. 3
Errors in authorizing expenditures..... 241. 3
Errors in disbursing funds..... 241. 3
Errors in paying..... 241. 3
Exceeding allowances..... 241. 3
Fines and forfeitures..... 241. 3
Indebtedness and dues..... 241. 3
Hospital dues..... 241. 3
To private parties..... 241. 3
To United States (other than specified)..... 241. 3
Correcting payments, stoppages, and deductions..... 241. 2
Absence from duty, misconduct 241. 2
Absence without leave..... 241. 2
Double payments..... 241. 2
Duplicate papers, pay on..... 241

Pay—Continued.
Officers, pay clerks, and veterinarians—Continued.
Correcting payments, stoppages, and deductions—Contd.
Excess leave..... 241. 2
Final pay..... 241. 5
Overpayments..... 241. 2
Short payments, credit for..... 241. 2
Stoppage circular, data for, and issuance of..... 241. 2
Kinds and rates, entitled to..... 241. 1
Base pay of grade..... 241. 11
For aids..... 241. 16
For mounts..... 241. 15
Foreign service..... 241. 13
Higher command..... 241. 14
Increased command..... 241. 14
Longevity..... 241. 12
Retired pay and allowances... 241. 18
Staff details..... 241. 17
Methods and forms used in..... 241
Partial payments before settlement of accounts..... 241
Reports regarding..... 241. 8
Pay clerks. (*See* Pay—officers.)
Paying officers..... 240. 5
Places of paying..... 240. 3
Students at officers training schools and camps..... 245
Systems of paying..... 240. 1
Times of paying..... 240. 4
Veterinarians. (*See* Pay—officers.)
Vouchers or accounts, duplicating. 250. 1
Pay clerks..... 211
Admissions to Government Hospitals for Insane..... 046. 3
Examination boards..... 334. 1
Pay and allowances..... 241
Pay passengers..... 541. 6
Pay rolls..... 242. 5
Amendment and correction..... 242. 5
Charges of allotments on..... 243. 3
Employees..... 248. 2
Payments..... 120. 1
Authority for..... 120. 11
Authority to collect under contracts 167
Beneficiary money..... 247
Checks, questions as to..... 122. 1
Clause in contract bonds for payment of labor..... 168
Deferred, under contracts..... 167
Deserters..... 242. 2
Employees (*see* Pay—employees)... 248
Payments—Continued.
Enlisted men..... 242
Advance or partial, of allowances. 245
After expiration term of enlistment..... 242
Corrections in..... 242. 3
Date of commencement..... 242
Deduction for absences in excess of furlough..... 242. 3
Deduction for absences and misconduct..... 242. 3
Deduction for absence without leave..... 242. 3
Delay or nonreceipt..... 242. 2
Erroneous deductions of allotments..... 242. 3
On descriptive lists..... 242
Overpayments..... 242. 3
Overpayments on final statements 242. 6
Overpayments or short payments of allowances..... 246
Residing abroad..... 242
Short payments, credit for..... 242. 3
Short payments on final statements..... 242. 6
To others for..... 242. 2
Commanding officers..... 242. 2
Undrawn or partial..... 242. 2
Erroneous..... 131
For land and buildings..... 120. 13
For supplies and equipment..... 120. 12
Methods of..... 240. 2
Encampments and maneuvers... 240. 21
Militia..... 240
Nurses..... 241
Officers..... 241
Advance or prtial, of allowances. 245
Of commutation..... 245. 8
Correcting..... 241. 2
Error in..... 241. 3
Error in authorizing expenditures..... 241. 3
Error in disbursing funds..... 241. 3
Overpayments..... 241. 2
Overpayments or short payments of allowances..... 245
Of commutation..... 245. 8
Short payments..... 241. 2
Personnel..... 240. 8
Partial, under contracts..... 167
Places of..... 240. 3
Prisoners or convicts..... 242. 2
Refund for erroneous..... 131
Suspension of, under contracts... 167

Payments—Continued.
Systems of 240.1
Time of 240.4
Troops, methods, forms, times, places of 242
Withheld, under contracts 167
Peace 380
Preserving 388
Arbitrations 388.2
Disarmament 388.3
Treaties 388.1
Pecans 432
Peddling property, supplies, and equipment, unlawful 400.72
Pediatrics 730
Pediatrictitian 231.23
Pediculosis 710
Pedometer 413.6
Pedriatists 231.23
Pellagra 710
Pemphigus 710
Penal code 010.3
Penal institutions, civil 000.6
Penal institutions, military 252
Penalties, contracts 166
Penalty envelopes, use of 311.15
Pencils 462
Penitentiaries 000.6
Pennants 424
Pens 462
Pension Office 046.2
Commissioner of 046.2
Records of 046.2
Records of service of employees 230.7142
Pensioners, taxation of 012.3
Pensions 260
Commissioner of 046.2
Employees 230.64
Records of Confederate 314.8
Pepper 437
Percentage retained under contracts 167
Percentages, losses and gains 319.24
Percussion caps 471.81
Percussion fuzes 471.82
Percussion primers 471.82
Per diem allowance, employees 248.7
Per diem employees:
Annual leaves 230.546
Pay, holidays, Sundays 248.4
Sick leaves 230.555
Wages of 248.4
Perforators 413.51
Performance of contracts 164
Pericarditis 710
Period of enlistment 342.02
Periodical reports 319.1
Periodicals 461
Magazines 461
Newspapers 461
Subscriptions to 400.134
Periostitis 710
Periscopes 413.74
Peritonitis 410
Perjury 000.51
Permanent appropriations 110.3
Permits:
Acquisition of buildings and grounds by 601.5
Camps of instructions 680.42
Fishing and hunting 680.421
Installation of motors in buildings 680.423
Landing at Government wharves 680.425
Maneuver camps 680.42
Photographing 680.422
Reservations 680.4
Rights of way 601.52
Rivers and harbors 800.5
Surveying or measuring 680.424
To vessels 569.8
To transports 579.8
To visit posts, reservations, etc 680.42
Rules and regulations for 680.2
Personal affairs, employees 230.7
Personal correspondence 312.1
Personal equipment 426
Personal hygiene 727
Personal marks, identification system 344.1
Personal property 332.3
Employees 332.34
Enlisted men 332.33
Free entry into foreign countries 012.421
Free entry of 012.411
Officers 332.32
Personal records 201
Employees 230.7
Personal relations, employees 230.7
Personal reports 201.62
Employees 201.62
Enlisted men 201.62
Officers 201.62
Personal services, exceptions, advertisement requirements 162
Personnel 200
Absence 200.1
Accidents 200.5
Allotment of 200.3
Assignment 200.3

Personnel—Continued.
Commissioned officers..... 210
Employees, civilian..... 230
Enactment of laws affecting 011.3
Enlisted men..... 220
Examination..... 200.2
Inquiries as to..... 200.4
Personnel officers:
Arsenals..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Brigades..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Coast defenses..... 323.57
Authority..... 323.571
Duties..... 323.572
Departments..... 323.37
Authority..... 323.371
Duties..... 323.372
Depots..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Districts..... 323.67
Authority..... 323.671
Duties..... 323.672
Districts, Artillery..... 323.47
Authority..... 323.471
Duties..... 323.472
Divisions..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Forts..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Hospitals, general..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Posts..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Stations..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Persons pertaining to law courts..... 013.2
Persons, transportation of..... 510
On commercial vessels..... 544.3
On harbor boats..... 542
On other Government vessels..... 543
On transports..... 541.1
Perversion, sexual..... 250.1
Pesos..... 003
Pharmacists..... 231.23
Pharmacy..... 730
Pharyngitis..... 710
Phenol..... 471.85
Philippine campaign badges:
Enlisted men..... 220.5
Officers..... 210.5
Philippine Government..... 093
Bureaus of..... 093.6
Philippine insurrection..... 370.63
Medals:
Enlisted men..... 220.5
Officers..... 210.5
Prisoners of war in..... 253
Parole of..... 253.2
Statistics..... 055
Philippine Islands..... 093
Boards of church claims..... 334.7
Boards on geographic names..... 334.7
Bureaus of..... 093.6
Changes of stations troops..... 370.5
Civil marriages in..... 014.36
Commissioners of..... 093.7
Defense and fortification boards... 334.7
Government of..... 093.5
Governors of..... 093.7
Introduction and sale of intoxicants..... 250.1
Officials of..... 093.7
Maps of..... 061.2
Military prisoners in..... 253
Native troops..... 322.092
Secretaries of departments of..... 093.7
Transportation of natives..... 516
Philippine Scouts..... 322.093
Admission to Government Hospital for Insane..... 046.3
Assignment officers..... 210.314
Bands..... 322.16
Battalion noncommissioned staff... 322.992
Battalions..... 322.171
Companies..... 322.173
Details officers..... 210.602
Enlisted men..... 322.0932
Equipment..... 475.3
Examining boards..... 334.1
Headquarters companies..... 322.173
Inspector-instructor of..... 323.37
Authority..... 323.371
Duties..... 323.372
Noncommissioned officers..... 322.993
Officers..... 322.0931
Supply companies..... 322.173
Transfers officers..... 210.332
Philosophy of hygiene, medicine, sanitation..... 700.1

Phimosis..... 710
Phlebitis..... 710
Phonographs..... 413.3
  Records..... 413.3
Photographers, employees..... 231.5
Photographers, enlisted men..... 221
Photographers, newspapers and magazine..... 000.77
Photographers, officers..... 211
Photographic copies for records..... 313.1
Photographic identification system.. 344.1
Photographic machines, supplies, products..... 413.53
Photographs..... 004.511
  Buildings and grounds..... 600.92
  Identification, calls for..... 344.3
  Of reservations, rules and regulations..... 680.2
  Permits to take on reservations.... 680.422
  River and harbor work..... 800.912
Photography..... 004.5
  Moving picture photography..... 004.52
Photostat operators, enlisted men.... 221
Photostat operators, officers..... 211
Phraseology, letter writing..... 312.4
Phychiatrists..... 211
Physical defects, applicants for enlistment..... 342.15
Physical efficiency..... 201.6
Physical examination..... 201.501
  Applicants for enlistment..... 342.15
    Reports of..... 342.15
  Candidates for cadets, Military Academy..... 351.15
  Enlisted men for appointments.... 220.12
  Enlisted men for promotion..... 220.22
  Officers for appointment..... 210.12
  Officers for promotion..... 210.22
Physical exercises (*see* Drills and exercises)..... 353.5
Physical exercises and training, hygienic..... 726.5
Physical qualifications, appointment employees..... 230.1131
Physical status, appointment employees..... 230.225
Physical tests..... 201.5
  Excused from..... 201.54
Physicians..... 231.23
  Medical attendance by..... 701.2
Physiology..... 740
Piano players..... 413.3
Pianos..... 413.3
  Automatic..... 413.3
Pick mattocks..... 413.17
Picket lines..... 654
Picket pins..... 456
Picric acid..... 471.86
Pictures..... 004.511
  Copyrights..... 073
  Moving..... 004.521
    Titles and subtitles of..... 004.521
  Of vessels..... 569.6
    Transports..... 579.6
  Titles and subtitles of..... 004.511
Piece work, employees, pay for..... 248.4
Pierhead lines..... 825.1
  Location of..... 825.1
  Regulations..... 825.1
  Relocation or modification..... 825.1
Piers..... 825.1
  Beyond harbor lines..... 825.02
  Bridge..... 823.891
  Ice..... 825.1
  Military..... 825.1
  Rules and regulations..... 825.1
  Unauthorized..... 825.1
Pigeons..... 454.8
Pigeons, homing, use of in communication..... 311.9
Pile drivers..... 560
  Employees..... 231.8
  Machines..... 413.8
Piles..... 411.1
  In rivers and harbors..... 825.92
  Obstruction to navigation..... 825.92
Piling, structures in waters..... 825.92
Pillow cases..... 427
Pillow sacks..... 427
Pillows..... 427
Pilotage aviators, enlisted men..... 221
Pilot aviators, officers..... 211
Pilot service..... 548.1
Pilots..... 231.81
  Rules and regulations..... 548.1
Pinions, traversing..... 473.82
Pins, first-class pistol shots. (*See* Badges.)
Pins, marksman's. (*See* Badges.)
Pins, office supplies..... 462
Pins, picket..... 456
Pins, toilet articles..... 425
Pioneer corps, engineers..... 322.5
  Detachments..... 322.7
Pioneer tools..... 413.17
Pipe, iron..... 412.2
Pipe lines, hydraulic..... 458.12
  Transports..... 458.12

Pipe lines, river and harbor..... 825.8
Pipe, sewer..... 412.2
Pipes, smoking..... 439
Piracy..... 000.51
Pirates..... 000.52
Pistol ball cartridges..... 471.42
Pistols..... 474.6
Pits, manure..... 657
Pityriasis..... 710
Placards..... 415
  Use of..... 523.094
Plague..... 710
  Prevention of..... 720
Plaintiffs..... 013.2
Planes, sea..... 452.2
Planing..... 400.274
Planing mills..... 679
  Machines..... 413.8
Plans for buildings..... 600.13
  Altering..... 600.4
  Construction..... 600.13
  Maintaining..... 600.182
  Repairing..... 600.3
Plans for river and harbor work..... 800.13
Plans for vessels..... 569.6
  For construction..... 561.4
  Transports..... 579.6
    For construction..... 571.4
Plans for war..... 381
Plant, floating..... 560
  Reports on..... 569.15
Plant Industry, Bureau of..... 047.2
Planters..... 221
Planters, chief..... 221
Planters, mine (*see* Mine planters)... 560
Planting mines, use of vessels for.... 565.61
Planting trees..... 618.34
  Reforestation..... 618.36
Plants, aquatic obstructions to navigation..... 828.3
Plants:
  Care, cultivation, preservation.... 618.34
  Commandeered..... 004.002
  Government control..... 004.8
  Guarding and protecting..... 004.003
  Map reproduction..... 061.02
  Night operations..... 004.402
  Ornamentation of grounds..... 618.32
  Priority orders..... 004.004
  Taken over by Government..... 004.002
Plants, aquatic, obstructions to navigation..... 828.3
Plants and systems..... 670
    Cold-storage..... 673
  Compressed-air..... 679
Plants and systems—Continued.
  Distillation..... 679
  Filtration..... 671
  Gas-generating..... 679
  Heating..... 674
  Ice..... 673
  Oil-burning..... 677
  Power..... 675
  Pumping..... 671
  Purification..... 671
  Searchlight..... 675
Plate, armor..... 470.5
  Navy..... 470.5
  Turret..... 470.4
Plates, tableware..... 414.3
Platform trucks..... 451.93
  Parts and accessories..... 451.931
Platforms..... 658
  Gun and mortar batteries..... 662
  Guns..... 473.866
Plating..... 400.276
Plating powder..... 438
Plating searchlight mirrors:
  Gold..... 470.31
  Nickel..... 470.31
  Silver..... 470.31
Platinum..... 470.1
Platoons..... 322.8
Platoons, machine-gun..... 322.8
  Cavalry..... 322.8
  Drills and exercises..... 353.5
  Equipment..... 475.6
  Infantry..... 322.8
  Target practice..... 353.14
Plats, fortification index..... 061.2
Player pianos..... 413.3
Playgrounds..... 618.2
Pledges..... 250.3
Pleurisy..... 710
Plotters..... 221
  Additional pay of..... 242.143
Plotting boards..... 413.681
Plotting rooms..... 665.2
Plugs, ammunition..... 471.82
Plugs, compound..... 476.1
Plumbers, employees..... 231.5
  Ship employees..... 231.82
Plumbers, enlisted men..... 221
Plumbers' tools..... 413.13
Plumbing buildings and grounds..... 600.8
Plumbing equipment..... 412.2
Plumbing material..... 412.2
Plumbing services..... 486.91
Plumbing systems..... 671
Plungers..... 471.81

Pneumonia..... 710
Pockets, shoe..... 425
Podriatics..... 730
Points, datum..... 353. 4
Points, salvo..... 353. 4
Poison for rats..... 438
Poisoning..... 710
  Corrosive..... 710
  Food..... 710
  Irritant..... 710
  Narcotic..... 710
  Ptomaine..... 710
Poisonous bombs..... 471. 6
Poisons..... 441. 1
Poles..... 411. 1
  Curtain..... 414. 1
  Flag and color, and parts of..... 424
  Gun carriages..... 473. 81
Police..... 014. 12
Police, chief of..... 014. 12
Police courts..... 015. 6
Police, insular..... 093. 2
Police, military..... 370. 093
  Details, officers in charge..... 210. 607
Police powers, State and city..... 014. 12
Police sergeants, details of, on transports and other vessels.... 220. 69
Police sergeants, enlisted men..... 221
Policemen, civil..... 014. 12
Policemen, employees..... 231. 4
Policies:
  Development and improvement of militia..... 325. 51
  Insular possessions and colonies... 093. 5
  War Department as to aviation... 360. 01
  War risk insurance..... 004. 6126
Poliomyelitis..... 710
Polish, shoe..... 425
Polishing machines..... 414. 4
Polishing powder..... 438
Political..... 000. 2
Political activity, employees..... 230. 771
Political campaigns..... 000. 2
Political confiscations..... 000. 2
Political contributions, employees... 230. 772
Political demonstrations..... 000. 2
Political offenses..... 000. 51
Political parties..... 000. 2
Political societies and associations... 080
Politics..... 000. 1
  Employees..... 230. 77
    Political activity..... 230. 771
    Political contributions..... 230. 772
  olo..... 353. 8
Polo equipment..... 418
Polo fields..... 618. 2
Pollution of air..... 723. 1
Pollution of ground..... 723. 2
Pollution of rivers and harbors..... 800. 224
Pollution of water supply..... 720. 22
Polypus, nasal..... 710
Pompholyx..... 710
Ponchos..... 424
Ponds..... 615
Ponies..... 454. 1
Pontoon bridges..... 823. 76
Pontoon equipment and supplies.... 417
Pool..... 353. 8
Pools, swimming..... 631
Pork..... 431
Port charges..... 012. 43
Port dues..... 012. 43
Portable buildings and houses..... 634
Portable laundries..... 414. 4
Portable searchlights and lights..... 470. 3
Porto Rican Regiment Infantry..... 322. 094
  Assignment of officers..... 210. 314
  Bands..... 322. 16
  Battalions..... 322. 171
  Companies..... 322. 173
  Enlisted men..... 322. 0942
  Examining board..... 334. 1
  Headquarters company..... 322. 173
  Headquarters detachment..... 322. 7
  Machine-gun company..... 322. 173
  Mounted orderlies..... 322. 94
  Officers..... 322. 0941
  Regimental, battalion, company noncommissioned staff.... 322. 992
  Supply company..... 322. 173
  Transfers, officers of..... 210. 332
Porto Rico..... 093
  Introduction and sale of intoxicants..... 250. 1
  Transportation natives..... 516
Portraits..... 007
Ports, hemp..... 093. 4
Ports of debarkation..... 322. 92
  Commanders of..... 323. 926
    Authority..... 323. 9261
    Duties..... 323. 9262
  Contraction of, limits of..... 323. 924
  Discontinuance of..... 323. 922
  Establishment of..... 323. 921
  Extension of limits of..... 323. 923
  Staff officers of..... 323. 927
    Authority of..... 323. 9271
    Duties..... 323. 9272

Ports of embarkation..... 323. 91
Commanders of..... 323. 916
Authority of..... 323. 9161
Duties..... 323. 9162
Contraction of limits of..... 323. 914
Discontinuance of..... 323. 912
Establishment of..... 323. 911
Extension of limits..... 323. 913
Staff officers of..... 323. 917
Authority of..... 323. 9171
Duties of..... 323. 9172
Position-finding instruments..... 413. 682
Positions:
Discharge enlisted men to accept Government..... 220. 803
Designation of employees..... 230. 01
Employees holding municipal or other offices..... 230. 762
Enlisted men:
Discharge to accept Government. 220. 803
Employed by corporations and others..... 220. 41
Examination for civil office, civil service..... 220. 42
Excepted from examination..... 230. 123
Offered to eligibles..... 230. 133
Requests for information regarding. 230. 03
Temporary appointments..... 230. 2192
Posse comitatus, troops as..... 370. 66
Possessions and colonies:
Bureaus of..... 093. 6
Commissioners of..... 093. 7
Governors of..... 093. 7
Insular..... 093
Introduction and sale of intoxicants..... 250. 1
Native troops..... 322. 092
Officials of..... 093. 7
Secretaries of bureaus of..... 093. 7
Taxation under laws of..... 012. 32
Transportation of natives..... 516
Post bands..... 322. 16
Post buildings..... 630
Post commanders..... 323. 76
Authority..... 323. 761
Decisions of..... 016
Duties..... 323. 762
Post employees..... 231. 7
Post-exchange buildings..... 631
Post-exchange dues..... 242. 4
Post-exchange funds, money..... 123
Post exchanges..... 331. 3
Camp and company exchanges.... 331. 3
Post exchanges—Continued.
Council of administration..... 331. 3
Credit..... 331. 3
Employees..... 331. 3
Establishment..... 331. 3
Indebtedness enlisted men..... 242. 4
Officers..... 331. 3
Operation reports..... 331. 3
Profit..... 331. 3
Regulations..... 331. 3
Sales to..... 400. 326
Stocks, fixtures, and supplies..... 331. 3
Post funds, money..... 123
Post-graduate course, garrison schools. 352. 371
Post hospitals..... 323. 7
Post libraries..... 331. 1
Post mortem..... 707. 2
Post noncommissioned staff..... 322. 992
Post office buildings..... 631
Post Office Department..... 043
Bureaus..... 043. 2
Dead-letter office..... 043. 2
Mail carried on vessels for..... 565. 61
On transports..... 575. 61
Officers..... 043. 1
Postmaster General..... 043. 1
Postmasters..... 043. 1
Post offices..... 043. 2
Establishment of..... 311. 12
Post property accounts..... 141
Post route maps..... 061. 8
Post schools (*see* Schools, Post)..... 352. 9
Post traders..... 292
Postage service..... 483. 4
Postage stamps..... 483. 4
Use of..... 311. 14
Postal agents..... 043. 1
Postal cards..... 312. 2
Postal convention..... 043. 2
Postal Guide..... 461
Postal regulations..... 311. 11
Postal Savings System..... 043. 2
Postal Union..... 043. 2
Posters..... 415
Posters, recruiting..... 341. 4
Postmaster General..... 043. 1
Postmasters..... 043. 1
Sales to..... 400. 327
Posts..... 323. 7
Abandonment of..... 602. 1
Administration of..... 331
Allowances, supplies, and equipment..... 400. 346

Posts—Continued.
Appropriations..... 112
Estimates for..... 111
Contraction of limits..... 323.74
Data regarding..... 600.9
Discontinuance of..... 323.72
Establishment of..... 323.71
Estimates or data as to supplies needed..... 400.314
Exchange of supplies..... 400.223
Extension of limits..... 323.73
Headquarters of..... 323.75
Histories of..... 314.7
Inspections of..... 333.1
Introduction of obscene reading matter at..... 250.1
Introduction and sale of intoxicants..... 250.1
Issues of supplies to..... 400.356
Maps and plats of..... 061.2
Military..... 323.7
Poles..... 411.1
Records of abandoned..... 314.2
Recruit depot..... 341.7
Reservations..... 683
Sanitary inspection..... 721.3
Size of..... 600.01
Statistics..... 600.9
Transfers supplies and equipment.. 400.221
Potash..... 438
Potato peelers..... 414.3
Potentates..... 336.95
Pots, coffee and kitchen..... 414.3
Potts disease..... 710
Pouches..... 428
Field..... 428
First-aid..... 444.1
Gunners..... 426
Magazine..... 426
Music..... 413.3
Rations and mess..... 428
Poultry..... 431
Dressed..... 431
Poultry raising..... 403.4
Pounds..... 654
Pounds, fish..... 825.91
Rules and regulations..... 825.91
Powder:
Ammunition..... 471.5
Charges..... 471.5
Ingredients of..... 471.85
Testing and measuring instruments..... 413.6
Baking..... 433
Powder—Continued.
Cleaning..... 438
Plating..... 438
Polishing..... 438
Powder bags..... 471.87
Dummy..... 470.2
Powder barrels..... 471.87
Powder bins..... 471.88
Powder charges..... 471.5
Powder depots..... 633
Powder factories..... 004.4
Buildings..... 635
Powder hoists..... 471.88
Powder kegs..... 471.87
Powdered milk and cream..... 434
Power..... 463
Water power..... 463.1
Power of attorney:
Agents of contractors..... 161
Commercial enterprises and projects..... 004.02
Of firms..... 004.02
Power panels..... 412.42
Power plants..... 675
Power, use of rivers and harbors as water..... 800.225
Powers and duties:
Adjutants general of States..... 323.821
Quartermaster generals of militia... 323.831
Powers, War Department..... 020
Practice:
Gallery..... 353.14
Mine..... 353.17
Night, target, Coast Artillery..... 353.17
Rifle..... 353.14
Siege gun, Coast Artillery..... 353.17
Target..... 353.1
Practice flights, aviation..... 373
Practice marches..... 353.5
Practices, medical special..... 730
Preachers..... 000.3
Precedence, enlisted men..... 220.72
National Guard..... 220.726
Precedence, officers..... 210.72
Between National Guard and other officers..... 210.726
Precedence of troops..... 335.2
Precedents..... 008
Preference cards..... 201.37
Preference laws as to employees..... 230.042
Preference, statement of..... 201.39
Prelates..... 000.3
Premiums:
War-risk insurance..... 004.6123

Preparation, supplies and equipment for use 400. 25
Preparations for war 381
Presbyopia 710
Presbyterian Church 000. 3
Prescriptions 701. 1
Presents 005
Preservatives 438
Preservers, life 458. 11
  Tests of 458. 11
  Transports 458. 11
    Tests of 458. 11
Preserves, subsistence stores 436
Preserving buildings 600. 3
Preserving and canning supplies 400. 252
Preserving peace 388
Preserving rivers and harbors 800. 3
Preserving supplies and equipment .. 400. 241
  Supplies for 438
Preserving trees, shrubs, orchards, plants, grass 618. 34
President of the United States 031
  Commander in Chief of Army and Navy 031. 1
  Commission and boards 334. 7
    Economy and Efficiency Commission 334. 7
    Keep Commission 334. 8
  Personally 031. 2
  Reports as to employees 230. 661
  Secretary to 031. 3
  Veto power 031
  Volunteer appointments 324. 21
Presidents, foreign 336. 95
Presiding officer, Senate 032. 2
Press 000. 7
Press agents 000. 74
Press clippings 000. 75
Press copying records 313. 1
Press syndicates, Associated Press ... 000. 761
Presses, machines and supplies 413. 52
Presses, printing and supplies 413. 52
Preventative medicines 441. 01
Preventing stowaways 569. 91
  On transports 579. 91
Prevention of diseases 720
Prevention of flies 725. 11
Prevention of mosquitoes 725. 11
Prevention of parasites 729. 2
Price lists 400. 1912
Price lists, supplies and equipment .. 400. 191
Prices:
  Equal, in bids for contract 163
  Issue, supplies 400. 3502
  Reports of market conditions 400. 137
Prickly heat 710
Priests 000. 3
Primers 471. 82
  Combination 471. 82
  Electric 471. 82
  Friction 471. 82
  Ignition 471. 82
  Percussion 471. 82
  Small arms 471. 82
Principal musicians 221
Printed matter, circulating 230. 435
Printer, Public 040. 1
Printers, employees 231. 5
Printers, enlisted men 221
Printing accounts 158
Printing and Engraving, Bureau of .. 042. 2
Printing in the Army 486. 4
Printing machines and supplies 413. 52
Printing Office, Government 040. 1
Printing Office, War and Navy 040. 1
Printing presses and supplies 413. 52
Printing services 486. 4
Printing shop 635
Priority:
  Certificates and forms, transportation supplies and property. 523. 071
  Manufacture of supplies 400. 174
  Of supply 400. 303
  Orders of factories, plants, etc 004. 004
  Purchases, supplies and equipment 400. 1301
  Transportation supplies and property 523. 07
Prison buildings 627
Prison funds, money 123
Prison guards 322. 984
Prisoners:
  Civil 014. 5
    Apprehension of 014. 521
  Death 014. 53
  Escape 014. 52
  Indian 046. 2
  Interned:
    Medical attendance 701
  Military 253
    Allowances to 400. 344
    Clemency 253. 1
    Clothing 422
    Deaths and interments, records of 314. 6
    Escape of 253. 6
      Apprehension 253. 61
      Report of escape 253. 6
      Reward for 253. 611
    Establishment of 52
    Ex-prisoners, maintenance 253. 4

Prisoners—Continued.
Military—Continued.
Good-conduct time allowance.... 253. 13
Handcuffing, shackling, placing in irons..... 253. 93
In Philippine Islands..... 253
Issue to..... 400. 354
Pardon..... 253. 11
Parole..... 253. 2
Pay..... 242. 2
Quarters on vessels..... 563. 21
On transports..... 573. 21
Regulations..... 252
Release of..... 253. 92
Reports and returns..... 253. 94
Restoration to service..... 253. 12
Returns and reports..... 253. 94
Special authority for enlistment. 342. 18
Transfer of..... 253. 91
Transportation..... 513
Use of, on construction work.... 253. 5
Pardon of..... 014. 54
Use of by Government..... 014. 51
Prisoners of war..... 383. 6
Camps and prisons for..... 255
Statistics..... 054
Confederate..... 054
Union..... 054
Volunteers..... 383. 6
Parole..... 383. 6
War with Spain and Philippine Insurrection..... 383. 6
Parole..... 383. 6
Prisons..... 000. 6
Board of military prison commissioners..... 334. 3
Buildings..... 627
For prisoners of war..... 255
Military..... 252
Atlantic Branch, Governors Island..... 252
Board of commissioners..... 252
Donations..... 252
Fort Leavenworth, Kans..... 252
Guards..... 322. 7
Manufactures..... 252
Pacific Branch, Alcatraz Island.. 252
Regulations..... 252
Private correspondence..... 312. 1
Privates..... 221
Assignment..... 220. 31
Change of station..... 220. 32
Foreign..... 336. 23
Rank and precedence..... 220. 722
Transfer..... 220. 33
Privileges:
Camps of instruction..... 680. 42
Constitutional..... 014. 4
Employees..... 230. 6
Maneuver camps..... 680. 42
On reservations..... 680. 4
Prize courts..... 015. 5
Prize drills and exercises..... 353. 5
Prize fighting..... 353. 8
Prizes..... 005
Prizes, small-arms competitions..... 353. 2
Army..... 353. 2
Department and divisions..... 353. 2
International..... 353. 2
Militia, State or interstate..... 353. 2
National..... 353. 2
Shooting matches..... 353. 3
Probate laws..... 010. 4
Probational appointment:
Employees..... 230. 217
Enlisted men..... 220. 103
Officers..... 210. 103
Probations, applicants for enlistment. 342. 1
Probations, cadets, Military Academy..... 351. 13
Problems, military..... 350. 06
Proceedings:
Condemnations..... 013. 31
Court-martial..... 250. 45
Legal..... 013. 3
Proceeds:
Ice plants..... 131
Laundries..... 131
Sales..... 131
Real property, etc..... 131
Services..... 131
Supplies and stores..... 131
Process, civil..... 014. 2
Proclamations of war..... 382. 1
Proclamations terminating war..... 387. 7
Proctitis..... 710
Procurement:
Supplies and equipment..... 400. 12
Profession..... 014. 37
Professional books, officers, shipment of..... 524. 3
Allowances..... 524. 3
Excess..... 524. 3
Professional books of War Department..... 461
Professional and business men's camps of instruction..... 354. 1
Professional employees..... 231. 2
Professional papers, hygiene, medicine, sanitation..... 700. 7

Professional papers as to supplies and equipment..... 402. 4
Professors, Military Academy..... 351. 01
Professors of military science and tactics, details, officers.... 210. 64
Proficiency in languages..... 350. 03
Proficiency, officers, garrison schools. 352. 381
Profits, post, camp, company exchanges..... 331. 3
Progress, reports of, buildings and grounds..... 600. 914
Progress, reports of, manufactures of supplies and equipment.. 400. 192
Progressive military maps..... 061. 3
Projectile hoists..... 471. 88
Projectiles..... 471. 2
  Bands for..... 471. 81
  Caps for..... 471. 81
  Covers for..... 471. 81
  Dummy..... 470. 2
  Hoists..... 471. 88
Projection, map construction..... 061. 04
Projectors:
  Flame..... 470. 71
  Gases and chemicals..... 470. 71
  Searchlight..... 470. 31
Projects:
  Buildings and grounds..... 600. 12
    General..... 600. 121
    Provisional..... 600. 122
    Standard..... 600. 123
  Commandeered..... 004. 002
  Commercial..... 004
  Communication..... 370. 4
  Government control..... 004. 8
  Rivers and harbors..... 800. 12
    General..... 800. 121
    Provisional..... 800. 122
    Standard..... 800. 123
  Taken over by Government..... 004. 001
Promotions:
  Employees..... 230. 32
    From subclerical grades..... 230. 326
    Jumping grades..... 230. 325
    Laws, rules, and regulations..... 230. 321
    Recommendations and applications for..... 230. 322
    Recommendations from authorities for..... 230. 323
    Reports of..... 230. 324
    Use of influence to secure..... 230. 733
  Enlisted..... 220. 2
    Disqualifying defects..... 220. 23
      Age..... 220. 23
Promotions—Continued.
  Enlisted—Continued.
    Disqualifying defects—Contd.
      Corpulency..... 220. 23
      Deafness..... 220. 23
      Height and chest measurement 220. 23
      Insanity..... 220. 23
      Temperamental peculiarities.. 220. 23
      Vision..... 220. 23
    Eligibility and qualifications.... 220. 21
    Examination, physical and mental..... 220. 22
      Papers and questions..... 220. 221
    Pay on..... 242. 16
    Suspensions from..... 220. 25
    Warrants..... 220. 24
      Acceptance or declination..... 220. 24
  Officers..... 210. 2
    Disqualifying defects..... 210. 23
      Age..... 210. 23
      Corpulency..... 210. 23
      Deafness..... 210. 23
      Height and chest measurement 210. 23
      Insanity..... 210. 23
      Temperamental peculiarities.. 210. 23
      Vision..... 210. 23
    Eligibility and qualifications.... 210. 21
    Examination, physical and mental 210. 22
      Papers and questions..... 210. 221
    Examining boards..... 334. 1
    Suspension from..... 210. 25
Proof firing..... 353. 4
Property..... 400
  Accountability..... 140
  Accounting..... 140
  Accounting systems..... 140. 2
  Accounts..... 141
    Correcting, numbering, and posting..... 141
    Dropping and taking up..... 141. 6
      Articles expendable and nonexpendable..... 141. 6
    Field..... 141
    Inventories..... 142. 1
    Invoices and receipts..... 141
    Lists transferred..... 142. 3
    Maximum and minimum quantities..... 142. 4
    Memorandum receipts..... 141. 5
    Posts..... 141
    Receipts..... 141
    Reports of survey..... 141. 8
      Inventory and inspection reports..... 141. 81

Property—Continued.
Accounts—Continued.
Shortages, losses, damaged and destroyed..... 141.7
Personal charges for..... 141.71
Statements of balances..... 142.2
Vouchers and other papers..... 141
Affected by war..... 386
Borrowed from allies..... 386.4
Captured or seized..... 386.3
Contraband..... 386.5
Destruction in battle..... 386.1
Destruction under military necessity..... 386.1
Occupancy and use..... 386.2
Bonds to secure loans and..... 168
Buildings and land..... 600
Acquisition..... 601
By cession or grant..... 601.3
By condemnation or purchase. 601.1
By donation or gift..... 601.2
By license or permit..... 601.5
By transfers..... 601.4
Titles and deeds, and recording..... 601.01
Disposition..... 602
Abandonment of reservations. 602.1
Applications for purchase of United States land..... 602.4
Restoration of land to public domain..... 602.6
Return of land to original owners..... 602.5
Titles and deeds, and recording..... 602.01
Transfers to other departments. 602.3
Charges against enlisted men for damages or losses..... 242.4
Charges against officers for damages or losses..... 241.3
Engineer property..... 400
Federal property, civil jurisdiction over..... 014.14
Free entry into foreign countries.. 012.42
Personal..... 012.421
Public..... 012.422
Inspections..... 333.91
Inspector General's Department property..... 400
Judge Advocate General's Department property..... 400
Land..... 600
Acquisition of..... 601
Disposition of..... 602

Property—Continued.
Lost by desertion..... 251.27
Medical property..... 400
Militia property..... 400
Accounts for transportation of... 554.4
Inspections..... 333.4
National Guard:
Inspection of..... 333.4
Prophylactic immunization..... 720.3
Prophylactic stations..... 322.15
Prophylaxis sera..... 444.2
Proposals:
Abstracts of..... 400.1421
Advertisement for, contracts..... 162
Agreements, supplies and equipment..... 400.146
Manufacture supplies..... 400.186
Construction and installation, buildings and grounds.... 600.1121
Abstracts of..... 600.1121
Purchases, supplies, and equipment under..... 400.122
Rivers and harbors work..... 800.1121
Abstracts of..... 800.1121
Altering..... 800.42
Repairing..... 800.32
Written..... 161
Proprietary medicines..... 441.7
Prostatitis..... 710
Prostitution..... 000.51
Prostitution, houses, frequenting by officers and enlisted men.. 250.1
Protecting:
Buildings and grounds..... 600.96
Plants and projects..... 004.003
Rivers and harbors..... 800.93
Protection:
Bank and shore..... 824
Buildings, fortifications, structures..... 600.96
Cable..... 476.2
Fire..... 671
Fire-control stations..... 665.12
Harbor..... 813
Seacoast, use of troops for..... 370.3
Protectors, check..... 462
Protests:
Army bands in competition with civilians..... 322.16
Bidders:
River and harbor work..... 800.1191
Bidders, buildings and grounds.... 600.1191
Bidders on construction, buildings and grounds..... 600.1191

Protests—Continued.
Bidders for manufacture supplies.. 400. 187
Contractors for construction, buildings and grounds..... 600. 1192
Contractors for manufacture supplies..... 400. 186
Contractors, river and harbor work. 800. 1192
Employees against discharges..... 230. 826
Employees, efficiency ratings..... 230. 347
Hours of labor..... 230. 444
Protocols..... 387. 3
Provinces..... 092. 1
Proving grounds, buildings on..... 652
Proving plants..... 635
Provisional appointment, enlisted men..... 220. 102
Officers..... 210. 102
Provisional courts..... 250. 51
Provisional projects:
Buildings and grounds..... 600. 122
Rivers and harbors work..... 800. 122
Provisional regiments..... 322. 17
Provost courts..... 250. 53
Provost Marshal General..... 370. 8
Provost marshals..... 370. 8
Provost officers, details..... 210. 607
Provost sergeants..... 221
Psoriasis..... 710
Psychasthenia..... 710
Psychiatry..... 730
Psychosis..... 710
Psychosis polyneuritica..... 710
Psychosis, senile..... 710
Pterygium..... 710
Public buildings and grounds..... 600
Appropriations..... 112
Estimates for..... 111
Officer in charge of..... 029. 1
Transfers from War Department... 602. 3
Transfers to War Department..... 601. 4
Public business, reports on..... 319. 1
Public duty, absence employees for.. 230. 57
Public duty, liability of employees for..... 230. 3121
Public funds..... 123
Public grounds..... 600
Appropriation..... 112
Estimates for..... 111
Public Health, Bureau of..... 042. 2
Public Health Service, transportation of employees and officials. 515
Public lands, transfers from War Department..... 602. 3
Public lands, transfers to War Department..... 601. 4
Public press..... 000. 7
Public Printer..... 040. 1
Public property, free entry..... 012. 412
Into foreign countries..... 012. 422
Public schools..... 000. 8
Public service, reports rendered by vessels..... 569. 11
Transports..... 579. 11
Public works, bonds for contractors.. 168
Publications..... 461
Army..... 461
Copyrights..... 073
Distribution..... 461
Foreign..... 461
Other than War Department..... 461
Reports of issue..... 461
Service journals..... 461
Subscriptions to..... 400. 134
War Department..... 461
Publicity and public press..... 000. 7
Aid of militia..... 000. 78
Confidential matter..... 000. 72
Interviews and giving out information..... 000. 71
Secret matter..... 000. 72
Pulleys..... 412. 3
Pulling machines..... 413. 8
Pullman sleeping cars..... 531. 2
Pulmonary congestion..... 710
Pulmonary emphysema..... 710
Pump houses..... 634
Pumping plants..... 671
Pumps and equipment..... 412. 3
Punches..... 413. 51
Punishment..... 250. 3
Cadets, Military Academy..... 351. 17
Discipline..... 250. 3
Employees..... 230. 747
Discharges..... 230. 823
Purchase orders..... 400. 138
Purchase requests..... 400. 131
Purchases:
Advertisements excepted, for emergency..... 162
Advertisements excepted, for limited amounts..... 162
Advertisements excepted, purchases from another department..... 162
Land and buildings..... 601. 1
Maps..... 061. 07

Purchases—Coniinued.
Materials for construction and installation..... 600. 118
Materials for rivers and harbors construction..... 800. 118
Reports of open market..... 132. 7
Supplies and equipment (*see also* Sales)..... 400. 13
Abroad..... 400. 136
Approval of action..... 400. 133
Authority..... 400. 132
Requests for..... 400. 131
For export..... 400. 1393
From other departments, bureaus 400. 135
Methods of..... 400. 1201
Advertising and proposal and acceptance..... 400. 122
Advertising and under formal contract..... 400. 121
Emergency..... 400. 1392
Open market..... 400. 1391

Purchases—Continued.
Supplies and equipment—Contd.
Priority..... 400. 1301
Reports of..... 400. 137
Subscriptions to magazines, newspapers, periodicals..... 400. 134
Tickets..... 552. 8
Vessels..... 561. 21
Transports..... 571. 21
Purchasing agents..... 231. 3
Purchasing officers, lists of..... 400. 154
Pure-food law..... 010. 3
Purification, drainage systems..... 672
Purification plants..... 671
Purpura..... 710
Putty..... 411. 6
Pyelitis..... 710
Pyelonephritis..... 710
Pyemia..... 710
Pyonephrosis..... 710
Pyorrhoea alveolaris..... 710
Pyrometer..... 413. 6

Q.

Quadrants..... 413. 7
Range quadrants for gun carriages. 473. 81
Quakers..... 000. 3
Qualifications:
Appointments, employees..... 230. 22
Age..... 230. 1133
Graduates of colleges, schools.... 230. 1134
Licenses..... 230. 1135
Moral..... 230. 1132
Physical..... 230. 1131
Appointments, enlisted men..... 220. 11
Appointments, officers..... 210. 11
Naturalization..... 014. 32
Promotions, enlisted men..... 220. 21
Promotions, officers..... 210. 21
Recruits..... 343
Reports of employees..... 230. 3442
Target practice or marksmanship.. 353. 15
Voting..... 014. 35
Quarantine..... 720. 4
Sick leave, employees, account of. 230. 553
Quarries, rock..... 679
Quarter boats..... 560
Quarterly reports..... 319. 1
Quartermaster agents, employees.... 231. 3
Quartermaster Corps..... 321. 5
Chief of..... 321. 51
Office..... 022
Office organization and administration..... 022

Quartermaster Corps—Continued.
Details officers..... 210. 61
Enlisted men..... 322. 072
Officers..... 322. 071
Of Military Academy..... 351. 01
Property, supplies, equipment..... 400
Recruits..... 343
Replacing civilian employees by enlisted men..... 230. 87
Quartermaster General of the Army.. 321. 51
Office of..... 022
Office organization and administration..... 022
Quartermaster generals, states..... 323. 83
Authority..... 323. 831
Duties..... 323. 832
Quartermaster sergeants:
Battalion..... 221
Company..... 221
Quartermaster Corps..... 221
Senior grade..... 221
Regimental..... 221
School for..... 352
Detachments enlisted men..... 352. 191
Details enlisted men Regular Army and militia..... 220. 63
Details officers..... 210. 63
Quartermasters:
Arsenals..... 323. 77
Authority..... 323. 771
Duties..... 323. 772

Quartermasters—Continued.
Artillery districts..... 323.47
Authority..... 323.471
Duties..... 323.472
Assignment of..... 210.312
Brigades..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Camps..... 354.17
Authority..... 354.171
Duties..... 354.172
Camps of instruction..... 354.17
Authority..... 354.171
Duties..... 354.172
Cantonments..... 354.57
Authority..... 354.571
Duties..... 354.572
Coast defenses..... 323.57
Authority..... 323.571
Duties..... 323.572
Concentration..... 354.47
Authority..... 354.471
Duties..... 354.472
Departments..... 323.37
Authority..... 323.371
Duties..... 323.372
Details of..... 210.61
Districts, miscellaneous..... 323.67
Authority..... 323.671
Duties..... 323.672
Divisions..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Hospitals, field..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Hospitals, general..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Hospitals, post..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Maneuver camps..... 354.27
Authority..... 354.271
Duties..... 354.272
Mobilization..... 354.37
Authority..... 354.371
Duties..... 354.372
Organizations, such as armies, regiments, etc..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Ports of debarkation..... 323.927
Authority..... 323.9271

Quartermasters—Continued.
Ports of debarkation—Continued.
Duties..... 323.9272
Ports of embarkation..... 323.917
Authority..... 323.9171
Duties..... 323.9172
Posts..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Stations..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Tactical organizations..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Training camps..... 354.67
Authority..... 354.671
Duties..... 354.672
Quarters..... 620
Civilian employees..... 624
Allowances in money..... 248.5
In kind..... 248.5
Enlisted men..... 621
Allowances..... 246.1
Commutation of..... 246.81
For associations, societies..... 624
Hospital stewards..... 622
Noncommissioned officers..... 623
Nurses..... 622
Allowances..... 245.1
Commutation of..... 245.81
Heavy furniture for..... 414.1
Protection of..... 600.96
Use of reservations for, offices..... 680.34
Vessels..... 563.2
Y. M. C. A. secretaries..... 624
Quasi-military persons..... 292
Questionnaire..... 327.112
Questions:
Civil service, and samples of..... 230.1121
Examination—
Army schools and colleges..... 352.121
Employees..... 230.1121
Enlisted men, appointments..... 220.121
Officers, appointments..... 210.121
Officers, promotion..... 210.221
Garrison schools..... 352.321
Quicksilver..... 470.1
Quinine..... 441.1
Quorum:
Courts-martial..... 250.4
Quotas:
National Army..... 327.23

R.

Rabies..... 710
Race..... 291.2
Filipinos and tribes..... 291.2
Indians—American..... 291.2
Negroes and Negro race..... 291.2
Qualifications for appointments as employees..... 230.222
Racer, gun carriage..... 473.81
Racing, horse..... 353.5
Racks:
Ammunition..... 471.88
Arm..... 474.8
Elevating..... 473.82
Feed..... 456
Hay..... 656
Kitchen..... 414.3
Mine..... 663
Structure in waters..... 825.92
Radiators..... 412.1
Radio apparatus, vessels..... 458.13
Transports..... 458.13
Radio equipment..... 413.44
Radio installations:
Vessels..... 564
On transports..... 574
Radio instruction drills..... 353.5
Radio instruments..... 413.44
Radio operators, employees..... 231.3
Radio operators, enlisted men..... 221
Radio sergeants..... 221
Radio sets..... 413.44
For vessels..... 458.13
For transports..... 458.13
Radio stations..... 676.3
Fire control..... 665.2
Radio supplies..... 413.44
Radio systems..... 676.3
Radiograms..... 311.23
Federal supervision..... 311.201
Radiologist..... 211
Radium..... 441.1
Rafting, rules and regulations for..... 800.215
Rafts, obstructions to navigation..... 828.2
Railroad accidents, troops for relief work..... 370.11
Railroad cars..... 453
Railroad engines..... 453
Railroad equipment..... 453
Railroad station service..... 531.8
Railroad tickets..... 552.8
Railroad ties..... 453
Railroad time tables..... 531.7
Railroad tracks, rails, etc..... 453
Railroads..... 617
Accounts..... 550
Against carriers, shortages and breakages..... 557
Blank forms of accounts and vouchers..... 550.1
Demurrage..... 556.1
Freight..... 554.4
Claims..... 554.4
Claims for improper deductions..... 554.4
Methods of computing and handling..... 550.2
Passenger..... 553.4
Claims..... 553.4
Claims for improper deductions..... 553.4
Storage..... 556.2
Weighing cars, switching, occupancy..... 556.3
Bills of lading..... 552
Bond-aided..... 551.6
Cars..... 453
Parlor car and chair car transportation..... 531.2
Sleeping car transportation..... 531.2
Contracts..... 550
Freight..... 554.1
Passenger..... 553.1
Employees, officials, agents, directors, owners, etc..... 531.01
Engines..... 453
Equipment..... 453
Government control..... 004.8
Land-grant..... 551.6
Rates, schedules, tariffs, equalization agreements..... 551
Scales..... 453
Station service..... 531.8
Steam..... 531
Supplies..... 453
Tickets..... 552.8
Ties..... 453
Time-tables..... 531.7
Tracks..... 453
Transportation..... 531
Transportation requests..... 552
Railway associations..... 501
Representatives of..... 501.1
Identification cards..... 501.11
Information to..... 501.13
Insignia..... 501.12
Railway commissions..... 501

Railway supplies and equipment.... 453
Raincoats.... 424
Rainfall.... 047. 2
Rammers and staves, gun.... 472. 82
Rammers, turret.... 470. 4
Ramrods.... 474. 8
Range finders.... 413. 68
  Brackets for.... 473. 87
Range officers.... 211
Range quadrants.... 473. 81
Range table.... 063. 2
Range-finding instruments.... 413. 68
  Aerial.... 413. 684
Range-finding stations.... 665. 2
Rangers:
  Forest.... 231. 4
  Mounted.... 322. 94
Ranges, channel.... 811
Ranges, cooking.... 414. 2
  Equipment and utensils.... 414. 2
  Field.... 414. 2
  Permanent.... 414. 2
  Steam, alcohol, gas, oil.... 414. 2
Ranges, heating.... 412. 1
Ranges, target.... 684
  Buildings and galleries at.... 651
  Details, enlisted men.... 220. 67
  Details officers.... 210. 67
  Revetting ranges.... 614
  Target butts.... 614
Rank and command, officers.... 210. 72
  Assignment to command other than rank.... 210. 727
  Between Regulars and Militia.... 210. 726
  Brevet rank.... 210. 723
  Conflict of authority.... 210. 721
  Intermediate commanders.... 210. 722
  Lineal rank.... 210. 724
  Relative.... 210. 725
Rank and precedence, enlisted men. 220. 72
  Assignment to command other than rank.... 220. 727
  Between Regulars and Militia, noncommissioned officers.... 220. 726
  Noncommissioned officers.... 220. 721
    Reinstatement to rank.... 220. 721
  Privates and rated men.... 220. 722
  Reinstatement.... 220. 722
Rape.... 250. 1
Rapid-fire practice, Coast Artillery Corps.... 353. 17
Rat poisons.... 438
Ratchets, traversing.... 473. 82
Rated men.... 221
  Assignment.... 220. 31
  Change of station.... 220. 32
  Rank and precedence.... 220. 72
Rates, excess baggage.... 551. 4
Rates, express.... 551. 3
Rates of pay, employees.... 248. 3
Rates, transportation.... 551
  Bond-aided.... 551. 6
    Freight.... 551. 6
    Passenger.... 551. 6
  Excess baggage.... 551. 4
  Express.... 551. 3
  Freight.... 551. 2
    Bond-aided.... 551. 6
    Classification for rate-making purposes.... 551. 2
    Land-grant.... 551. 6
  Land-grant.... 551. 6
    Freight.... 551. 6
    Passenger.... 551. 6
  Parlor car.... 551. 5
  Passenger.... 551. 1
    Bond-aided.... 551. 6
    Classification.... 551. 1
    Land-grant.... 551. 6
  Sleeping car.... 551. 5
Ratings and disratings:
  Employees, complaints, protests against efficiency.... 230. 347
  Enlisted men.... 220. 271
Ration boxes.... 428
Ration funds, money.... 123
Ration packs.... 428
Ration pouches.... 428
Ration tins.... 428
Rations.... 430. 2
  Alaskan.... 430. 2
  Allowance—
    To employees.... 248. 5
    To enlisted men.... 246. 4
  Army.... 430. 2
  Commutation of employees.... 248. 5
  Commutation of, enlisted men.... 246. 8
  Emergency.... 430. 2
  Field.... 430. 2
  Filipino.... 430. 2
  Funds.... 123
  Funds, reports of savings.... 121. 5
  Garrison.... 430. 2
  Haversack.... 430. 2
  Savings.... 123
  Travel.... 430. 2

Rats..... 000.94
Extermination of..... 729.5
Readdressing mail..... 311.18
Reading matter..... 350.02
Readings, meter, water..... 671
Real property, acquisition of..... 601
Real property, disposition of..... 602
Reappointments, cadets, Military Academy..... 351.11
Reappointments, enlisted men..... 220.104
Reappointments, officers..... 210.104
Rear cars motor cycles..... 451.4
Rear sights, gun carriages..... 473.85
Rear sights, small arms..... 474.8
Rebellion records..... 461
Rebellions..... 000.51
Statistics of War of..... 055
Whisky rebellion..... 055
Rebuilding..... 600.5
Receipts..... 141.5, 143.5
Certificate of, under contracts..... 167
Complaints of nonreceipt of supplies..... 400.315
Funds for damages, losses..... 131
Funds for rights of way..... 131
Funds, miscellaneous..... 131
Letters of acknowledgment of correspondence..... 312.1
Memorandum..... 141.5, 143.5
Rents..... 131
Traveling expenses, employees..... 248.7
Receivers, legal..... 013.4
Receptions..... 335.2
Recess appointments, officers..... 210.14
Recess promotions, officers..... 210.24
Recipes..... 430.1
Reckless driving..... 000.51
Reclamation Service, Interior Department..... 046.2
Reclamations, supplies and equipment..... 400.6
Reclassification of employees..... 230.3133
Recoil mechanisms, gun carriage..... 473.82
Recommendations, employees..... 230.72
For appointment..... 230.02
For promotion..... 230.322
Recommendations, Government, of business houses..... 400.157
Recommendations, Government, river and harbor work..... 800.167
Recommission, officers..... 210.14
Reconcentrados..... 383.7
Reconnoissance outfits..... 413.76
Reconstruction period..... 000.4
Record cases..... 414.1
Record Division, War Department..... 020.4
Recording deeds, mortgages, titles to buildings and land:
On acquisition..... 601.01
On disposition..... 602.01
Records..... 313
Abandoned posts..... 314.2
Access to..... 313.5
Accidents, buildings, grounds..... 600.913
Amendment and correction of..... 313.4
Authentification..... 313.5
Use of official seal..... 313.5
Beneficiary..... 247
Captured..... 314.4
Care of..... 313.3
Certification..... 313.5
Use of official seal..... 313.5
Copies, application for and refusal of..... 313.5
Correction of..... 313.4
Cost..... 121.6
Death and interment..... 314.6
Prisoners..... 314.6
Deposits, enlisted men..... 244.1
Destroyed..... 313.7
Discontinued commands..... 314.3
Disposition of (destroying, etc.)..... 313.6
Obsolete..... 313.6
Useless..... 313.6
Efficiency, employees..... 230.3411
Fire..... 600.913
Hall of..... 040.8
Historical:
Buildings and structures..... 600.911
Personnel..... 201.34
Histories, military..... 314.7
Offices and bureaus..... 314.7
Organizations..... 314.7
Posts and reservations..... 314.7
Schools..... 314.7
Identification..... 344.1
Inspections of..... 333.8
Keeping of..... 313.2
Book records..... 313.2
Fort record books..... 313.2
Filing and indexing systems..... 313.2
Card index..... 313.2
Decimal flat filing..... 313.2
Numerical flat filing..... 313.2
Numerically folded papers..... 313.2
Self-indexing..... 313.2
Subjective classifications..... 313.2
Loose-leaf systems..... 313.2
Suspended or follow-up files..... 313.2
Leaves, employees..... 230.521

Records—Continued.
Lost or destroyed..... 313.7
Making..... 313.1
Carbon process..... 313.1
Copying by hand or typewriter.. 313.1
Photographic copies..... 313.1
Press copying..... 313.1
National Army..... 327.92
Naval..... 045.9
War..... 045.9
Pension..... 046.2
Permission to examine..... 313.5
Personal..... 201
Manner and forms of keeping.... 201.1
Personal, employees..... 230.7
Photograph..... 004.511
Production in court..... 313.5
Services, for claims..... 150
Services of employees..... 230.714
Shipment..... 523.7
Staff Corps and Departments..... 314.1
Storage and care of..... 313.3
Target practice, Coast Artillery.... 353.17
Transfer of..... 313.3
Transportation..... 523.7
Use of..... 313.5
Volunteer organizations..... 314.5
Wars..... 314.8
Civil War Records..... 314.8
Colonial..... 314.8
Confederate and Southern Confederacy..... 314.8
Archives, records, and rolls.... 314.8
Army of..... 314.8
Congress of..... 314.8
General officers..... 314.8
Pensions..... 314.8
Seal of..... 314.8
Diaries..... 314.81
Indians..... 314.8
Revolutionary War and War of 1812..... 314.8
Spanish War..... 314.8
Recovery of dead..... 293.9
Recreation buildings..... 631
Recreation grounds..... 618.2
Recruit companies..... 322.173
Recruit depot posts..... 341.7
Recruit depots..... 341.6
Transportation of recruits..... 511
Recruit kits..... 428
Recruiting..... 341
Army at large..... 341.1
Departmental..... 341.2
Recruiting—Continued.
Depots..... 341.6
Recruit companies..... 322.173
Districts..... 341.8
Funds, money..... 123
Officers..... 341.91
Parties..... 341.5
Posters..... 341.4
Regimental..... 341.2
Regulations..... 341.4
Instructions to govern..... 341.4
Night recruiting..... 341.4
Recruiting circulars..... 341.4
Trimonthly reports..... 341.4
Rentals for purposes of..... 482
Service, details, active and retired—
Commissioned..... 210.62
Enlisted..... 220.62
Services..... 482
Special, for arms of service..... 341.3
Stations..... 341.8
Opening and closing..... 341.8
Volunteers..... 324.3
Agents..... 324.3
Details..... 324.3
Recruitment..... 340
Recruits..... 343
Applications for..... 343.1
Line of the Army..... 343.1
Staff departments..... 343.1
Assignments..... 343.2
Available for..... 343.2
Line of the Army..... 343.2
Staff Departments..... 343.2
Conducting to stations..... 343.2
Reports to commanding officers on..... 343.2
Select..... 343.2
Discharge of rejected..... 220.815
Instructions of..... 343
Medical examination..... 343
Moral examination..... 343
Qualifications..... 343
Quality of..... 343.2
Reports by commanding officers. 343.2
Quarters on vessels..... 563.21
On transports..... 573.21
Sale of cast-off civilian clothing... 332.31
Transportation..... 513
Allowances..... 513
Bids and contracts..... 553.1
Detachments from depots..... 511
Of remains..... 518
Rectifiers..... 412.42

Recuperative and convalescent camps 354.7
Commanders of 354.76
Authority of 354.761
Duties of 354.762
Contraction of limits 354.74
Discontinuance of 354.72
Establishment of 354.71
Extension of limits 354.73
Rules and regulations 354.78
Staff officers of 354.77
Authority of 354.771
Duties 354.772
Recurrent appropriations 110.2
Red Cross 080
Sales to 400.326
Redoubts 661
Reduction, employees 230.33
Pay and allowances 248.8
Replacing by enlisted men 230.87
Separations account of, in force 230.83
Reduction, enlisted men 220.26
Disrating 220.272
Pay 242
Pay on reduction in grade 242.16
Reduction, officers 210.27
Reduction of letters of allotment 121.2
Reduction of letters of apportionment 121.1
Reefs 828.1
Reel carts, fire 413.2
Reels 412.42
Cable, mine 476.2
Cable, telegraph etc 413.43
Field Artillery 473.863
Measuring, cable 476.2
Reenforcements 370.092
Reenlistments 342.06
Pay and bonus on 242.15
Transportation on 513
Reexamination, Army schools and colleges 352.122
Reexamination, Military Academy 351.154
Reexamination officers, garrison schools 352.322
Referees:
Details officers as 210.695
Enlisted men, details 220.694
Officers 211
Reference books 461
Refitting vessels 561.5
Chartered 545.02
Transports 571.5
Reforestation 618.34
Reformatories 000.6
Reformed church 000.3
Refrigerating machinery 412.3
Refrigerating systems 673
Refrigerator cars, transportation 531.4
Refrigerators 414.1
Refuge, harbors of 813.1
Refugees 383.7
Refunds, overpayments, erroneous payments 131
Overpaid allotments enlisted men 243.3
Regimental adjutants 322.991
Authority 322.9911
Duties 322.9912
Regimental commanders 322.98
Authority 322.981
Duties 322.982
Regimental funds 123
Indebtedness enlisted men 242.4
Regimental noncommissioned staff 322.992
Cavalry 322.992
Engineers 322.992
Field Artillery, horse, light, mountain 322.992
Infantry 322.992
Regimental ordnance officers 322.991
Authority 322.9911
Duties 322.9912
Regimental quartermasters 322.991
Authority 322.9911
Duties 322.9912
Regimental recruiting 341.2
Regimental signal officers 322.991
Authority 322.9911
Duties 322.9912
Regimental supply officers 322.991
Authority 322.9911
Duties 322.9912
Regiments 322.17
Cavalry 322.17
Engineers 322.17
Field Artillery 322.17
Infantry 322.17
Provisional 322.17
Transportation of, supplies and property 523.5
Registered mail 311.17
Registers 461
Eligibles for appointment, employees 230.11
Establishment and maintenance 230.111
Heating 412.1
War Department registers, service registers 461
Registrants, exempted 327.222

Registration:
Boards..... 327.111
National Army..... 327.11
Registry, stamps, postage..... 383.4
Use of..... 311.14
Registry of vessels, reports of..... 545.01
Regrading of officers..... 210.26
Regular Army. (*See* Army.)
Regular Army reserves..... 326.1
Regulations..... 010.8
Absences, employees..... 230.51
Accounting of funds, money..... 130
Accounting for property, supplies, stores..... 140.1
Accounts..... 150
Accounts of funds, money..... 132.01
Army..... 300.3
Amendment and revision board.. 334.2
Amendments and changes..... 300.3
Interpretation and construction.. 300.3
Revisions..... 300.3
Authority to prescribe..... 010.8
Automobiles..... 537.4
Aviation..... 360.01
Beneficiary money, records, burial expenses..... 247
Bids..... 163
Bulkhead lines..... 825.6
Camps of instruction..... 354.18
Cantonments..... 354.58
Cavalry drill..... 300.7
Board..... 334.2
Changes and amendments..... 300.7
Checks..... 122
Civilian employees..... 230.05
Claims..... 150
Coast Artillery Corps..... 300.7
Changes and amendments..... 300.7
Combat trains..... 300.7
Compensation employees for injuries..... 248.5
Concentration camps..... 354.48
Conduct of offices, depots, factories, by employees..... 230.431
Construction of..... 010.8
Demotion, reduction, employees... 230.331
Disbursement of funds..... 120
Dock lines..... 825.1
Drayage and hauling..... 536
Drill..... 300.7
Arms of the service..... 300.7
Changes or amendments..... 300.7
Inquiries on points..... 300.7

Regulations—Continued.
Drill—Continued.
Changes or amendments..... 300.7
Manual of arms..... 300.7
Inquiries on points..... 300.7
Mobile army..... 300.7
Systems of..... 300.7
Efficiency, employees..... 230.343
Employees..... 230.05
Estimates, pay, employees..... 248.1
Field Artillery..... 300.7
Boards..... 334.2
Changes or amendments..... 300.7
Field service..... 300.8
Interpretation and construction.. 300.8
Revision..... 300.8
Field trains..... 300.7
Fire..... 300.9
Funds..... 123.1
Harbor lines..... 813.32
Holidays and early closing..... 230.462
Hours of labor..... 230.441
Inspections..... 333
Issue to militia..... 400.3581
Labor regulations, employees..... 230.05
Civil Service Commission..... 230.052
Conduct of offices, depots, factories..... 230.433
Special regulations of War Department..... 230.053
Laundry..... 331.51
Mail, postal and other..... 311.11
Maneuvers..... 354.28
Medicine, hygiene, and sanitation. 700.8
Military Academy..... 351.04
Military prisons..... 252
Militia..... 325.11
Mobilization camps..... 354.38
Mustering, volunteers..... 324.1
National Army..... 327.01
National Cemetery..... 300.5
Naval..... 045.7
Navigation..... 017.2
War Department transportation.. 540.1
Office..... 230.432
Organization of the Army..... 320.1
Pierhead lines..... 825.1
Postal..... 311.11
Post-exchange, camp or company exchange..... 331.3
Prison..... 252
Promotions, employees..... 230.321
Publications..... 461

Regulations—Continued.
Recruiting..... 341.4
Recuperative and convalescent camps..... 354.78
Rivers and harbors..... 800.21
Small-arms firing..... 300.8
Special..... 300.9
Board..... 334.2
Interpretation and construction. 300.8
Revision and changes..... 300.8
Status, changes, transfers of employees..... 230.301
Temporary travel duty employees. 230.422
Traffic..... 000.961
Training camps..... 354.68
Uniform..... 300.5
Vessels..... 560.1
Cable steamers, harbor - boats, mine planters, etc..... 560.1
Transports..... 570.1
Waiver of..... 010.8
War Department..... 461
Regulations and equipment boards.. 334.2
Reimbursements:
Appropriations..... 113
Charges paid, claims and accounts 156
Compensation for injuries, employees..... 248.5
Expenses paid, claims and accounts 156
Loss of vessels..... 560.01
Transports..... 570.01
Overpaid allotments..... 243.3
Overpayments..... 131
Traveling expenses, claims and accounts..... 155
Traveling expenses, employees.... 248.7
Reindeer..... 454.5
Reinforcements..... 370.092
Reinstated enlisted men, issues to... 400.352
Reinstatements:
Cadets, Military Academy..... 351.14
Employees..... 230.23
Enlisted men to rank of noncommissioned officers..... 220.721
Noncommissioned officers..... 220.721
Officers..... 210.84
Reinterments..... 293.8
Civilians, and others..... 293.8
Enlisted men and families..... 293.8
Officers and families..... 293.8
Rejection of bids..... 163
Relapsing fever..... 710
Relations, civil..... 014.3
Relations, civil and military authorities..... 014.13
Relations, foreign and international.. 336
Relations, militia with Army..... 325.31
Relations, militia with War Department..... 325.3
Relative rank..... 210.725
Relatives:
Employees—
Addresses and names of..... 230.713
Appointments of members of families..... 230.2214
Enlisted men—
Families of..... 292
Funerals and burials..... 293.3
Officers—
Families of..... 292
Funerals and burials..... 293.2
Releases:
Contracts..... 164
Deserters..... 251.25
Foreign subjects allied armies..... 336.96
Military prisoners..... 253.92
Shipments supplies and property.. 523.093
Sureties on bonds..... 168
Releveling supplies and equipment.. 400.522
Relics..... 000.4
Relief:
Appropriations for relief acts..... 112
Estimates for..... 111
Bids, account of error..... 163
Reserves from active duty..... 326.03
Supplies for destitute..... 400.38
Troops used for, in disaster..... 370.1
Relief from details:
Enlisted men..... 220.601
Officers..... 210.601
Relief from duty:
Enlisted men..... 220.456
Officers..... 210.456
Relief maps..... 061.1
Religion..... 000.3
Sunday observance..... 000.3
Religious celebrations, employees absences..... 230.581
Religious ceremonies or services..... 000.3
Religious denomination..... 000.3
Religious orders..... 000.3
Religious organization..... 000.3
Religious purposes, use of reservation for..... 680.32
Religious sects..... 000.3
Religious services..... 000.3
Religious services in the Army..... 000.3

Religious societies and associations... 080
Relining supplies and equipment.... 400.521
Relocating buildings..... 600.5
Relocation or modification, bulkhead lines..... 825.6
Relocation or modification, dock lines. 825.1
Relocation or modification, harbor lines..... 825.02
Relocation or modification, pierhead lines..... 825.1
Remains 293.9
Disinterring services, embalming, furnishing coffins..... 486.7
Shipment of bones and bodies not identified..... 518
Transportation..... 518
Remedies..... 713
Remission of sentence, court-martial. 250.471
Remount depots..... 404.3
Transportation officers' horses..... 522
Remount service..... 404
Breeding animals..... 400.91
Training animals..... 400.92
Remount stations..... 404.3
Removal of charge of desertion..... 251.12
Removal of earth..... 616.4
Removal of gravel..... 616.4
Removal of sand..... 616.4
Removals and reinterments..... 293.8
Civilians and others..... 293.8
Enlisted men and families..... 293.8
Officers and families..... 293.8
Removing obstructions to navigation. 800.84
Remuster of volunteers..... 324.1
Renewal of bonds..... 168
Renewal contracts..... 165
Renovating..... 400.523
Rentals..... 480
Except recruiting..... 481
Other than personal..... 480
Receipt of funds..... 131
Recruiting purposes..... 482
Telegraph..... 483.1
Telephone..... 483.2
Rents, funds received from..... 131
Reorganization of the Army..... 320
Repair kits..... 428
Repair shops and factories, buildings. 635
Repair trucks..... 451.2
Parts and accessories..... 451.21
Repairing buildings and grounds.... 600.3
Repairs:
Buildings and grounds..... 600.3
Buildings and grounds, electrical and mechanical equipment..... 600.2
Repairs—Continued.
Cable, use of vessels for..... 565.61
Rivers and harbors..... 800.32
Supplies and equipment..... 400.52
Vessels..... 564
Transports..... 574
Repatriation..... 014.33
Replacement troops..... 322.96
Replacing:
Badges, medals, decorations, etc., enlisted men..... 220.5
Badges, medals, decorations, etc., officers..... 210.5
Civilian employees by enlisted men..... 230.87
Crew of vessels..... 563.801
Of transports..... 573.801
Supplies and equipment..... 400.6
Troops..... 370.5
Replenishments, stocks of depots and arsenals..... 400.212
Report for duty:
Enlisted men..... 220.458
Officers..... 210.458
Reporters..... 231.3
Accounts of..... 158
Transportation..... 516
Reports..... 319.1
Accounts..... 132.9
Allotment..... 121.2
Annual, semiannual, quarterly, monthly, weekly, daily... 319.1
Apportionments..... 121.1
Appropriations..... 112.8
Arrivals and departures..... 201.62
Employees..... 201.62
Enlisted men..... 201.62
Officers..... 201.62
Troops..... 370.5
Vessels..... 565.2
Transports..... 575.2
Aviation:
By enlisted men..... 360.02
By officers..... 360.02
By officers observing foreign aircraft..... 360.02
Battle..... 052
Board on claims and accounts..... 150
Buildings and grounds..... 600.91
Accidents..... 600.913
Boiler efficiency..... 600.915
Condition..... 600.912
Cost..... 600.94
Fires..... 600.913
Fuel consumption..... 600.915

Reports—Continued.
Buildings and grounds—Continued.
Historical records..... 600. 911
Progress of work..... 600. 914
Causes of discharge of employees.. 230. 827
Changes of employees..... 230. 38
Changes of inmates, Government Hospital for Insane..... 046. 39
Condition of public business..... 319. 1
Confidential..... 312. 1
Congressional committees..... 032
Consolidated cost..... 121. 6
Cost..... 121. 6
Cost, water transportation..... 549. 1
Court-martial..... 250. 491
Crop..... 403. 2
Daily..... 319. 1
Death and interment records..... 314. 6
Deposit, funds..... 131
Desertion..... 251. 13
Failure of commanding officers to submit..... 251. 28
Disbursement of funds..... 120
Discontinuance of allotments..... 243. 5
Efficiency..... 201. 61
Efficiency of troops..... 330. 1
Employees:
Absence on transfer to War Department..... 230. 243
Action on lists of eligibles..... 230. 135
Changes:
To auditor..... 230. 384
To bureaus..... 230. 381
To Civil Service Commission.. 230. 383
To Secretary of War..... 230. 382
Compensation for injuries..... 248. 5
Deaths from injuries..... 230. 85
Duties and assignments..... 230 417
Efficiency examinations and tests..... 230. 3452
Leaves..... 230. 53
Annual reports..... 230. 536
Daily reports..... 230. 531
Monthly reports..... 230. 533
Semiannual reports..... 230. 535
Sixty-day reports..... 230. 534
Weekly reports..... 230. 532
Lists of employees..... 230. 386
Method of keeping efficiency.... 230. 3411
Overtime work..... 230. 453
Probational appointments..... 230. 2172
Promotions..... 230. 324

Reports—Continued.
Employees—Continued.
Qualifications..... 230. 3442
Reductions..... 230. 334
Results of examination for appointment..... 230. 121
Salaries and wages..... 248
Temporary hire of..... 230. 1414
Termination of disability..... 248. 5
To accompany estimates for pay of employees..... 248. 1
To Civil Service Commission.... 230. 664
Congress..... 230. 662
Congressmen..... 230. 663
President..... 230. 661
Secretary of War and others... 230. 665
Travel..... 230. 428
Traveling expenses..... 248. 7
Enlistments..... 342. 04
Escape of prisoners..... 253. 6
Expenditures:
Funds..... 120. 1
Voyages of vessels..... 565. 32
Transports..... 575. 32
Fire-control installations..... 665. 01
Garrison schools..... 352. 3
Government Hospital for Insane changes..... 046. 39
Health..... 721. 6
Histories, military..... 314. 7
Bureaus..... 314. 7
Offices..... 314. 7
Organizations..... 314. 7
Posts..... 314. 7
Reservations..... 314. 7
Schools..... 314. 7
Instruction reports from arms of service..... 350. 4
Inventory and inspection reports.. 141. 81, 143. 8
Issues of War Department publications..... 461
Losses of funds..... 121. 5
Market conditions..... 400. 137
Mine instruction, mine companies and planters..... 353. 5
Mine practice, Coast Artillery Corps..... 353. 17
Monthly..... 319. 1
Morbidity..... 704. 5
Mortality..... 704. 5
National Army..... 327. 91

Reports—Continued.
On aviation by enlisted men..... 360.02
On aviation by officers..... 360.02
On aviation by officers observing foreign aircraft..... 360.02
Open-market purchases..... 132.7
Operation:
Of troops..... 370.2
Post exchanges..... 331.3
Rivers and harbors construction work..... 800.18
Water transportation..... 549.1
Outstanding checks..... 122.1
Outstanding liabilities..... 121.7
Pay of employees..... 248
Pay of enlisted men..... 242.8
Pay of officers..... 241.8
Periodical..... 319.1
Personal..... 201.62
Employees..... 201.62
Enlisted men..... 201.62
Officers..... 201.62
Physical examination, applicants for enlistment..... 342.15
Prisoners, military..... 253.94
Progress, supplies..... 400.1924
Purchases made..... 400.137
Quarterly..... 319.1
Recruiting trimonthly..... 341.4
Recruits..... 343.2
Conducted to stations..... 343.2
Quality..... 343.2
Registry of vessels..... 545.01
River and harbor work..... 800.18
Sanitary..... 721.5
Savings of funds..... 121.5
Savings on rations..... 121.5
Semiannual..... 319.1
Senate committees..... 032.2
Shipments supplies and property..... 523.06
Reports of arrival of..... 523.061
Small-arms competitions, annual.. 353.2
Supplies and equipment..... 400.192
Conditions..... 400.192
Inspected..... 400.164
Manufactured..... 400.192
Needs of organizations, posts, stations..... 400.314
Progress..... 400.192
Purchased..... 400.192
Stock on hand..... 400.291
Unfilled requisitions..... 400.317
Survey..... 141.8, 143.8

Reports—Continued.
Target practice, Coast Artillery Corps..... 353.17
Mine practice..... 353.17
Telegraph accounts paid..... 121.7
Transportation charges paid..... 121.7
Transportation liabilities..... 121.7
Transportation rates, tariffs, accounts, contracts, etc..... 558
Trimonthly..... 319.1
Trimonthly, recruiting..... 341.4
Unalloted balances..... 121.5
Vacancies, employees, not to be filled..... 230.1431
Vessels..... 569.1
Accidents, damages to, collisions. 569.14
Transports..... 579.14
Annual statements..... 569.15
Transports..... 579.15
Cleaning or condition of boilers.. 569.12
Transports..... 579.12
Cleaning, painting, or condition of bottoms..... 569.13
Transports..... 579.13
Coal efficiency tests..... 569.17
Transports..... 579.17
Coal and water received..... 569.17
Transports..... 579.17
Expenditures of hired..... 569.16
Transports..... 579.16
Expenditures on voyages..... 565.32
Transports..... 575.32
Inspections:
Boilers by civilians of War Department..... 566.1
Transports..... 576.1
By civilian inspectors, Steamboat-Inspection Service... 566.2
Transports..... 576.2
By civilians of War Department..... 566.1
Transports..... 576.1
Transports..... 576.2
Irregularities and deficiencies... 569.18
Transports..... 579.18
Operating expenses..... 569.15
Transports..... 579.15
Passengers and crews..... 569.3
Transports..... 579.3
Public service rendered..... 569.11
Transports..... 579.11
Registry..... 545.01
Saving life or property..... 569.1
Transports..... 579.1

Reports—Continued.
Vessels—Continued.
Voyages..... 565.31
Transports..... 575.31
Water..... 671
Weekly..... 319.1
Representatives:
Business houses, introductions and credentials..... 400.156
Commercial enterprises..... 004.02
Contractors..... 161
Details of officers as..... 210.698
Foreign..... 336.91
Foreign governments, appointments as employees..... 230.2232
House of Representatives..... 032.1
Bills..... 032.1
Committees and reports of..... 032.1
Documents..... 032.1
Office building..... 032.1
Officers of..... 032.1
Representatives..... 032.1
Resolutions..... 032.1
Speaker..... 032.1
Legal..... 013.4
Railway associations..... 501.1
Identification cards..... 501.11
Information to..... 501.13
Insignia..... 501.12
Societies and associations..... 084
State legislatures..... 014.12
Reprimands..... 250.3
Employees..... 230.745
For using influence..... 230.734
Reproduction map..... 061.02
Reptiles..... 000.94
Republics, Bureau of American..... 040.6
Requests, purchase..... 400.131
Requests, transportation..... 552
Requisitions..... 400.312
Additions to vessels..... 564
Transports..... 574
Alterations, vessels..... 564
Transports..... 574
Blank forms and books..... 315
Cleaning vessels..... 564
Transports..... 574
Construction buildings and grounds 600.15
Drydocking..... 564
Transports..... 574
For vessels..... 561.1
Transports..... 571.1
Funds, on Treasury..... 121.4
Requisitions—Continued.
Installations and equipment of vessels..... 564
Transports..... 574
Painting vessels..... 564
Transports..... 574
Repairs to vessels..... 564
Transports..... 574
Supplies and equipment..... 400.312
Complaints of delay or nonreceipt 400.315
Criticisms of supplies furnished on..... 400.316
Directors to submit..... 400.313
Directions to supply..... 400.313
Funds..... 121.4
Memoranda as to needs of organizations..... 400.314
Memoranda as to needs of posts.. 400.314
Methods of preparing, submitting 400.311
Repairs, vessels..... 564
Reports to inability to furnish supplies..... 400.317
Reports to unfilled..... 400.317
Supplies, vessels..... 458
Transportation request blanks..... 552.2
Vessels..... 561.1
Apparatus and equipment..... 458.1
Stores and supplies..... 458.2
Transports..... 571.1
Apparatus and equipment.... 458.1
Stores and supplies..... 458.2
Requisitions and Accounts Division, War Department..... 020.4
Reservations..... 680
Abandonment of..... 602.1
Admission of vehicles..... 680.2
Burial sites..... 680.312
Camp grounds..... 680.33
Cantonments..... 680.33
Changing inscriptions on headstones or tombstones..... 680.45
Concessions on..... 680.48
Damaging or destroying property.. 680.5
Data regarding..... 600.9
Encampments of veterans..... 680.35
Establishment of..... 680.1
Farming..... 680.314
Flags, display of kinds..... 680.2
Game and fish, protection..... 680.2
Government..... 680.2
Grazing..... 680.31
Guides..... 680.2
Hospital purposes..... 680.32

Reservations—Continued.
Hours of opening and closing..... 680. 2
Introduction and sale of intoxicants..... 250. 1
Introduction and sale of obscene reading matter..... 250. 1
Jurisdiction..... 680. 2
Question as to who has..... 680. 2
Transfer of jurisdiction..... 680. 2
Leases..... 680. 4
Leases of, to others..... 680. 41
Licenses..... 680. 4
Licenses for rights of way..... 680. 43
Licenses for various purposes..... 680. 44
Location..... 680. 1
Maps of..... 061. 2
Memorial services..... 680. 35
Military history of..... 314. 7
Mining..... 680. 31
Office buildings..... 680. 34
Assignment of rooms in..... 680. 341
Passes..... 680. 42
Pasturage..... 680. 31
Permits..... 680. 4
Granted to individuals to take photographs and moving pictures..... 680. 422
To change inscriptions on headstones or tombstones..... 680. 45
To decorate graves..... 680. 46
To erect memorials, monuments, tombstones, vaults..... 680. 47
To fish and hunt..... 680. 421
To install motors in buildings... 680. 423
To land at Government wharves. 680. 425
To make surveys or measurements..... 680. 424
Photographing..... 680. 2
Photographs, permission to take.... 680. 422
Quarters, offices..... 680. 34
Assignment of rooms..... 680. 341
Regulations..... 680. 2
Religious purposes..... 680. 32
Rules..... 680. 2
Schools..... 680. 32
Statistics..... 600. 9
Superintendents of..... 231. 4
Trespassing on..... 680. 5
Use and occupation..... 680. 3
Use of—
By civilian military organizations..... 680.37

Reservations—Continued.
Use of—Continued.
By militia..... 680. 36
By National Guard..... 680. 36
By societies and associations.... 083
Visitors, admission of..... 680. 2
Reserve rations..... 430. 2
Reserve supplies and equipment..... 400. 23
Placed in reserve..... 400. 231
Reserves..... 326
Assignment to active duty..... 326. 02
Coast Artillery reserves..... 326. 2
Descriptive cards of reservists..... 201. 32
Descriptive lists of reservists..... 201. 33
Enlistments for Army reserve..... 342. 01
Furloughs to Regular Army..... 220. 88
Marksmen..... 326. 5
Medical Reserve Corps..... 326. 2
Medical Reserve Corps officers..... 326. 21
Militia..... 326. 4
National Guard..... 326. 4
Naval..... 045. 7
Regular Army..... 326. 1
Relief from active duty..... 326. 03
Reserve Corps..... 326. 2
Enlisted men..... 326. 22
Formation of..... 326. 01
Officers..... 326. 21
Reserve officers' training corps..... 326. 6
Transfer or furlough to..... 220. 88
Volunteer..... 324. 6
War..... 381. 4
Reservoirs..... 821. 3
Dam..... 821. 2
Residence..... 014. 34
Cadets, Military Academy..... 351. 37
Change of..... 014. 34
Legal residence or domicile..... 014. 34
Temporary..... 014. 34
Volunteers, at time of enrollment or muster-in..... 324. 1
Resignations:
Cadets, Military Academy..... 351. 241
Employees..... 230. 81
Annual leaves..... 230. 544
Transportation War Department. 514
Traveling expenses..... 248. 7
Officers..... 210. 83
Transportation..... 512
Of mounts..... 522
Officials of War Department, transportation..... 514

Resin..... 411. 8
Resolutions:
House of Representatives..... 032. 1
Joint resolutions of Congress..... 032
Senate..... 032. 2
Resorts, houses of prostitution..... 250. 1
Restaurants..... 004. 041
Restorations:
Chartered vessels..... 545. 02
Deserters, to duty without trial.... 251
Enlisted men to rank of noncommissioned officers..... 220. 721
Military prisoners to service..... 253. 12
Noncommissioned officers..... 220. 721
Officers..... 210. 84
Prisoners restored to duty..... 253. 11
Restored enlisted men, issues to..... 400. 352
Restricted zones..... 384. 4
Restriction on reservations..... 680
Rests, drawbridge..... 823. 88
Resuscitation..... 707. 3
Retained pay, enlisted men..... 242. 4
Retaining walls..... 824. 1
Rivers and harbors..... 824. 1
Retaliation in warfare..... 385. 3
Retention of employees in service.... 230. 84
Retinitis..... 710
Retired employees, traveling expenses..... 248. 7
Retired enlisted men..... 220. 851
Details recruiting service..... 220. 62
Pay and allowances..... 242. 18
Transportation..... 513
Retired officers..... 210. 851
Details recruiting service..... 210. 62
Details with militia..... 210. 65
Pay and allowances..... 241. 18
Transportation..... 512
Of mounts..... 522
Retired pay:
Enlisted men..... 242. 18
Officers..... 241. 18
Retired volunteers..... 324. 6
Retirement:
Employees..... 230. 64
Enlisted men..... 220. 85
Officers..... 210. 85
Retiring boards..... 334. 6
Retracting mechanism, gun carriage . 473. 82
Retreat, evening ceremony..... 335. 291
Return to station, enlisted men..... 220. 32
Return to station, officers..... 210. 32
Returns..... 330. 3
Crews and employees..... 230. 385
Employees..... 230. 38
Operations, rivers and harbors, construction..... 800. 18
Organizations..... 330. 32
Rendition and correction..... 330. 321
Post..... 330. 33
Rendition and correction..... 330. 331
Prisoners, military..... 253. 94
Property and supplies..... 143
River and harbor work..... 800. 18
Reunions..... 001
Reveille..... 335. 291
Revenue-Cutter Service:
Bureau of..... 042. 2
Transportation officers and men of. 515
Revenue, Internal:
Bureau of..... 042. 2
Officers..... 042. 1
Stamps..... 012. 2
Tax..... 012. 2
Revenue officers..... 042. 2
Revenue stamps..... 012. 2
Revetments..... 824. 1
Revetting ranges..... 614
Reviews, naval..... 045. 91
Reviews of troops..... 335. 2
Revised Statutes..... 010. 3
Amendments..... 010. 3
Revisions:
Army Regulations..... 300. 3
Articles of War..... 300. 2
Blank forms and books..... 315
Field-service regulations..... 300. 8
Small-arm firing regulations..... 300. 8
Revocations, permits and licenses, rivers and harbors..... 800. 54
Revolutionary War:
Record of..... 314. 8
Statistics..... 055
Revolutions..... 000. 51
evolver belts..... 426
Revolver holsters..... 426
Revolver lanyards..... 426
Revolvers..... 474. 6
Rewards:
Apprehension deserters..... 251. 211
Apprehension enlisted men, deducting pay..... 242. 4
Apprehension escaped military prisoners..... 253. 61

Rewards—Continued.
Employees for suggestions and improvements..... 248. 8
Enlisted men..... 220. 5
Officers..... 210. 5
Rewards, badges:
Enlisted men..... 220. 5
Officers..... 210. 5
Rewards, medals:
Enlisted men..... 220. 5
Officers..... 210. 5
Rheostats..... 413. 6
Rheumatic fever..... 710
Rheumatism..... 710
Rhinitis..... 710
Ribbons, typewriter..... 462
Ribbons, uniform..... 421
Rice..... 433
Rickets..... 710
Rides, staff..... 350. 61
Rides, tactical..... 350. 61
Riding..... 353. 5
Drills and exercises..... 353. 5
Horse racing..... 353. 5
Riding animals..... 454. 03
Riding courses..... 656
Riding halls..... 631
Riding saddles..... 455
Riding tests..... 201. 51
Rifle ball cartridges..... 471. 41
Rifle clubs..... 353. 3
National shooting matches..... 353. 3
Sales to..... 400. 3294
Teams of..... 353. 3
Rifle Practice, National Board for Promotion of..... 334. 3
Rifle signal lights..... 413. 77
Riflemen, expert..... 221
Rifles..... 474
Automatic..... 474. 2
Cadet..... 474. 4
Gallery practice..... 474. 3
Grenades for..... 471. 6
Krag..... 474. 4
Machine, United States model 1909. 472. 5
Magazine..... 474. 1
Small arms..... 474
United States..... 474. 1
Rights, aliens..... 014. 31
Rights, civil..... 014. 4
Rights, flowage..... 800. 222
Rights, riparian..... 800. 222
Rights, State..... 010. 1
Rights of way:
Funds received from..... 131
Land and property..... 601. 5
Rings:
Base, gun carriage..... 473. 81
Flag pole..... 424
Flagstaff, inscriptions on..... 332. 1
Rioting..... 000. 51
Riots, troops for suppression..... 370. 61
Riparian rights..... 800. 222
Riprap work..... 824. 1
Ripraps..... 824. 1
Rivers and harbors..... 800
Aids to navigation lighthouses; beacons..... 829. 12
Altering, enlarging, improving, widening..... 800. 4
Bids..... 800. 4
Hire of labor and purchase of materials..... 800. 4
By local interests..... 800. 43
Capacity..... 800. 01
Contracts..... 800. 4
Inspection..... 800. 4
Location..... 800. 4
Methods of..... 800. 4
Number of..... 800. 4
Open market..... 800. 4
Plans and specifications, maps, charts, photos..... 800. 4
Approval by State authority.. 800. 4
Approval by War Department. 800. 4
Approval of when authorized by Congress..... 800. 4
General or miscellaneous data. 800. 4
Preparation of..... 800. 4
Standard..... 800. 4
Typical..... 800. 4
Uniform..... 800. 4
Projects..... 800. 4
General..... 800. 4
Provisional..... 800. 4
Standard..... 800. 4
Proposal and acceptance..... 800. 4
Reports of operations..... 800. 4
Returns of operations..... 800. 4
Size..... 800. 4
Supervision..... 800. 4
Surveys..... 800. 4
Appropriations for..... 112
Estimates for..... 111
Banks..... 824. 1
Booms..... 825. 5

Rivers and harbors—Continued.
Breakwaters..... 825.4
Bridges..... 823
Bulkheads..... 825.6
Channels..... 811
Artificial..... 822
Changing course of..... 811
Deepening..... 811
Depths..... 811
Ranges..... 811
Straightening..... 811
Charts..... 800.91
Collisions on..... 800.71
Collisions, prevention of..... 800.2111
Commerce on..... 829.3
Construction or installation..... 800.1
Abstracts..... 800.112
Advertisements..... 800.161
Catalogues and circulars..... 800.1611
Use of Government name..... 800.168
Bids..... 800.111
Authority to invite..... 800.1112
By hire of labor and purchase of materials..... 800.118
Capacity..... 800.01
Contracts..... 800.114
Emergency..... 800.116
Inspection..... 800.17
Introductions and credentials of representatives of bidders and contractors..... 800.166
Lists of bidders..... 800.164
Lists of contractors..... 800.165
Location..... 800.02
Methods..... 800.11
Number of..... 800.03
Open market..... 800.115
Plans and specifications..... 800.13
Approval by War Department. 800.136
Approval under State authority..... 800.134
Approval when authorized by Congress..... 800.135
General or miscellaneous data..... 800.132
Preparation of..... 800.133
Standard..... 800.131
Typical..... 800.131
Uniform..... 800.131
Projects..... 800.12
General..... 800.121
Provisional..... 800.122
Standard..... 800.123
Proposal and acceptance..... 800.117

Rivers and harbors—Continued.
Construction or installation—Con.
Proposal and acceptance agreements..... 800.117
Reports of operations..... 800.18
Reports and returns of operations. 800.18
Requests for information..... 800.163
Returns of operations..... 800.18
Size..... 800.01
Supervision..... 800.17
Controlling..... 800.2
Damages..... 800.7
Dams..... 821
Deterioration or damages..... 800.7
Dikes..... 824.2
Docks..... 825.1
Beyond harbor lines..... 825.1
Unauthorized..... 825.1
Dredging..... 800.425
Dry docking..... 826.3
Dry docks..... 826.3
Dumping..... 800.213
Embankments..... 824.1
Enlarging..... 800.4
By local interests..... 800.43
Surveys..... 800.4
Examinations..... 800.921
Fires..... 800.72
Fish traps..... 825.91
Floats..... 825.2
Harbor lines..... 813.32
High water..... 812.2
Ice piers..... 825.1
Improving..... 800.4
By local interests..... 800.43
Surveys..... 800.4
Inspection of construction work.... 800.17
Installation..... 800.1
Intakes..... 825.7
Jetties..... 825.3
Landing places..... 825.2
Launch ways..... 826.2
Laws and legislation affecting.... 801
Leases..... 800.502
Levees..... 824.4
Licenses..... 800.5
Low water..... 812.1
Maps..... 800.91
Marine construction and appurtenances..... 826
Boats and shipyards..... 826.4
Dry docks and dry-docking..... 826.3
Launch ways..... 826.2
Marine ways..... 826.1

Rivers and harbors—Continued.
Natural divisions and accessories... 810
Navigation charges..... 017.1
Navigation, clearing obstructions to 800.8
Navigation of, general..... 800.211
Obstructions to navigation..... 828
Aquatic plants..... 828.3
Logs, driftwood, deadheads, rafts. 828.2
Rocks, reefs, bars..... 828.1
Uncharted obstructions..... 828.1
Wrecks..... 828.5
Occupancy..... 800.501
Operating and using..... 800.2
Permits and licenses..... 800.5
Cancellation..... 800.54
Extension of time..... 800.51
Recalled..... 800.54
Revocation..... 800.54
Suspension of..... 800.53
Transfer of..... 800.52
Photos..... 800.912
Physical characteristics and scientific data..... 812
Pierhead lines..... 825.1
Piers..... 825.1
Pilots..... 548.1
Plans and specifications..... 800.13
Approval Congress..... 800.135
Approval State authority..... 800.134
Approval War Department..... 800.136
General..... 800.132
Preparation of..... 800.133
Standard..... 800.131
Typical..... 800.131
Uniform..... 800.131
Pollution of..... 800.224
Preserving..... 800.3
Protecting..... 800.93
Protection..... 800.93
Purchases, open-market..... 800.115
Regulations..... 800.21
Repairing, preserving..... 800.3
Bids..... 800.3
By hire of labor and purchase of material..... 800.3
Capacity..... 800.3
Contracts..... 800.3
Inspection..... 800.3
Location..... 800.3
Methods of..... 800.3
Number of..... 800.3
Open market..... 800.3
Plans and specifications, maps, charts, photos..... 800.3

Rivers and harbors—Continued.
Repairing, preserving—Continued.
Plans and specifications, maps, charts, photos—Contd.
Approval by War Department. 800.3
Approval when authorized by Congress..... 800.3
Approval under state authority 800.3
General or miscellaneous data. 800.3
Preparation of..... 800.3
Standard..... 800.3
Typical..... 800.3
Uniform..... 800.3
Projects..... 800.3
General..... 800.3
Provisional..... 800.3
Standard..... 800.3
Subprojects..... 800.3
Proposal and acceptance..... 800.3
Returns of operation..... 800.3
Size..... 800.3
Supervision..... 800.3
Revetments..... 824.1
Riparian rights..... 800.222
Riprap work..... 824.1
Rules and regularions..... 800.21
Logging..... 800.214
Rafting..... 800.215
Shipyards..... 826.4
Shore protection..... 824
Snagging..... 800.425
Specifications..... 800.1302
Straightening..... 800.424
Structures in waters..... 825
Fish traps, wheels, pounds, lobster pots, weirs..... 825.91
Spars, piles and piling, bird roosts, duck blinds, racks. 825.92
Supervision of construction work.. 800.17
Surveys..... 800.922
Titles to soil under..... 800.223
Tolls..... 548.2
Tunnels, pipe lines..... 825.8
Use of water as power..... 800.225
Vessels, speed of..... 800.2112
Walls, retaining..... 824.1
Water mains..... 825.7
Water marks..... 812.21
Wharves..... 825.1
Beyond harbor lines..... 825.02
Unauthorized..... 825.01
Widening..... 800.4
By local interests..... 800.43
Surveys..... 800.922

Rivets..... 411.7
Roaching..... 400.5
Road machinery..... 413.8
Road machines..... 413.8
Road oils..... 411.8
Road work, liability of employees... 230.3121
Roads..... 611
Roads, cable..... 617.2
Roadways, reservations..... 688
Roasters, coffee..... 414.3
Robbers..... 000.52
Robbery..... 000.51
Robes, lap..... 455
Rock..... 411.8
Rock breakers, vessels..... 560
Rock crushers..... 413.8
Rock-crushing plants..... 679
Rock quarries..... 679
Rock, removal of, from rivers and harbors..... 800.4251
Rocks, uncharted..... 828.1
Rodents..... 000.94
  Extermination of..... 729.5
Rodmen and assistants..... 231.24
Rods, tripping..... 473.82
Roentgenologist, commissioned..... 211
Roentgenologist, employees..... 231.23
Roentgenology..... 730
Roll calls..... 335.2
Rollers, traversing..... 473.82
Rolling kitchens..... 414.2
Rolls:
  Bedding..... 427
  Blanket..... 428
  Clothing..... 428
  Confederate and Southern Confederacy..... 314.8
  Honor..... 335.16
    Army schools and colleges..... 352.184
  Military Academy cadets:
    Annual roll..... 351.29
    Merit roll..... 351.29
  Music..... 413.3
  Muster..... 330.31
    Pay on..... 242.5
Rolls of honor..... 335.16
Roofing..... 411.2
Rooms:
  Allotment of office, for employees.. 230.436
  Allotment of space for employees.. 230.436
  Dynamite..... 663
  Harness..... 634
  Loading..... 633
  Lunch..... 633
  Observing..... 665.2
Rooms—Continued.
  Plotting..... 665.2
  Shell..... 471.88
  Switchboard..... 665.2
Roosts, bird, structures in waters.... 825.92
Root cellars..... 633
Rope, builders'..... 411.73
Rope, mooring..... 476.1
Ropes, halter, stable, garage, etc..... 456
Rosettes..... 421
Rostrums..... 655
Roumania..... 091
Routes, mail..... 311.12
Routes, travel, officers..... 245
Routing shipments..... 523.091
Routing shipments supplies and property..... 523.091
Rowboats..... 560
  For transports..... 570
Royalties, copyrights..... 073
Royalties, patents..... 072
Rubber, clothing, equipage..... 423
Rubber bands..... 462
Rubber-stamp signatures..... 312.4
Rubber stamps..... 462
Rugs..... 414.1
Ruins, historical..... 000.4
  On reservations..... 619.3
Rulers, foreign..... 336.95
Rules..... 010.8
  Automobiles..... 537.4
  Aviation..... 360.01
  Camps of instruction..... 354.18
  Cantonments..... 354.58
  Concentration camps..... 354.48
  Drayage and hauling..... 536
  Employees..... 230.05
    Absences..... 230.51
    Compensation for injuries..... 248.5
    Demotion, reduction..... 230.331
    Efficiency..... 230.343
    Estimates for pay..... 248.1
    General civil-service..... 230.051
    Holidays and early closing of offices..... 230.462
    Hours of labor..... 230.443
    Labor regulations of civil-service commission..... 230.052
    Office..... 230.432
    Overtime and Sunday work..... 230.452
    Promotions..... 230.321
    Special rules of War Department. 230.053
    Status, changes, transfers..... 230.301
    Temporary travel duty..... 230.422
  Estimates for appropriations..... 111.1
  Maneuvers..... 354.28

Rules—Continued.
Medicine, hygiene and sanitation.. 700. 8
Mobilization camps..... 354. 38
Motor trucks..... 537. 4
Postal and other mail..... 311. 11
Recuperative and convalescent camps..... 354. 78
Rivers and harbors..... 800. 21
Shipping, baggage, household goods, professional books and private property..... 524. 01
Rules—Continued.
Shipping, supplies and property... 523. 01
Training camps..... 354. 68
Running..... 353. 5
Ruptured muscles..... 710
Ruptured organs..... 710
Rural Free Delivery..... 311. 121
Bureau of..... 043. 2
Extension of..... 311. 121
Russia..... 091
Rye..... 461. 1

S.

Saber belts..... 426
Saber knots..... 426
Saber scabbards..... 426
Sabers..... 474. 7
Sabotage..... 000. 51
Saccharin..... 436
Sacks, packing (cotton and paper)... 457
Sacks, pillow..... 427
Saddle bags..... 455
Saddle blankets..... 455
Saddle brackets..... 456
Saddle cloths..... 455
Saddle covers..... 455
Saddle hangers..... 456
Saddlers:
Employees..... 231. 5
Enlisted men..... 221
School for Mechanics and Saddlers. 352
Saddlers' tools..... 413. 192
Saddles:
Cloth for..... 455
Pack..... 455
Riding..... 455
Safe conduct..... 383. 1
Safeguarding buildings, fortifications, structures..... 600. 96
Safekeeping funds, money..... 123. 3
Safes..... 414. 1
Safety devices..... 412. 3
Guns..... 472. 81
Machinery..... 412. 3
Safety devices, aircraft..... 452. 5
Parts and accessories..... 452. 51
Sailing orders, vessels..... 565. 3
Transports..... 575. 3
Sailors and soldiers' homes..... 002
Appropriations..... 112
Estimates for..... 111
Sailors' baggage..... 563. 92
On transports..... 573. 92
Sailors..... 045. 6
Salaries:
Appropriations for..... 112
Estimates for..... 111
Claims..... 154
Employees..... 248
Sales:
Blue prints..... 061. 06
Clothing, cast off by recruits..... 332. 31
Drawings..... 061. 06
Farm and dairy products..... 403. 51
Intoxicants on reservations, posts, camps and insular possessions... 250. 1
Land and buildings..... 602. 2
Maps..... 061. 06
Narcotic drugs..... 250. 1
Proceeds of..... 131
Real property, etc..... 131
Services..... 131
Supplies and stores..... 131
Sketches..... 061. 06
Supplies and equipment..... 400. 32
Applications for, from nonmilitary persons..... 400. 328
Auction..... 400. 71
Bureaus and departments other than War..... 400. 325
Cadet store..... 400. 326
Civilians..... 400. 327
Condemned..... 400. 705
Employees and families..... 400. 323
Enlisted men and families..... 400. 322
Inventors..... 400. 3291
Manufacturers..... 400. 3291
Military or semimilitary organizations..... 400. 3292
Militia and militiamen..... 400. 3241
Obsolete..... 400. 7021
Officers and families..... 400. 321
Post exchanges..... 400. 326
Postmasters..... 400. 327
Red Cross Society..... 400. 326
Rifle clubs and schools..... 400. 329
Soldiers' homes..... 400. 326

Sales—Continued.
Supplies and equipment—Contd.
Stray 400. 704
Surplus 400. 703
To foreign governments 400. 3295
To libraries 400. 327
To National Guard 400. 324
Tracings 061. 06
Unclaimed 400. 704
Unlawful 400. 72
Unserviceable 400. 701
Volunteers 400. 3293
War-risk insurance credit 004. 6122
Young Men's Christian Association secretaries 400. 327
Vessels 569. 7
Offered for 561. 3
Transports 579. 7
Offered for 571. 3
Saloons 004. 041
Salt 437
Salting supplies 400. 251
Saltpeter 438
Ingredient of powder 471. 85
Salutes 335. 12
Saluting stations 335. 13
Salvation Army 080
Salvage 017. 3
Salvage factories and shop buildings 635
Salvaging:
Supplies and equipment 400. 93
Salvarsan 441. 1
Salvo tables 063. 2
Salvos and salvo points 353. 4
Sample questions, examination, employees 230. 1121
Samples, supplies, and equipment 400. 1513
From firms 400. 1513
Of articles inspected 400. 164
Of foreign armies 402. 5
Requests for 402. 1
Standard 400. 1142
When no standard adopted 400. 115
Sand 411. 8
Removal of 616. 4
From rivers and harbors 800. 4251
Sand glasses 413. 6
Sanitariums, admission to 705. 4
Cadets 705. 4
Civilians 705. 4
Employees 705. 4
Enlisted men 705. 4
Officers 705. 4
Nurses 705. 4
Sanitary Corps 322. 054
Enlisted men 322. 0542
Officers of 322. 0541
Sanitary inspections 721
Camps 721. 4
Health reports 721. 6
Posts 721. 3
Sanitary reports 721. 5
Ships 721. 1
Trains 721. 2
Trenches 721. 4
Sanitary inspectors:
Arsenals 323. 77
Authority 323. 771
Duties 323. 772
Boards of 334. 7
Brigades 322. 991
Authority 322. 9911
Duties 322. 9912
Camps 354. 17
Authority 354. 171
Duties 354. 172
Camps of instruction 354. 17
Authority 354. 171
Duties 354. 172
Coast defenses 323. 57
Authority 323. 571
Duties 323. 572
Departments 323. 37
Authority 323. 371
Duties 323. 372
Depots 323. 77
Authority 323. 771
Duties 323. 772
Districts 323. 67
Authority 323. 671
Duties 323. 672
Districts, Artillery 323. 47
Authority 323. 471
Duties 323. 472
Divisions 322. 991
Authority 322. 9911
Duties 322. 9912
Forts 323. 77
Authority 323. 771
Duties 323. 772
Hospitals, general 323. 77
Authority 323. 771
Duties 323. 772
Maneuvers 354. 27
Authority 354. 271
Duties 354. 272
Posts 323. 77
Authority 323. 771
Duties 323. 772

Sanitary inspectors—Continued.
Stations..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Sanitary services..... 485.
Garbage collecting..... 485.2
Scavenger..... 485.1
Trash and waste paper, disposal of.. 485.3
Sanitary squads..... 322.91
Sanitary troops..... 322.054
Sanitation (*see also* Hygiene)..... 700
Equipment for..... 414.4
Essays..... 700.2
Laws of..... 700.1
Lectures..... 700.2
Philosophy..... 700.1
Places of employment..... 230.611
Professional papers..... 700.7
Rules and regulations..... 700.8
State control..... 700.5
Theory of..... 700.1
Treatises on..... 700.2
Trenches..... 723.3
United States control..... 700.5
Veterinary..... 728
Animal diseases communicable to man..... 728.3
Care and housing animals..... 728.4
Feeding animals..... 728.5
Infectious diseases of domestic animals..... 728.1
Parasites of animals..... 728.2
Slaughtering of animals..... 728.7
Transportation of animals..... 728.6
Sapolio..... 438
Sarcopsiliasis (Chigger)..... 710
Sashes, door..... 411.4
Sashes, window..... 411.4
Satchels..... 428
Saturday afternoon holidays, employees..... 230.466
Saturday inspections..... 335.2
Sauces..... 437
Sausage:
Cured..... 431
Fresh..... 431
Saving supplies..... 400.8
Savings..... 123
Bakery..... 123
Reports of funds..... 121.5
Reports of rations..... 121.5
Subsistence..... 123
Sawdust, packing..... 457
Sawmills..... 679
Machinery..... 413.8
Scabbards, personal equipment (bayonet, bolo, hospital corps knife, machete, saber, sword)..... 426
Scabies..... 710
Scalds..... 710
Scale houses..... 658
Scale of maps..... 061.4
Scales..... 413.6
Auto..... 653
Elevating..... 473.82
Gun carriages..... 473.81
Kitchen..... 414.3
Railroad..... 453
Track..... 617
Wagon..... 653
Scarlet fever..... 710
Scavenger service..... 485.1
Scavengers..... 231.7
Schedules:
Movement of troops..... 370.2
Training..... 353.01
Vessels..... 565.1
Of transports..... 575.1
Sclerosis..... 710
Sclerotitis..... 710
School books..... 461
School buildings..... 631
School equipment..... 461
School furniture..... 414.1
School supplies..... 461
School-teachers..... 221
Schools:
Allowances to..... 400.349
Bonds to secure loans to..... 168
Schools and colleges, Army..... 352
Academy, United States Military..... 351
Detachment, enlisted men.... 351.02
Details, enlisted men..... 220.63
Details, officers..... 210.63
Certificates..... 352.183
Course of instruction..... 352.11
Detachments, enlisted men..... 352.191
Details to..... 220.63
Transfers to..... 220.33
Details:
Enlisted men, students..... 220.632
Enlisted men, instructors..... 220.631
Officers, instructors..... 210.631
Officers, students..... 210.632
Diplomas..... 352.183
Essays..... 352.13
Establishment of..... 352.01

Schools—Continued.
Schools and colleges, Army—Continued.
Examination..... 352.12
Questions for..... 352.121
Reexamination..... 352.122
Excused from attendance..... 352.151
Exemption..... 352.152
Graduates..... 352.17
Histories of..... 314.7
Honor roll..... 352.184
Instructors..... 352.16
Issues to..... 400.359
Journals, service schools..... 352.14
Lectures..... 352.13
Officers..... 352.192
Students..... 352.15
Schools and colleges, miscellaneous:
Foreign, military and civil, details, officers..... 210.685
Foreign, military, attendance officers and enlisted men..... 350.1
Indian..... 046.2
Military, attendance civilians..... 350.3
Naval..... 045.8
Naval aviation schools..... 045.8
Naval War College..... 045.8
Normal..... 000.8
Public..... 000.8
Sectarian..... 000.8
Service detachments, transfer of enlisted men to..... 220.33
State militia..... 325.523
Training..... 352
Vocational training..... 353.91
Use of reservations for..... 680.32
Scientific management..... 230.437
Scoops..... 414.3
Scoliosis..... 710
Scorers..... 231.4
Scouring soap..... 438
Scout organizations..... 322.93
Scouts:
Employees..... 231.4
Indian..... 322.93
Military..... 370.23
Mounted..... 322.94
Philippine..... 322.093
Assignment officers..... 210.314
Bands..... 322.16
Transfers officers..... 210.333
Scows..... 560
Employees..... 231.8
Screening fortifications..... 618.33
Screens, building material..... 411.3
Screens, furniture..... 414.1
Screws..... 411.7
Scrub boards..... 414.4
Scrubbers, employees..... 231.4
Sculpture..... 007
Sea areas, defensive..... 660.3
Sea planes..... 452.2
Parts and accessories..... 452.21
Sea sleds..... 452.2
Parts and accessories..... 452.21
Sea walls..... 824.1
Seacoast firing circuits..... 353.4
Seacoast guns..... 472.3
Ammunition for..... 471.3
Carriages..... 473.3
Mounts..... 473.3
Parts and accessories..... 472.8
Tripods..... 473.3
Seacoast lights..... 470.3
Seacoast searchlights..... 470.3
Seacoast, use of troops for protection of..... 370.3
Sealed orders..... 300.4
Sealing machine..... 413.51
Seals:
Authentification, certification of records..... 313.5
Bonds..... 168
Confederate and Southern Confederacy..... 314.8
Office supplies..... 462
Seamen..... 231.82
Seamstresses..... 231.6
Search warrants..... 013.1
Searchlight outfits..... 470.3
Searchlight plants..... 675
Searchlight structures..... 470.3
Shelters..... 470.3
Towers..... 470.3
Trucks..... 470.3
Searchlights..... 470.3
Accessories..... 470.31
Balancer sets..... 470.31
Cable..... 470.31
Carbons..... 470.31
Clutches..... 470.31
Controllers..... 470.31
Curtains and shutters..... 470.31
Mirrors..... 470.31
Glass..... 470.31
Metal..... 470.31
Plating:
Gold..... 470.31
Nickel..... 470.31
Silver..... 470.31

Searchlights—Continued.
Obturators..... 470.31
Portable..... 470.3
Projectors..... 470.31
Seacoast..... 470.3
Stops..... 470.31
Seasickness..... 710
Season, target practice, and suspension of..... 353.11
Secessions..... 000.51
Second lieutenants..... 211
Civilian candidates..... 211
Enlisted candidates..... 221
Secret and confidential matters, making public..... 000.72
Secret communication..... 311.5
Cipher letters and dispatches..... 311.5
Ciphergraph and cipher writers.... 311.5
Codes, secret..... 311.5
Codes, telegraphic..... 311.5
Secret or fraternal orders..... 080
Secret or sealed orders..... 300.4
Secret Service, Bureau of..... 042.2
Secret societies and associations..... 080
Organization of in Army..... 250.8
Secret writing..... 311.5
Secretaries, employees..... 231.3
Secretaries, of bureaus, of possessions, and colonies..... 093.7
Secretaries, of societies and associations..... 084
Secretary of Agriculture..... 047.1
Assistants..... 047.1
Secretary of Commerce..... 048.1
Assistants..... 048.1
Secretary of Interior..... 046.1
Assistants..... 046.1
Secretary of Labor..... 049.11
Assistants..... 049.11
Secretary of Navy..... 045.1
Assistants..... 045.1
Secretary of State..... 041.1
Assistants..... 041.1
Secretary of Treasury..... 042.1
Assistants..... 042.1
Secretary of War..... 020.1
Assistant..... 020.2
Office of..... 020.2
Decisions and opinions of..... 016
Office of..... 020.1
Reports as to employees..... 230.665
Of changes..... 230.382
Secretary to the President..... 031.3
Secretary Y. M. C. A..... 084.
Quarters for..... 624
Sales to..... 400.327
Transportation..... 517
Sectarian colleges..... 000.8
Sectarian schools..... 000.8
Section rolls, Military Academy..... 351.29
Section Surety Bonds, Bureau of.... 042.2
Sections:
Advance..... 370.4
Army organizations..... 322.92
Base..... 370.4
Intermediate..... 370.4
Sects, religious..... 000.3
Security, service of..... 371.2
Sedition..... 000.51
Seduction..... 250.1
Seeding..... 618.38
Seeds..... 464.8
Seized records..... 314.4
Seized vessels..... 546
Selection of supplies and equipment. 400.11
Self-indexing record systems..... 313.2
Semiannual reports..... 319.1
Semimilitary organizations, sales to.. 400.3292
Senate, United States..... 032.2
Bills..... 032.2
Committees and reports of..... 032.2
Documents..... 032.2
Office Building..... 032.2
Officers of..... 032.2
Resolutions..... 032.2
Senators..... 032.2
Vice President or Presiding Officer. 032.2
Senators, State or Territorial..... 014.12
Senators, United States..... 032.2
Senility..... 710
Senior grades, enlisted men..... 221
Sentences:
Courts-martial..... 250.47
Mitigation..... 250.472
Remission..... 250.471
Suspension..... 250.473
Volunteer officers dismissed by.. 324.22
Discharges, enlisted men:
By courts-martial..... 220.821
Imprisonment, civil court.... 220.815
Military commission..... 220.822
Sentry boxes..... 658
Separations:
Cadets, Military Academy..... 351.24

Separations—Continued.
Employees..... 230.8
Annulment of contract..... 230.88
Death from injuries, reports..... 230.85
Death from natural causes, reports..... 230.86
Discharges and dismissals..... 230.82
Authority to discharge..... 230.821
Discharge certificates..... 230.828
Discharge for desertion..... 230.822
Discharge for good of service... 230.824
Discharge as punishment..... 230.823
Discharge without prejudice.. 230.825
Protests against..... 230.826
Reports as to cause for..... 230.827
Reduction in forces..... 230.83
Resignation..... 230.81
Retention in service..... 230.84
Applications for..... 230.841
Recommendations from authorities..... 230.843
Temporary employees..... 230.842
Enlisted men..... 220.8
Certificates of service..... 220.84
Character on discharge..... 220.842
In lieu of lost discharge..... 220.841
Death..... 220.86
Discharge:
Dishonorable..... 220.82
By court-martial sentence... 220.821
By military-commission sentence..... 220.822
Honorable..... 220.8
Disability..... 220.811
Favor..... 220.806
Purchase..... 220.814
Recruits rejected..... 220.812
Three years' service..... 220.807
When ordered by Secretary of War..... 220.816
Without honor..... 220.83
Disqualification by misconduct..... 220.83
Fraudulent enlistment..... 220.813
Imprisonment sentence civil court..... 220.815
Minority..... 220.808
Service not honest and faithful..... 220.83
When ordered by Secretary of War..... 220.816
Worthlessness..... 220.83
Effects..... 220.871

Separations—Continued.
Enlisted men—Continued.
Estates..... 220.872
Retirement..... 220.85
Retired enlisted men..... 220.851
Wills and testaments..... 220.873
Officers..... 210.8
Death..... 210.86
Dismissals..... 210.81
Effects..... 210.871
Eliminations..... 210.82
Estates..... 210.872
Resignations..... 210.83
Restorations..... 210.84
Retirement..... 210.85
Retired officers..... 210.851
Volunteers..... 324.22
Wills and testaments..... 210.873
Septic tanks..... 414.4
Septicemia..... 710
Serge..... 423
Sergeant bugler..... 221
Sergeant instructor..... 221
Details enlisted men Regular Army with Militia..... 220.651
Sergeant major:
Battalion..... 221
Junior grade, Coast Artillery Corps. 221
Regimental..... 221
Senior grade, Coast Artillery Corps. 221
Squadron..... 221
Sergeants..... 221
Band..... 221
Color..... 221
Commissary, regimental..... 221
Electrician, first class, Coast Artillery Corps and Quartermaster Corps..... 221
First..... 221
First class, Engineers..... 221
First class, Field Artillery..... 221
First class, Medical Department (Hospital Corps)..... 221
Quarters for..... 622
First class, Quartermaster Corps... 221
First class, Signal..... 221
Hospital..... 221
Instructors..... 221
Master hospital..... 221
Mess..... 221
Ordnance..... 221
Police, details on vessels, transports..... 220.69

Sergeants—Continued.
Quartermaster:
Battalion, Engineers, Infantry, Cavalry, Field Artillery, etc. 221
Company 221
Quartermaster Corps 221
Quartermaster Corps, senior grade 221
Regimental 221
Radio 221
Signal, first class 221
Stable 221
Supply:
Battalion 221
Battery, company or troop 221
Regimental 221
Serums 444.2
Use of 720.31
Servants 292
Quarters on vessels 563.21
On transports 573.21
Transportation 516
Servia 091
Service 330.2
Army organizations 322.4
Ammunition 471.88
Cable steamers 560
Distinguished 201.4
Employees (*see* Duty and service) 230.4
Annulment of contract 230.88
Certificates of 230.715
Request for records of 230.714
Retention in, employees 230.84
Enlisted men (*see* Duty and service) 220.4
Certificates of 220.84
Detached 220.48
Foreign 220.481
Line of duty 220.46
Pay for prior, other than Army 242.122
Travel 220.482
Exemption of persons from military 327.22
Field 330.2
Floating plant 560
Foreign 330.2
Harbor boat 560
Military, exemption from 327.22
Mine planters 560
Not honest and faithful, discharge enlisted men for 220.801
Of information 371.1
Of interior 372.1
Of security 371.2
Service—Continued.
Of theater of operations 372.2
Officers (*see* Duty and service) 210.4
Detached 210.48
Foreign 210.481
Travel 210.482
Pilot 548.1
Railroad station 531.8
Record of, for claims and accounts 150
Records 201.36
Remount 404
Tender of, from individuals, aviation 324.3
Tender of, from organizations, aviation 324.3
Tender of, in volunteers 324.3
Train 531.7
Transport 570
Tropical 330.2
Vessels 560
Service boards (*see* Boards, service) 334.3
Service calls 335.291
Service journals 461
Service pay, enlisted men 242.12
Service pay, officers 241.12
Service practice (*see* Target practice) 353.1
Details, enlisted men 220.67
Details, officers 210.67
Medals, enlisted men 220.5
Service school journals 352.34
Service schools and colleges (*see* Schools) 352
Services 480
Accounts 158
Advertising 486.5
Binding 486.4
Bonds under contracts 168
Cable 483.3
Caring for animals 484
Cleaning 486.3
Coffins, furnishing of 486.7
Crating 486.6
Disinterring remains 486.7
Embalming 486.7
Engraving 486.8
Feeding animals 484.2
Ferry 545.2
Commercial 544.1
Fire alarm 483.3
Garbage collections 485.2
Halftones, making of 486.8
Laundering 486.3
Lithographing 486.8
Mail 483.4

Services—Continued.
Packing..... 486. 6
Personal, exceptions, advertisement requirements..... 162
Postage..... 483. 4
Printing..... 486. 4
Recruiting purposes..... 482
Religious, in the Army..... 000. 3
Remains, disinterring..... 486. 7
Sanitary..... 485
Scavenger..... 485. 1
Shoeing animals..... 484. 1
Stabling animals..... 484. 2
Storage..... 486. 1
Submarine signal..... 483. 3
Telegraph..... 483. 1
Telephone..... 483. 2
Towing..... 545. 3
Transport..... 545. 2
Trash, disposal of..... 485. 3
Vessels..... 563. 6
Laundry..... 563. 6
Removing ashes..... 563. 6
Transports..... 573. 6
Laundry..... 573. 6
Removing ashes..... 573. 6
Veterinary..... 484. 3
Waste paper, disposal of..... 485. 3
Watch time..... 483. 3
Wrecking..... 545. 3
Set-offs, settlement of contracts..... 167
Sets:
Cable testing..... 476. 2
Generating..... 412. 41
Radio or wireless..... 413. 44
On vessels..... 413. 44
Transports..... 413. 44
Settees..... 655
Setters, fuze..... 471. 82
Settlements..... 120
Bills of lading..... 552. 02
Contracts..... 167
Disputed freight accounts forwarded to Auditor for the War Department..... 554. 4
Disputed passenger accounts forwarded to Auditor for the War Department..... 553. 4
Freight accounts forwarded for instructions..... 554. 4
Passenger accounts forwarded for instructions..... 553. 4
Transportation requests..... 552. 01
Sewer equipment..... 412. 2
Sewer materials..... 412. 2
Sewerage, disposal of..... 672
Sewers..... 672
Sewers and sewerage, sanitary measures..... 720. 6
Sewing machines..... 413. 8
Sex of employees..... 230. 2211
Sex vices, hygiene of..... 726. 1
Sexual perversion..... 250. 1
Shackles, mooring..... 476. 1
Shackles, prisoners..... 429
Shackling prisoners, military..... 253. 93
Shades:
Lamp..... 414. 5
Lantern..... 414. 5
Window..... 411. 3
Shafts, traversing..... 473. 82
Sharks, loan..... 004. 31
Sharp-pointed bullets..... 471. 84
Sharpshooters..... 221
Badges. (*See* Badges.)
Pay..... 242. 142
Sheds..... 633
Ammunition wagon..... 634
Grooming..... 634
Gun..... 634
Harness..... 634
Mine..... 663
Torpedo..... 663
Vehicle..... 634
Wagon..... 634
Ammunition wagon..... 634
Sheep..... 454. 7
Sheeting..... 411. 5
Sheets, bed..... 427
Shell, mobile gun..... 471. 1
Shell rooms..... 471. 88
Shelters:
Cable..... 664
Mess..... 633
Searchlight..... 470. 3
Sheriffs..... 014. 12
Shields:
Gun carriages..... 473. 81
Mosquito..... 427
Personal equipment..... 426
Ship canals and locks..... 821. 1
Shipbuilding plants..... 004. 91
Shipments:
Animals, sanitary..... 728. 6
Routing, railroad..... 523. 091
Supplies and equipment..... 400. 22

Shipments—Continued.
Supplies and property (*see* Transportation of supplies and property) 523
Embargo 523.095
Foreign governments 523.91
Instructions to stop shipments 523.097
Priority of 523.07
Release of 523.093
Reports of 523.06
Routing 523.091
Shortages and losses 523.08
Societies and associations 523.92
Tracing 523.092
Unclaimed or stray shipments 523.098
Shippers, employees 231.6
Ships (*see* Vessels) 560
Shipyards 004.91
Shirts 421
Shoe blacking 425
Shoe lasts 413.193
Shoe pockets 455
Shoe polish 425
Shoe repairing machines 413.8
Shoe stretchers 425
Shoeing animals 484.1
Shoes 421
Shoes, horse 456
Shooting galleries 651
Shooting matches, National 353.3
Shops 635
Bindery, War Department 020.5
Carpenter, War Department 020.5
Employees 231.6
Pawn 004.32
Printing 635
Repair 635
War Department 020.5
Shops, Army organizations 322.6
Shore protection 824
Short payments 131
Enlisted men 242.3
Allowances 246
On final statements 242.6
Nurses 241.2
Allowances 245
Officers 241.2
Allowances 245
Shortages:
Cars 504.1
Funds, money 123.5
Property accounts of 143.7, 141.7
Supplies and property in shipment 523.08
Supplies, reclamations and replacements 400.61
Shotgun cartridges 471.49
Shotgun outfits 474.9
Shotguns 474.9
Shoulder belts 426
Shovels 413.17
Steam 413.8
Shower baths 412.2
Shows 001
Air craft to take part in 370.7
Details enlisted men 220.69
Details officers 210.693
Transportation officers' horses to 522
Transportation organizations to 511
Abstracts, bids, contracts 553.1
Shrapnel 471.2
Shrapnel cases 471.87
Shredded wheat 433
Shrinking 400.2591
Shrubs 618.32
Care, cultivation, preservation 618.34
Ornamentation of grounds with 618.32
Shutters, searchlight 470.31
Sick, diet for 720.14
Sick leaves:
Employees 230.55
Enlisted men 220.713
Officers 210.713
Sick, quarters for on vessels 563.21
Transports 573.21
Sick, transfer or disposition of 704.11
Sick and wounded 704.1
Sickness 710
Forfeitures enlisted men for, not in line of duty 242.3
Forfeitures officers for, not in line of duty 241.2
Side arms 474.7
Side cars, motor cycles 451.4
Sidewalks 611
Siege 370.04
Siege artillery 322.012
Siege artillery batteries 322.175
Siege artillery equipment 475.1
Siege artillery trains 322.2
Siege gun practice, Coast Artillery Corps 353.17
Siege guns 472.1
Carriages, mounts, tripods 473.1
Sieges 370.04
Sieves:
Kitchen 414.3
Sanitation equipment 414.4
Sight, eyesight (*see* Vision).
Sighting bar and hood 474.8

Sights:
Carriages, gun 473.85
Bore 473.85
Brackets for 473.87
Front 473.85
Night 473.85
Panoramic 473.85
Rear 473.85
Telescopic, 2-inch 473.85
Telescopic, 3-inch 473.85
Small arms 474.8
Battle 474.8
Front 474.8
Open 474.8
Rear 474.8
Sighting bar hood 474.8
Telescopic 474.8
Signal blocks 412.42
Signal bombs 413.77
Signal Corps 322.08
Aeronautical companies 322.173
Balloon detachments 322.7
Battalions 322.171
Companies 322.173
Detachments 322.7
Details, officers 210.61
Drills and exercises 353.5
Enlisted men 322.0811
Equipment 475.7
Instruments, supplies, and equipment 413.77
Officers 322.081
Property, supplies, and equipment 400
Recruits 343
Squadrons, aviation 322.172
Troops 322.08
Balloon detachments 322.7
Battalions 322.171
Companies 322.173
Signal Corps (department) 321.91
Signal masts 655
Signal officers:
Arsenals 323.77
Authority 323.771
Duty 323.772
Artillery districts 323.47
Authority 323.471
Duty 323.472
Assignment of 210.311
Brigades 322.991
Authority 322.9911
Duties 322.9912
Camps 354.17
Authority 354.171
Duties 354.172
Signal officers—Continued.
Camps of instruction 354.17
Authority 354.171
Duties 354.172
Cantonments 354.57
Authority 354.571
Duties 354.572
Coast defenses 323.57
Authority 323.571
Duties 323.572
Concentration 354.47
Authority 354.471
Duties 354.472
Departments 323.37
Authority 323.371
Duties 323.372
Details of 210.61
Districts, miscellaneous 323.67
Authority 323.671
Duties 323.672
Divisions 322.991
Authority 322.9911
Duties 322.9912
Hospitals, field 322.991
Authority 322.9911
Duties 322.9912
Hospitals, general 323.77
Authority 323.771
Duties 323.772
Hospitals, post 323.77
Authority 323.771
Duties 323.772
Maneuver camps 354.27
Authority 354.271
Duties 354.272
Mobilization 354.37
Authority 354.371
Duties 354.372
Organizations, such as armies, regiments, etc 322.991
Authority 322.9911
Duties 322.9912
Ports of debarkation 323.927
Authority 323.9271
Duties 323.9272
Ports of embarkation 323.917
Authority 323.9171
Duties 323.9172
Posts 323.77
Authority 323.771
Duties 323.772
Stations 323.77
Authority 323.771
Duties 323.772
Tactical organizations 322.991

Signal officers—Continued.
Tactical organizations—Continued.
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Training camps..... 354.67
Authority..... 354.671
Duties..... 354.672
Signal sergeants, first class..... 221
Signal service, submarine..... 483.3
Signal service, target practice..... 353.13
Signal stations..... 665.2
Fire control..... 665.1
Fog..... 665.2
Radio or wireless..... 665.2
Radio or wireless..... 676.3
Signal towers, aids to navigation.... 829.14
Signaling..... 311.6
Apparatus, vessels..... 458.13
Transports..... 458.13
Cartridges..... 413.77
Devices, aids to navigation..... 829.14
Drills and exercises..... 353.5
Flag and other..... 311.6
Instruments..... 413.77
Pistols..... 413.77
Signals..... 311.6
Signatures..... 312.4
Facsimile..... 312.4
Initials..... 312.4
Rubber stamp..... 312.4
To contracts..... 161
Signboards..... 415
Signs..... 415
Silencers..... 474.8
Maxim..... 474.8
Silk bunting..... 423
Silver..... 470.1
Silver bands, inscriptions on..... 332.1
Silver plating searchlight mirrors.... 470.31
Silverware..... 414.3
Sinking obstructions to navigation... 800.85
Sinks..... 412.2
Sirups..... 436
Sister hooks..... 476.1
Sisters of charity..... 000.3
Sites:
Archæological..... 000.4
Camp or maneuver..... 685
For memorials and monuments.... 619.3
Historic..... 619.3
Size sticks..... 413.1
Sizes:
Extension or contraction of limits of departments, divisions, posts, etc. (*See* Boundary.)
Sizes—Continued.
Of monuments, tombstones..... 293.6
Of posts, stations..... 600.01
Rivers and harbors, construction work..... 800.01
Supplies and equipment..... 400.1147
Uniform, special measurement.... 421
Vessels..... 569.5
Transports..... 579.5
Skeleton companies..... 322.173
Sketches..... 061.03
Distribution..... 061.05
Sale..... 061.06
Skiagraphs..... 444.3
Skids, ammunition..... 471.88
Skiis..... 422
Skilled labor, employees..... 231.6
Skin..... 744
Skirmishes..... 370.23
Slack waters..... 821
Slackers..... 000.52
Slates..... 461
Slaughtering animals, sanitary..... 728.7
Slavery..... 000.2
Slaves..... 000.2
Sleds, sea..... 452.2
Sleeping bags..... 427
Sleeping car rates..... 551.5
Sleeping car transportation..... 531.2
Pullman..... 531.2
Railroad..... 531.2
Sleeping quarters, transports..... 541.4
Sleeves, gun..... 472.81
Sleighs..... 451.91
Parts and accessories..... 451.911
Slickers..... 424
Slides, drift, small-arm..... 474.8
Slings:
Flagpole..... 424
Gun..... 426
Slips, ferry..... 825.1
Slush funds..... 123
Small arms..... 474
Appendages..... 474.8
Parts and accessories..... 474.8
Bands..... 474.8
Barrels..... 474.8
Ejectors..... 474.8
Hammers..... 474.8
Magazines..... 474.8
Sights..... 474.8
Stocks..... 474.8
Subcaliber tubes..... 474.8
Swivels..... 474.8
Triggers..... 474.8

Small-arms ammunition..... 471.4
Primers..... 471.81
Small-arms competitions (*see* Target practice; Small-arms competitions)..... 353.2
Small-arms firing (*see* Target practice; Small arms)..... 353.14
Small-arms firing regulations..... 300.8
Boards on..... 334.2
Changes..... 300.8
Interpretation and construction.... 300.8
Revision..... 300.8
Small-arms practice (*see* Target practice; Small-arms firing)... 353.14
Allowances for..... 400.3402
Details, enlisted men..... 220.672
Details, officers..... 210.672
Medals, enlisted men..... 220.5
Medals, officers..... 210.5
National board promotion rifle practice..... 334.3
Smallpox..... 710
Smallpox vaccine..... 444.2
Smithsonian Institution..... 040.4
Smoke, air pollution..... 723.12
Smoke ammunition..... 471
Smoke bombs..... 471.6
Smoke bullets..... 471.84
Smoke consumers..... 412.3
Smoke-effect gases and chemicals... 470.6
Smoke-producing pyrotechnics..... 413.77
Smokers' articles..... 439
Smokestacks..... 658
Smoking habit..... 726.6
Smugglers..... 000.52
Smuggling..... 000.51
Snag boats..... 560
Snagging..... 800.425
Snakes..... 000.94
Sniping..... 370.094
Snow blindness..... 710
Snowplow..... 413.8
Snowshoes..... 422
Soap, issue, laundry, scouring..... 438
Soap, toilet..... 425
Social lists..... 461
Societies..... 080
Applications for troops for parades, shows, and other ceremonies..... 370.7
Assistance from..... 081
Charitable..... 080
Commercial..... 080
Employees..... 230.65
Societies—Continued.
Fraternal..... 080
Loan of supplies to..... 400.332
Moral..... 080
Patriotic..... 080
Political..... 080
Quarters for..... 624
Religious..... 080
Secretaries, officials, representatives, agents..... 084
Secret..... 080
Organization in the Army..... 250.8
Shipment of supplies and property of..... 523.92
Storage property of..... 082
Use of Government buildings, reservations..... 083
Veteran..... 080
Sockets, mooring..... 476.1
Socks..... 422
Sodding and seeding..... 618.38
Sodium nitrate..... 471.86
Sodomy, practice of, in the Army.... 250.1
Soft drinks..... 435
Soft-nosed bullets..... 471.84
Soil..... 600
Pollution of..... 723.2
Tests of..... 618.31
Titles to, under water..... 800.223
Solder..... 412.2
Soldier of Marathon Trophy..... 332.2
Soldiers (*see* Enlisted men)..... 220
Ex-Regular, admission to Government Hospital for the Insane..... 046.3
Ex-Volunteer, admission to Government Hospital for the Insane..... 046.3
Taxation or license..... 012.313
Ex-soldiers..... 012.314
Soldiers' homes..... 002
Appropriations..... 112
Estimates for..... 111
Confederate..... 002
National..... 002
Admission..... 002
Sales to..... 400.326
Volunteer..... 002
Soldiers and sailors' homes, appropriation for..... 112
Solicitor General..... 044.1
Solicitors, legal..... 013.2
Admission and disbarment..... 013.2
Department of Justice solicitors... 044.1

Songs, patriotic..... 007
Soundings..... 812. 6
Sound-ranging instruments, aerial.... 413. 684
Soups..... 431
Southeastern Passenger Association.. 501
Southern Confederacy, records of War of..... 314. 8
Southwestern Passenger Association.. 501
Space, storage, supplies, and equipments..... 400. 242
Space on vessels for cargo..... 563. 5
On transports..... 573. 5
Spades..... 413. 17
Spain..... 091
Spanish War..... 380
Campaign badges, enlisted men... 220. 5
Campaign badges, officers..... 210. 5
Prisoners of war in..... 253
Parole of..... 253. 2
Records of..... 314. 8
Statistics..... 055
Spans, bridge..... 823. 82
Spare parts:
Gun carriages..... 473. 84
Guns..... 472. 81
Small arms..... 474. 8
Vessels..... 458. 12
Transports..... 458. 12
Spars, structures in water..... 825. 92
Speaker of the House of Representatives..... 032. 1
Speaking tubes..... 413. 47
Special appropriations..... 110. 34
Special course, small-arms firing, militia..... 353. 14
Special courts-martial..... 250. 423
Special-delivery stamps..... 483. 4
Use of..... 311. 14
Special duty:
Details..... 220. 692
Enlisted men..... 220. 692
Officers..... 210. 454
Special funds..... 123
Special issues, supplies..... 400. 3504
Special measurements for clothing..... 421
Special orders..... 300. 4
Special regulations..... 300. 9
Specialists:
Enlisted men..... 221
Coast Artillery Corps..... 322. 995
Officers..... 211
Specie..... 003
Specific annual appropriations..... 110. 31
Specific continuous appropriations... 110. 32
Specifications:
Buildings and grounds—
Altering..... 600. 4
Construction..... 600. 13
Maintaining..... 600. 182
Repairing..... 600. 3
Courts-martial..... 250. 451
Rivers and harbors—
Altering..... 800. 42
Construction..... 800. 1
Repairing..... 800. 32
Supplies and equipment..... 400. 1141
Kinds and classes when no specifications adopted..... 400. 115
Requests for..... 402. 1
Vessels..... 561. 4
Transports..... 571. 4
Specimen board fuzes..... 471. 82
Specimens, medical examination.... 702. 1
Speed of vessels, rules and regulations..... 800. 2112
Speedometers..... 413. 6
Spices..... 437
Spies..... 383. 4
Spies, employees..... 231. 4
Spoiled supplies, reclamations, replacements..... 400. 63
Sponge cups and stands..... 462
Spongers, employees..... 231. 6
Sponges..... 414. 4
Sponges and staves, cannon..... 472. 82
Sponging..... 400. 2592
Spools..... 412. 4
Spoons:
Basting..... 414. 3
Personal equipment..... 426
Silverware..... 414. 3
Spotters, employees..... 231. 4
Sprains..... 710
Sprayers..... 414. 4
Springs, recoil..... 473. 82
Sprinkler wagons..... 451. 7
Parts and accessories..... 451. 71
Sprue..... 710
Spurs, personal equipment..... 426
Straps..... 426
Squadron commanders..... 322. 98
Squadron funds..... 123
Squadron noncommissioned staff, Cavalry..... 322. 992
Squadron supply sergeants..... 221
Squadrons..... 322. 172
Aero..... 322. 172

Squadrons—Continued.
Cavalry..... 322.172
Naval..... 045.4
Squads..... 322.91
Sanitary..... 322.91
Stabilizers, aircraft..... 452.5
Parts and accessories..... 452.51
Stabilizing..... 400.275
Stable equipment and supplies..... 456
Stable sergeants..... 221
Stablemen, employees..... 231.7
Stables..... 634
Transport..... 541.5
War Department..... 020.5
Stabling animals..... 484.2
Staff, Chief of:
Departments..... 323.37
Authority..... 323.371
Duties..... 323.372
Staff, Chief of, of the Army..... 321.101
Decisions and opinions of..... 016
Staff Colleges, Army..... 352
Detachments enlisted men..... 352.191
Details enlisted men, Regular Army and Militia..... 220.63
Details officers Regular Army and Militia..... 210.63
Staff corps or departments..... 321
Adjutant General's Department... 321.2
The Adjutant General of the Army..... 321.21
Assignment officers of..... 210.312
Corps of Engineers..... 321.7
The Chief of Engineers..... 321.71
Details of enlisted men..... 220.61
Details of officers..... 210.61
Exchanges of supplies between.... 400.225
General Staff Corps..... 321.1
Board on selection for details in.. 334.7
Coast Artillery Division..... 321.14
The Chief of Coast Artillery Division..... 321.141
Militia Affairs Division..... 321.15
The Chief of Militia Affairs Division..... 321.151
Mobile Army Division..... 321.13
The Chief of Mobile Army Division..... 321.131
The Chief of Staff of the Army... 321.101
War College Division..... 321.12
The Chief of War College Division..... 321.121
Inspector General's Department... 321.3
The Inspector General of the Army..... 321.31
Staff corps or departments—Contd.
Judge Advocate General's Department..... 321.4
The Judge Advocate of the Army. 321.41
Medical Department..... 321.6
The Surgeon General of the Army..... 321.61
Ordnance Department..... 321.8
The Chief of Ordnance of the Army..... 321.81
Pay of officers detailed in..... 241.17
Quartermaster Corps..... 321.5
The Quartermaster General of the Army..... 321.51
Records of..... 314.1
Recruits for..... 343
Signal Corps..... 321.91
The Chief Signal Officer of the Army..... 321.911
Special enlistments for..... 342.17
Transfers enlisted men..... 220.33
Transfers officers..... 210.332
Examining boards..... 334.1
Staff departments..... 321
Staff, noncommissioned:
Assignment..... 220.31
Cavalry..... 322.992
Change of station..... 220.32
Coast Artillery Corps..... 322.992
Engineers..... 322.992
Examining boards for appointments..... 334.1
Field Artillery, light, mountain and horse..... 322.992
Infantry..... 322.992
Post..... 322.992
Staff officers:
Arsenals..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duty..... 323.772
Artillery districts..... 323.47
Authority..... 323.471
Duties..... 323.472
Assignment of..... 210.312
Brigades..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Camps..... 354.17
Authority..... 354.171
Duties..... 354.172
Camps of instruction..... 354.17
Authority..... 354.171
Duties..... 354.172
Cantonments..... 354.57
Authority..... 354.571

Staff officers—Continued.
Cantonments—Continued.
Duties..... 354.572
Coast defenses..... 323.57
Authority..... 323.571
Duties..... 323.572
Concentration..... 354.47
Authority..... 354.471
Duties..... 354.472
Departments..... 323.37
Authority..... 323.371
Duties..... 323.372
Details of staff officers..... 210.61
Districts, miscellaneous..... 323.67
Authority..... 323.671
Duties..... 323.672
Divisions..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Hospitals, field..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Hospitals, general..... 323.77
Authority..... 322.771
Duties..... 323.772
Hospitals, post..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Maneuver camps..... 354.27
Authority..... 354.271
Duties..... 354.272
Mobilization..... 354.37
Authority..... 354.371
Duties..... 354.371
Organizations, such as armies, regiments, etc..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Ports of debarkation..... 323.927
Authority..... 323.9271
Duties..... 323.9272
Ports of embarkation..... 323.917
Authority..... 323.9171
Duties..... 323.9172
Posts..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Stations..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Tactical organizations..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Staff officers—Continued.
Training camps..... 354.67
Authority..... 354.671
Duties..... 354.672
Staff rides..... 350.61
Staffs, color and flag..... 424
Stages, landing..... 825.2
Stall equipment..... 456
Stallions..... 454.1
Stalls for animals on vessels..... 563.54
On transports..... 541.5
Stalls, in freight cars..... 531.5
Stamp taxes..... 012.2
Stamping machine..... 413.51
Stamps:
Internal revenue..... 012.2
Postage..... 483.4
Use of..... 311.14
Revenue..... 012.2
Rubber..... 462
Signatures by..... 312.4
Thrift..... 004.332
War saving..... 004.332
Standard:
Plans and specifications, buildings. 600.131
Plans and specifications, rivers and harbor work..... 800.131
Projects, construction and installation, buildings and grounds 600.123
Projects, rivers and harbors work.. 800.123
Samples, supplies and equipment.. 400.1142
Standardization, militia education... 325.524
Standards, Bureau of..... 048.2
Standees..... 427
Stands:
Band..... 655
Mucilage..... 462
Music..... 413.3
Sponge..... 462
Star ammunition..... 471
Starch..... 438
Starvation..... 710
State authorities..... 014.12
State camps of instruction..... 354.1
State competition, small-arms..... 353.2
State control, hygiene, medicine, sanitation..... 700.5
State courts..... 015.4
State Department..... 041
Assistant Secretaries of State..... 041.1
Bureaus..... 041.2
Citizenship..... 041.2
Passports..... 041.2

State Department—Continued.
Bureaus—Continued.
Consular..... 041. 2
Consular Service..... 041. 2
Diplomatic..... 041. 2
Ambassadors and ministers.... 041. 2
Officers..... 041. 1
Secretary of State..... 041. 1
State employees, instruction of..... 325. 527
State holidays..... 230. 463
State laws..... 010. 4
Licenses and taxation under..... 012. 31
State maneuvers..... 354. 2
State militia (geographical divisions)..... 323. 8
State officials..... 014. 12
State officials, transportation of..... 517
State police powers..... 015. 6
State qualifications for voting..... 014. 35
State representatives..... 014. 12
State rights..... 010. 1
State schools, militia..... 325. 523
State, Secretary of..... 041. 1
State senators..... 014. 12
State supreme courts..... 015. 4
State volunteers, organizations of.... 324. 4
State, War, and Navy Building:
Assignment office rooms..... 029. 21
Superintendent of..... 029. 2
Statement of preferences..... 201. 37
Statements:
Appropriations..... 112
Balances property on hand..... 142. 2
Cost of buildings and grounds..... 600. 94
Costs, water transportation..... 549. 1
Differences..... 132. 6
Employees..... 230. 66
Duties and assignments..... 230. 417
Privileges and welfare. (*See* Reports.)
Statistical of absences..... 230. 522
Traveling expenses..... 248. 7
Financial, funds..... 121. 7
Floating plant..... 569. 15
Transportation rates, tariffs, accounts, tickets..... 558
Stateroom capacity..... 569. 5
Transports..... 579. 5
Staterooms on vessels..... 563. 21
Quarters for employees and nurses not entitled to..... 573. 21
Transports..... 541. 4
Quarters for employees and nurses not entitled to..... 573. 21
States..... 092
Approval rivers and harbors work.. 800. 134
Governors..... 014. 12
Authority, powers, duties..... 014. 12
Statesman's Yearbook..... 461
Station numbers..... 120
Stationery..... 462
Employees using letterheads..... 230. 767
Stations..... 323. 7
Allowances, supplies, and equipment..... 400. 346
Aviation..... 686
Cable..... 664
Change of. (*See* Change of stations.)
Commanders of..... 323. 76
Authority..... 323. 761
Duties..... 323. 762
Commanders' stations..... 665. 2
Battery..... 665. 2
Battle..... 665. 2
Fire..... 665. 2
Data regarding..... 600. 9
Discontinuance of..... 323. 72
Establishment of..... 323. 71
Estimate or data as to supplies needed..... 400. 314
Extension of limits..... 323. 73
Fire control..... 665. 1
Field of view from..... 665. 11
Protection for..... 665. 12
Fog..... 665. 2
Headquarters of..... 323. 75
Inspection of..... 333. 1
Issues to..... 400. 356
Meteorological..... 665. 2
Naval..... 045. 4
Observing..... 665. 2
Prophylactic..... 322. 15
Radio or wireless..... 676. 3
Radio or wireless, fire control..... 665. 2
Railroad station service..... 531. 8
Range-finding..... 665. 2
Recruiting..... 341. 8
Opening and closing..... 341. 8
Remount..... 404. 3
Reservations..... 683
Return to stations enlisted men... 220. 32
Return to stations officers..... 210. 32
Saluting..... 335. 13
Signal..... 665. 2
Size of..... 600. 01
Staff of commanders..... 323. 77
Authority..... 323. 771
Duties..... 323. 772

Stations—Continued.
Statistics 600. 9
Tide 665. 2
Transfers supplies and equipment between 400. 221
Wireless 676. 3
Stations of troops 323. 7
Statistical Interdepartmental Committee 048. 2
Statisticians 231. 3
Enlisted men 221
Officers 211
Statistics 050
Absences, employees 230. 52
Armies of the Civil War 051
Confederate 051
Union 051
Army 056
Battles and battle reports 052
Civil 059
Commercial, on rivers and harbors 829. 31
Compilations and gathering data 319. 25
Cost 059
Fiscal 059
Military 059
Fighting men 059
Posts 600. 9
Prisoners of war 054
Confederate 054
Union 054
Reservations 600. 9
Supplies and equipment 400. 1911
Vital 053
Health 053
Insanity 053
Losses 053
Mortality 053
War 381
Wars 055
Statues 293. 6
Absences, employees for unveiling of 230. 583
Status:
Civil 014. 3
Employees 230. 31
Personal status for appointment 230. 221
Enlisted men 220. 45
Instructors of militia 220. 651
Rank and precedence 220. 72
Militia 325. 33
In Federal service 325. 34
Status—Continued.
Officers 210. 45
Inspector instructors of militia .. 210. 651
Rank and precedence 210. 72
Statute of limitations 014. 4
Statutes, United States 010. 3
At large 010. 3
Revised Statutes and amendments. 010. 3
Staves and rammers, gun 472. 82
Staves and sponges, gun 472. 82
Steam Engineering, Bureau of 045. 2
Steam fitters 231. 5
Steam heating systems 674
Steam launches 560
Transports 570
Steam railroads 617. 3
Steam shovels 413. 8
Steamboat-Inspection Service:
Bureau of 048. 2
Inspection of vessels 566. 2
Transports 576. 2
Steamers (*see* Vessels) 560
Steel 411. 5
For armament 470. 1
Reinforcing 411. 51
Stencil paper 462
Stencils 462
Stenographers 231. 3
Stepladders 414. 4
Stereopticon machines 413. 53
Sterilization 707. 1
Sterilizers 414. 4
Stevedores 231. 83
Stevedores, employees 231. 83
Stevedoring services 486
Stewardesses, transport employees ... 231. 81
Stewards equipment:
Vessels 458. 17
Transports 458. 17
Stewards' stores and supplies:
Vessels 458. 27
Transports 458. 27
Stewards, transport employees 231. 81
Sticks, fencing 474. 7
Sticks, size 413. 1
Stings, venomous 710
Stirrups 455
Stitching machines 413. 8
Stockades 654
Stockings 422
Stocks:
Depots and arsenals 400. 211
Additions to 400. 215
Replenishments 400. 212

Stocks—Continued.
Depots and arsenals—Continued.
Transfers between..... 400. 213
Post, camps and company exchanges..... 331. 3
Small arms..... 474. 8
Reports of, on hand..... 400. 291
Reserve..... 400. 23
Supplies in reserve..... 400. 231
Stomatitis..... 710
Stone..... 411. 8
Crushed..... 411. 8
Stone walls..... 654
Stools, camp..... 424
Stoppage circulars..... 241. 2
Stoppages:
Pay of employees..... 248. 6
Pay of enlisted men..... 242. 3
Pay of officers and nurses..... 241. 2
Stops:
Recoil..... 473. 82
Searchlight..... 470. 31
Traversing..... 473. 82
Storage:
Accounts..... 556. 2
Ammunition..... 471
Food, hygienic..... 720. 12
Personal property, employees..... 332. 34
Personal property, enlisted men... 332. 33
Personal property, officers..... 332. 32
Property of societies and associations..... 082
Records..... 313. 3
Services..... 486. 1
Supplies and equipment..... 400. 24
Methods..... 400. 241
Space..... 400. 242
Vessels..... 563. 4
Transports..... 573. 4
Storage batteries..... 412. 42
Storage cases, cartridge..... 471. 87
Storage services..... 486. 1
Store, cadet, Military Academy..... 351. 42
Store, cadet, sales to..... 400. 326
Store wagons..... 473. 88
Storehouses..... 633
Storehouses, mine structures..... 663
Storekeepers:
Employees..... 231. 6
Deck department, transports..... 231. 81
Engine department, transports... 231. 81
Enlisted men..... 221
Stores..... 004. 041
Accounting for..... 140
Cooperative..... 004. 11
Stores—Continued.
Funds received from sale of..... 131
Inventory..... 142. 1
List of stores transferred..... 142. 3
Proceeds of sales..... 131
Returns of..... 143
Subsistence..... 430
Stores, cooperative..... 004. 11
Storm doors..... 411. 3
Storms..... 000. 92
Destruction buildings and grounds by..... 600. 972
Storms, relief work by troops..... 370. 15
Stovepipe..... 412. 1
Stoves..... 414. 2
Cooking..... 414. 2
Alcohol..... 414. 2
Equipment..... 414. 2
Field..... 414. 2
Gas..... 414. 2
Oil..... 414. 2
Permanent..... 414. 2
Steam..... 414. 2
Utensils..... 414. 2
Heating..... 412. 1
Stowaways..... 569. 9
On transports..... 579. 9
Preventing stowaways..... 569. 91
On transports..... 579. 91
Transportation of..... 516
Stragglers..... 292
Transportation..... 513
Straightening channels..... 811
Straightening, rivers and harbors..... 800. 424
Strains, bridge..... 823. 84
Straits..... 810. 5
Straps, spur..... 426
Straw for bedding animals..... 464. 4
Stray property, supplies, equipment, disposition..... 400. 704
Stray shipments, suppllies and property..... 523. 098
Street car tickets..... 552. 8
Street car transportation..... 532
Street cars..... 453
Street lamps..... 414. 5
Strength:
Army..... 320. 2
Commissioned..... 320. 21
Enlisted..... 320. 22
Militia..... 325. 44
Commissioned..... 325. 441
Enlisted..... 325. 442
War..... 381. 2
Stresses, bridge..... 823. 84

Stretchers..... 443
Stretchers, shoe..... 425
Stricture..... 710
Stricture, urethral..... 710
Strikebreakers, hire of..... 230.1404
Strikers, hire of..... 230.1404
Strikes:
  Crews of vessels..... 563.81
    Of transports..... 573.81
  Troops for suppression of..... 370.61
Stripes..... 421
Strips, throttling bar..... 473.82
Structures:
  Cable..... 664
  Compound bridge..... 823.77
  Historic..... 619.3
  In waters..... 825
  Mine..... 663
  Protection of..... 600.96
  Sale of..... 602.2
  Searchlight..... 470.3
    Shelters..... 470.3
    Towers..... 470.3
    Trucks..... 470.3
  Turrets..... 470.4
Students:
  Army schools and colleges..... 352.15
    Details:
      Enlisted men Regular Army and militia..... 220.63
      Officers Regular Army and militia..... 210.63
  Civil schools and colleges, camps of instruction..... 354.1
  Pay at officers' training camps and schools..... 240.7
Studs, clothing..... 422
Study:
  Aviation..... 360.02
    Reports of officers and enlisted men..... 360.02
    Reports of officers observing foreign aircraft..... 360.02
  Courses in garrison schools..... 352.31
  Courses of militia..... 325.525
  Languages, and proficiency in, translation of..... 350.03
Subcaliber guns..... 472.3
  Carriages for..... 473.3
Subcaliber practice, Coast Artillery Corps..... 353.17
Subcaliber tubes, small-arms..... 474.8
Subclerical grades, examination for promotion..... 230.3451
Subclerical grades, promotions..... 230.326
Subdistricts, artillery..... 323.5
Subjective classification record system..... 313.2
Subletting contracts..... 164
Submarine mine defense use of troops. 370.31
Submarine mine instruction..... 353.5
Submarine mine project or defense... 660.3
Submarine mines and apparatus (*see also* Mines)..... 476
  Mines and equipment, property, supplies..... 476.1
    Mines..... 476.1
Submarine nets..... 477
Submarine signal service..... 483.3
Submarine torpedoes..... 476.4
Submarines, naval..... 045.92
Subpœnas..... 013.362
Subpœnas, courts-martial..... 250.461
Subprojects:
  Building and grounds..... 600.124
  Rivers and harbors..... 800.124
Subscriptions, employees circulating lists..... 230.434
Subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals..... 400.134
Subsistence..... 430
  Allowances, enlisted men..... 246.4
  Allowances in money, employees.. 248.5
  Allowances, nurses..... 245
  Charge against enlisted men..... 242.4
  Commutation of. (*See* Commutation.)
  Exceptional articles..... 430.3
  Inspectors of..... 231.22
  Lunches..... 430.1
  Meals..... 430.1
  Savings, funds..... 123.
  Stores..... 430
  Wages or pay employees, including. 248.4
Subsistence accommodations on railroads..... 531.3
  Buffet cars..... 531.3
  Dining cars..... 531.3
  Kitchen cars and equipment..... 531.3
  Mess cars..... 531.3
Subsistence accommodations on vessels..... 563.3
  Hospital..... 563.3
    On transports..... 573.3
  Sailors and firemen..... 563.3
    On transports..... 573.3
  Saloon..... 563.3
    On transports..... 573.3

Subsistence accommodations on vessels—Continued.
Ship's officers..... 563. 3
On transports..... 573. 3
Ship's petty officers..... 563. 3
On transports..... 573. 3
Transports..... 573. 3
Passengers..... 541. 3
Troops..... 563. 3
On transports..... 573. 3
Substitute boats, charter or hire of.. 545. 1
Substitutes:
Butter..... 434
Coffee..... 435
Employees:
Hire of..... 230. 1411
Employment during annual leaves..... 230. 5491
Employment during sick leaves..... 230. 558
In time of war..... 324. 9
Lard..... 434
Tea..... 435
Subtitles:
Of moving pictures..... 004. 521
Of pictures..... 004. 511
Subway tickets..... 552. 8
Subways..... 611
Suffocation..... 710
Sugar..... 436
Suggestions for blank forms and books. 315
Suggestions, rewards to employees for..... 248. 8
Suicide..... 220. 861
Enlisted men..... 220. 861
Officers..... 210. 861
Suit cases..... 428
Suits against employees, Government defense of..... 230. 3122
Sulphur, ingredient of powder..... 471. 85
Sulphuric acid..... 471. 85
Summary court..... 250. 414
Detail of officers..... 210. 696
Officers..... 250. 432
Sunburn..... 710
Sundays:
Holidays on, observance of Mondays..... 230. 465
Leaves of absence employees..... 230. 514
Pay of employees for..... 248. 4
Per diem employees..... 248. 4
Religious observance of..... 000. 3
Work on by employees..... 230. 4522
Sunlight sanitation..... 724. 4
Sunstroke..... 710
Superannuation, employees..... 230. 64
Superintendents..... 231. 4
Army schools and colleges..... 352. 192
Cemeteries..... 231. 4
Examining boards..... 334. 1
Construction..... 231. 21
Marine construction..... 231. 21
Corrals..... 231. 7
Dock and wharf..... 231. 83
Documents..... 040. 1
Grounds..... 231. 4
Military Academy..... 351. 01
National park commissioners..... 231. 1
Nurses..... 211
Officers..... 211
Parks..... 231. 4
Reservations..... 231. 4
State, War, and Navy Building... 029. 2
Supervising Architect..... 042. 1
Supervision of construction building and grounds..... 600. 17
Supervision of construction rivers and harbors..... 800. 17
Supervision, Federal, of wireless, cablegrams, aerograms, radiograms..... 311. 201
Supplemental contracts..... 165
Supplies..... 400
Accounting for..... 140
Accounts for..... 158
Funds received from sale of..... 131
Miscellaneous..... 460
Returns of. (*See* Property and supplies.)
Transportation of..... 523
Supplies and equipment..... 400
Abstracts of awards..... 400. 1422
Accidents and damages to..... 400. 43
Accidents and damages to, from blasts from ordnance..... 400. 44
Administration of depots and arsenals..... 400. 21
Additions to stocks..... 400. 215
Capacity to manufacture..... 400. 216
Replenishments of stock..... 400. 212
Stocks to be carried..... 400. 211
Transfers of stocks between depots and arsenals..... 400. 213
Adoption. (*See* Selection and adoption.)
Advertisements for..... 400. 151
Aeronautical..... 452
Ammunition..... 471

Supplies and equipment—Contd.
Armament..... 470
Armor plate..... 470.5
Athletic equipment..... 418
Barber..... 425
Baseball equipment..... 418
Bedding for animals..... 464.4
Beds, bedding, cots, etc..... 427
Bids, abstracts, awards and contracts..... 400.14
Abstracts of..... 400.142
Authority to invite..... 400.1412
Circulars to bidders and advertisements..... 400.1411
Blank checks..... 122.1
Blank forms and blank books..... 315
Bonds to secure loans..... 168
Bonds under contracts..... 168
Books and periodicals..... 461
Branding..... 400.1611
Builders' hardware..... 411.7
Building material..... 411
Burial and funeral..... 468
Cable..... 413.43
Camouflage..... 467
Camp exchange..... 331.3
Catalogues..... 400.152
Charges against enlisted men for damage or loss..... 242.4
Charges against officers for damage or loss..... 241.3
Chemicals..... 470.6
Circulars..... 400.1512
Cleaning..... 438
Clothing..... 420
Company exchange..... 331.3
Complaints and criticisms..... 402.3
Complaints and protests of bidders. 400.147
Complaints and protests of contractors..... 400.148
Condemned..... 400.705
Congestion at terminals for vessels. 567.2
For transports..... 577.2
Conservation of..... 400.8
Consumption of..... 400.36
Containers for ammunition..... 471.87
Contracts..... 400.145
Costs..... 400.191
Defects in..... 400.42
Demolition material..... 471.6
Dental equipment and instruments 443
Dental supplies..... 442
Discrepancies..... 400.61
Disinfecting..... 438

Supplies and equipment—Contd.
Dismounting of..... 400.256
Disposition of..... 400.7
Distribution..... 400.3
Classification for purpose of..... 400.301
Methods and points of supply..... 400.302
To foreign governments..... 400.318
Donations..... 400.335
Electrical equipment..... 412.4
Gun-carriages..... 473.83
Equipage..... 420
Materials for..... 423
Equipment, personal..... 426
Equipment for troops..... 475
Equivalents..... 400.112
Exchange of..... 400.22
Expeditions..... 400.37
Expenditure of..... 400.36
Experiments..... 400.112
Explosive material..... 471.86
Explosives..... 471.86
Fertilizer..... 464
Field bags, desks, kits, lockers, and other containers..... 428
Fire-fighting apparatus..... 413.2
Football equipment..... 418
Forage..... 464
Fuel..... 463
Funeral and burial..... 468
Furniture..... 414
Gases..... 470.6
General Supply Committee..... 040.5
Government recommendations and testimonials..... 400.157
Heating and lighting..... 412.1
Hire of..... 400.1203
Hospital..... 442
Ice..... 465
Implements..... 413.1
Inspecting..... 400.163
Inspections of, by officers..... 333.91
Inspection of, for other branches of the Government..... 400.165
Installation of..... 400.41
Instruments..... 413
Introduction and credentials of agents..... 400.156
Inventions..... 400.111
Inventories of..... 142.1
Issues of..... 400.35
Gratuitous..... 400.3503
Methods of issuing..... 400.3501
Prices at which issued..... 400.3502
Special and extra issues..... 400.3504

Supplies and equipment—Contd.
Issues of—Continued.
To buildings..... 400. 357
To civilians..... 400. 354
To employees..... 400. 353
To enlisted men..... 400. 352
To libraries..... 400. 357
To militia..... 400. 358
At camps..... 400. 3583
Conditions of..... 400. 3582
Laws and regulations..... 400. 3581
Suspension of..... 400. 3584
To miscellaneous units (as horses, etc.)..... 400. 359
To nurses..... 400. 352
To officers..... 400. 351
To offices..... 400. 357
To organizations..... 400. 355
To posts and stations..... 400. 356
Kitchen-car equipment..... 531. 3
Laboratory..... 444. 5
Lamps and lamp supplies..... 414. 5
Lanterns and lantern supplies..... 414. 5
Laundering..... 438
Lease of..... 400. 1203
List of bidders and contractors.... 400. 155
List of supplies transferred..... 142. 3
Loans of..... 400. 33
Donation..... 400. 335
Specially authorized by Congress..... 400. 333
To foreign Governments..... 400. 336
To militia..... 400. 334
To other bureaus and departments..... 400. 331
To societies and organizations... 400. 332
Losses..... 400. 73
Losses by desertion..... 251. 27
Machinery..... 412. 3
Machines..... 413
Equipment and supplies for:
Duplicating..... 413. 52
Electrotyping..... 413. 52
Etching..... 413. 52
Lithographing..... 413. 52
Mimeograph..... 413. 52
Moving picture..... 413. 53
Multigraph..... 413. 52
Photographic..... 413. 53
Presses..... 413. 52
Printing..... 413. 52
Stereopticon..... 413. 53
Magazines..... 461

Supplies and equipment—Contd.
Manufacture or construction of..... 400. 17
Allowances of materials for..... 400. 172
Bids, abstracts and contracts for, of materials furnished by United States..... 400. 18
Manufactures authorized at depots, arsenals..... 400. 173
Methods of manufacture..... 400. 171
Manure..... 464
Marking..... 400. 161
Matches..... 466
Materials for clothing and equipage. 423
Mechanical and electrical..... 412
Medical and surgical..... 440
Mounting of..... 400. 255
Newspapers..... 461
Obsolete..... 400. 702
Offers to sell to the United States.. 400. 153
Office..... 462
Packing..... 400. 162
Patents for Army..... 400. 111
Payment for..... 120. 12
Personal equipment..... 426
Placards, posters, signboards, signs. 415
Plumbing and sewer material..... 412. 2
Polo equipment..... 418
Pontoon equipment and supplies.. 417
Post exchange..... 331. 3
Posters..... 415
Preparing for use, mounting, dismounting..... 400. 25
Canning or preserving..... 400. 252
Cooking or baking..... 400. 253
Drying or dessicating..... 400. 254
Salting or curing..... 400. 251
Preserving supplies..... 438
Price lists..... 400. 191
Priority of..... 400. 174
Priority orders, at factories, plants, etc..... 004. 004
Proceeds of sales of..... 131
Professional and technical papers.. 402.4
Proposal and acceptance agreements..... 400. 146
Purchases..... 400. 13
Abroad..... 400. 136
Approval of action in making... 400. 133
Authority to purchase:
Requests for..... 400. 131
Without request..... 400. 132
From other departments or bureaus..... 400. 135

Supplies and equipment—Contd.
Purchases—Continued.
Methods of..... 400. 1201
Advertising and proposal and acceptance..... 400. 122
Advertising and under formal contract..... 400. 121
Emergency purchases..... 400. 1392
Open-market purchases..... 400. 1391
Reports of those made..... 400. 137
Subscriptions to newspapers..... 400. 134
Purchases for export..... 400. 1393
Purchasing officers, requests from firms for lists..... 400. 154
Radio..... 413. 44
Railroad..... 453
Railway or railroad..... 453
Reclamations and replacements.... 400. 6
Broken articles or packages..... 400. 62
Damaged or deteriorated..... 400. 63
Defective..... 400. 64
Destroyed to prevent contagion.. 400. 631
Shortages..... 400. 61
Relief of destitutes..... 400. 38
Remounts..... 404
Rentals and services..... 480
Repairs and alterations..... 400. 5
Conversion and alteration..... 400. 51
Overhauling and repairing..... 400. 52
Releveling..... 400. 522
Relining..... 400. 521
Reports as to manufactured..... 400. 192
Reports as to purchased..... 400. 192
Reports of stock on hand..... 400. 291
Requests for illustrations of..... 402. 1
Requests for information..... 402. 2
Requests for samples..... 402. 1
Requests for specifications..... 402. 1
Requisitions for (*see* Requisitions.. 400. 312
Reserve stocks..... 400. 23
Returns of..... 143
Sales at auctions..... 400. 71
Sales of..... 400. 32
Applications for from nonmilitary persons..... 400. 328
To cadet store..... 400. 326
To civilians..... 400. 327
To employees and their families. 400. 323
To enlisted men and their families..... 400. 322
To foreign Governments..... 400. 3295
To inventors..... 400. 3291
To libraries..... 400. 327
To manufactures..... 400. 3291
To military or semimilitary..... 400. 3292

Supplies and equipment—Contd.
Sales of—Continued.
To militia and militiamen..... 400. 324
To officers and their families..... 400. 321
To other bureaus and departments..... 400. 325
To post exchanges..... 400. 326
To postmasters..... 400. 327
To rifle clubs..... 400. 3294
To soldiers' homes..... 400. 326
To volunteers..... 400. 3293
To Young Men's Christian Association officials..... 400. 327
Salvaging..... 400. 93
Samples..... 400. 151
Samples of foreign armies..... 402. 5
Samples and reports of articles inspected..... 400. 164
Sanitation..... 414. 4
Saving of..... 400. 8
School..... 461
Searchlights and outfits..... 470. 3
Seed..... 464. 8
Selection and adoption..... 400. 11
Analyses or tests..... 400. 112
Changes and improvements in... 400. 113
Designs..... 400. 114
Determining kinds and classes... 400. 115
Drawings..... 400. 1143
Improvements in articles of supply..... 400. 113
Investigations..... 400. 112
New articles offered, inventions. 400. 111
Samples, standard..... 400. 1142
Specifications..... 400. 1141
Tests and trials..... 400. 112
Shipments of:
Reports of..... 523. 06
Reports of arrival of..... 523. 061
Signaling instruments and supplies. 413. 77
Signboards and signs..... 415
Small arms..... 474
Statistics..... 400. 191
Storing..... 400. 24
Methods of..... 400. 241
Space and utilization of..... 400. 242
Straw bedding..... 464. 4
Submarine mines and apparatus... 476
Subsistence stores..... 430
Surplus..... 400. 703
Systems of supply and distribution. 401
Target-range equipment..... 416
Targets and target supplies..... 416
Flags, disks, markers..... 416
Telegraph..... 413. 41

Supplies and equipment—Contd.
Telephone 413.42
Tests of 400.112
Thefts of 400.73
Tickets 552.8
Toilet articles 425
Tools 413.1
Transfers and exchanges 400.22
Exchanges between posts and depots 400.223
Exchanges with and returns from militia 400.224
Transfers between bureaus or staff corps 400.225
Transfers between posts 400.221
Transport supplies and equipment. 458
Transportation 523
Authority for 523.05
Transportation:
Shortages and losses 523.08
Transportation, land 450
Troops' equipment 475
Turned in 400.75
Turrets 470.4
Types of 400.115
Unclaimed or stray 400.704
Unlawful disposition of 400.72
Unserviceable 400.701
Using 400.4
Utensils 414
Utilizing 400.4
Vessels' supplies and equipment... 458
Veterinary 440
War game equipment 416
Waste 400.74
Wearing 400.4
Wireless 413.44
Supply:
Priority of 400.303
Manufacture 400.174
Purchases 400.1301
Transportation 523.07
Supply batteries, Field Artilley 322.175
Supply Committee, General 040.5
Supply companies, Engineers 322.173
Supply companies, Infantry 322.173
Supply depots, field 400.232
Supply Division, War Department... 020.4
Supply list, submarine-mine supplies. 476.1
Supply, methods and points of 400.302
Supply officers 322.991
Authority 322.9911
Duties 322.9912
Supply sergeants:
Battalion or squadron 221
Company, battery, troop 221
Supply systems 401
Supply troops, Cavalry 322.174
Supply trucks 451.2
Parts and accessories 451.21
Supply vessels 560
Supply, water 671
Support commander, Coast Artillery Corps 322.98
Authority 322.981
Duties 322.982
Support of ex-prisoners 253.4
Support, personnel 201.92
Support, request from dependents of enlisted men and officers for aid 243
Supports, Coast Artillery Corps 370.3
Suppression of lawlessness 370.6
Supreme court of States 015.4
Supreme Court of United States 015.1
Surcharges, transportation 556.4
Sureties on bonds 168
Sureties, release of 168
Surety companies 168
Modification of contract 168
Release of sureties 168
Request for records of service of employees 230.7141
Surgeon General of the Army 321.61
Office of 024
Office organization and administration 024
Surgeon's certificate of disability, discharge, enlisted men 220.811
Surgeons:
Arsenals 323.77
Authority 323.771
Duties 323.772
Artillery districts 323.47
Authority 323.471
Duties 323.472
Assignment of 210.311
Attending surgeons 323.37
Authority 323.371
Duties 323.372
Brigades 322.991
Authority 322.9911
Duties 322.9912
Camps 354.17
Authority 354.171
Duties 354.172

Surgeons—Continued.
Camps of instruction..... 354.17
Authority..... 354.171
Duties..... 354.172
Cantonments..... 354.57
Authority..... 354.571
Duties..... 354.572
Coast defenses..... 323.57
Authority..... 323.571
Duties..... 323.572
Concentration..... 354.47
Authority..... 354.471
Duties..... 354.472
Dental surgeons..... 211
Examining boards for..... 334.1
Departments..... 323.37
Authority..... 323.371
Duties..... 323.372
Details of staff officers..... 210.61
Districts, miscellaneous..... 323.67
Authority..... 323.671
Duties..... 323.672
Divisions..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Employees..... 231.23
Forts..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Hospitals, general..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Hospitals, field..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Hospitals, post..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Maneuver camps..... 354.27
Authority..... 354.271
Duties..... 354.272
Mobilization..... 354.37
Authority..... 354.371
Duties..... 354.372
Organizations, such as armies, regiments, etc..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Ports of debarkation..... 323.927
Authority..... 323.9271
Duties..... 323.9272
Ports of embarkation..... 323.917
Authority..... 323.9171
Duties..... 323.9172

Surgeons—Continued.
Posts..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Stations..... 323.77
Authority..... 323.771
Duties..... 323.772
Tactical organizations..... 322.991
Authority..... 322.9911
Duties..... 322.9912
Training camps..... 354.67
Authority..... 354.671
Duties..... 354.672
Surgery, training in..... 700.3
Surgical dressings..... 442
Surgical operations..... 707
Cadets..... 707
Civilians..... 707
Employees..... 707
Enlisted men..... 707
Nurses..... 707
Officers..... 707
Surgical supplies..... 442
Surplus blank forms..... 315
Surplus kit bags..... 428
Surplus property, supplies and equipment, disposition or sale.. 400.703
Surrenders..... 384.1
Surrenders of deserters..... 251.22
Survey boats..... 560
Survey, reports of on supplies..... 141.8
Surveying instruments..... 413.72
Surveying officers..... 211
Details..... 210.692
Surveyors, employees..... 231.24
Surveys..... 600.93
Appropriations for..... 112
Estimates..... 111
Buildings and grounds..... 600.93
Permission to make of reservation.. 680.424
Property and supplies..... 141.8, 143.8
Reports of survey..... 141.8
Surveying officers..... 211
Details..... 210.692
Rivers and harbors..... 800.922
Suspended belts..... 426
Suspended files..... 313.2
Suspenders..... 422
Suspension bridges..... 823.4
Suspensions:
Accounts..... 132.6
Revision of..... 132.6
Allotments of pay..... 243.6
Cadets, Military Academy..... 351.243

Suspensions—Continued.
Contract work..... 164
Employees..... 230.746
Remission of unexpired portion.. 230.7462
Reports of..... 230.7461
Under charges..... 230.7463
Enlisted men from promotion..... 220.25
Issues to militia..... 400.3584
Officers from promotion..... 210.25
Pay accounts officers..... 241.4
Payments under contracts..... 167
Permits and licenses, rivers and harbors..... 800.53
Target practice..... 353.11
Sutlers..... 292
Sweaters..... 422
Sweepings, rivers and harbors..... 812.6
Swelling, white..... 710
Swimming..... 353.8
Swimming pools..... 631
Swindling..... 000.51
Swing bridges..... 823.72
Switchboard houses and rooms..... 665.2
Switchboard operators, employees... 231.3
Switchboard operators, enlisted men. 221
Switching..... 508
Swivels, small-arms..... 474.8
Sword belts..... 426
Sword, Master of the, Military Academy..... 351.01
Sword scabbards..... 426
Swordmanship..... 353.5
Swords..... 474.7
Symbols, numerical of checks, etc... 122.1
Syndicates, press..... 000.761
Synovitis..... 710
Syphilis..... 710
Systems:
Accounting for property..... 140.2
Bell and buzzer..... 413.46
Budget systems of appropriation... 110.01
Systems—Continued.
Cable..... 676.4
Correspondence..... 312.5
Disbursements of funds..... 120
Distribution..... 401
Drainage, purification..... 672
Electric-heating..... 674
Electric-lighting..... 675
Exterior..... 675
Interior..... 675
Gas-lighting..... 675
Heating, hot-air..... 674
Heating, hot-water..... 674
Identification..... 344.1
Finger print..... 344.1
Outline figure card..... 344.1
Personal marks..... 344.1
Photographic..... 344.1
Instruction of militia..... 325.521
Measures..... 003
Metric..... 003
Monetary..... 003
Naval patrol..... 045.7
Oil-burning..... 677
Paying..... 240.1
Plumbing..... 671
Radio..... 676.3
Record-keeping..... 313
Refrigerating..... 673
Scientific management of offices... 230.437
Steam-heating..... 674
Supply..... 401
Taylor System, management of office..... 230.437
Telegraph..... 676.2
Telephone..... 676.1
Ventilating..... 673
Water-distributing..... 671
Weights and measures and monetary..... 003
Wireless..... 676.3

T.

Tables:
Ammunition..... 471.88
Identification..... 344.2
Manning..... 320.4
Of firing..... 063.2
Of organization of Army..... 320.3
Office furniture..... 414.1
Railroad time tables..... 531.7
Range tables..... 063.2
Salvo tables..... 063.2
Tide tables..... 063.2
War..... 381
Tablets, memorial..... 293.6
Tableware..... 414.3
Inspection of..... 231.22
Silverware..... 414.3
Tachycardia..... 710
Tacks..... 411.7
Tactical rides..... 350.61
Tactical units..... 322
Tactical walks..... 350.62
Tactics (*see* Regulations, drill)..... 300.7
Tags:
Identification..... 344.2
Packing..... 457

Tailors:
Employees..... 231.6
Enlisted men..... 221
Tailors' tools and equipment..... 413.16
Talcum powder..... 425
Tanbark..... 411.2
Tank Corps..... 321.17
Chief of..... 321.171
Enlisted men..... 322.0912
Officers..... 322.0911
Troops..... 322.091
Tanks..... 633
Armored..... 470.8
Cable..... 664
Parts and accessories..... 470.81
Plumbing material..... 412.2
Septic..... 414.4
Structures..... 633
Tanning..... 400.2511
Tapes, office supplies..... 462
Tapeworms..... 710
Tapioca..... 436
Tar..... 411.8
Target butts..... 614
Target practice..... 353.1
Artillery, Coast..... 353.17
Allowance for..... 400.3401
Assignment to batteries, calibers, guns..... 353.17
Batteries at posts..... 353.17
Damages to supplies by firing... 400.44
Other damages and accidents.. 370.07
Details:
Enlisted men..... 220.67
Officers..... 210.67
Figure of merit..... 353.17
Inspections..... 333.2
Machine-gun practice..... 353.17
Mine practice..... 353.17
Reports of..... 353.17
Mortar practice..... 353.17
Rapid-fire practice..... 353.17
Records of..... 353.17
Reports of..... 353.17
Of mine practice..... 353.17
Siege-gun practice..... 353.17
Subcaliber practice..... 353.17
Target year or season and suspension of..... 353.11
Towing targets for..... 545.4
Artillery, Field..... 353.16
Allowance for..... 400.3401
Damages to supplies..... 400.44
Other damages and accidents..... 370.07
Target practice—Continued.
Artillery, Field—Continued.
Details:
Enlisted men..... 220.67
Officers..... 210.67
Inspections..... 333.2
Target year or season, and suspension of..... 353.11
Details:
Enlisted men..... 220.67
Officers..... 210.67
Excused from..... 353.51
Firing..... 353.4
Circuits for seacoast..... 353.4
Salvo and salvo points..... 353.4
Tables of..... 063.2
Tests of..... 353.4
Marksmanship..... 353.15
Certificates of..... 353.15
Classification..... 353.15
Insignia..... 353.15
Qualification..... 353.15
Medals for other target practice:
Enlisted men..... 220.5
Officers..... 210.5
Medals for small-arms competitions:
Enlisted men..... 220.5
Officers..... 210.5
National shooting matches..... 353.3
Fees, entrance and other..... 353.3
Officials..... 353.3
Prizes..... 353.3
Rifle clubs and teams..... 353.3
Tryouts and teams..... 353.3
Night training..... 353.03
Promotion of..... 381.5
Army..... 381.5
Clubs..... 381.5
Educational institutions..... 381.5
Militia..... 381.5
Signal Service..... 353.13
Small-arms competitions..... 353.2
Allowances..... 400.3402
Army..... 353.2
Damages or accidents..... 370.07
Details:
Enlisted men..... 220.67
Officers..... 210.67
Fees, entrance and other..... 353.2
Medals:
Enlisted men..... 220.5
Officers..... 210.5
Officials..... 353.2
Prizes..... 353.2
Teams..... 353.2

Target practice—Continued.
Small-arms competitions—Contd.
Department and division 353. 2
Allowances 400. 3402
Annual reports 353. 2
Damages or accidents 370. 07
Details:
Enlisted men 220. 67
Officers 210. 67
Fees, entrance and other 353. 2
Medals:
Enlisted men 220. 5
Officers 210. 5
Officials 353. 2
Prizes 353. 2
Teams 353. 2
Fees, entrance and other 353. 2
International 353. 2
Allowances 400. 3402
Damages or accidents 370. 07
Details:
Enlisted men 220. 67
Officers 210. 67
Fees, entrance and other 353. 2
Medals:
Enlisted men 220. 5
Officers 210. 5
Officials 353. 2
Prizes 353. 2
Teams 353. 2
Militia, State and interstate 353. 2
Allowances 400. 3402
Damages or accidents 370. 07
Details:
Enlisted men 220. 67
Officers 210. 67
Medals:
Enlisted men 220. 5
Officers 210. 5
Officials 353. 2
Prizes 353. 2
Teams 353. 2
National 353. 2
Allowances 400. 3404
Damages or accidents 370. 07
Details:
Enlisted men 220. 67
Officers 210. 67
Medals:
Enlisted men 220. 5
Officers 210. 5
Officials 353. 2
Prizes 353. 2
Teams 353. 2
Officials 353. 2

Target practice—Continued.
Small-arms competitions—Contd.
Prizes 353. 2
Teams 353. 2
Transportation of organizations to. 511
Small-arms firing 353. 14
Allowances 400. 3402
Certificates of marksmanship ... 353. 15
Classification 353. 15
Coast Artillery 353. 17
Colleges 353. 14
Damages or accidents 370. 07
Details:
Enlisted men 220. 67
Officers 210. 67
Figures of merit 353. 14
Gallery 353. 14
Inspections during 333. 5
Inspectors of 353. 14
Machine-gun companies, platoons 353. 14
Medals:
Enlisted men 220. 5
Officers 210. 5
Qualifications 353. 15
Special course for militia 353. 14
Target year or season, and suspension of 353. 11
Transportation of organizations to. 511
Target ranges 684
Buildings and galleries at 651
Details enlisted men 220. 67
Details officers 210. 67
Disks, flags, markers 416
Equipment 416
Hire of employees for 230. 147
Targets, supplies and parts 416
Hire of vessels for towing 545. 4
Tariff and taxation 012
Exemption from 012. 1
Tariff duties 012. 4
Free entry into United States 012. 41
Personal property 012. 411
Public property 012. 412
Tariffs, transportation 551
Tarpaulins 424
Canvas for 423
Duck for 423
Material for 423
Taxation 012. 3
Exemption from 012. 1
Ex-soldiers, pensioners 012. 314
Government agencies 012. 312
Government property or operations 012. 311
Militia or militia property 012. 315

Taxations—Continued.
Officers and soldiers..... 012.313
Under foreign laws..... 012.34
Under laws of States..... 012.31
Under laws of Territories and possions..... 012.32
Under laws of United States..... 012.33
Taxes..... 012.2
Income tax..... 012.2
Inheritance tax..... 012.2
Internal-revenue tax, and stamp taxes..... 012.2
Land tax..... 012.2
Taylor system, scientific management..... 230.437
Tea and substitutes..... 435
Teachers:
Employees..... 231.3
Military Academy..... 351.01
Music..... 353.7
Teams, small-arms competitions..... 353.2
Army..... 353.2
Department and division..... 353.2
International..... 353.2
Militia, State and interstate..... 353.2
National..... 353.2
Shooting matches..... 353.3
Rifle clubs..... 353.3
Teams, use of auto and motor trucks in lieu of..... 537.3
Teamsters:
Employees..... 231.7
Enlisted men..... 221
Technical books..... 461
Of War Department..... 461
Technical employees..... 231.2
Technical instruction in civil colleges:
Details, enlisted men for..... 220.66
Details, officers for..... 210.66
Technical papers as to supplies and equipment..... 402.4
Telautographs..... 413.45
Brackets for..... 473.87
Telautophones..... 413.45
Telegrams..... 311.21
Accounts..... 158
Federal supervision..... 311.201
Night letters..... 311.211
Telegraph..... 311.2
Accounts..... 158
Reports of, paid..... 121.7
Cable interruptions..... 311.22
Cablegrams..... 311.22
Corps..... 324.5
Telegraph—Continued.
Division, War Department..... 020.4
Drills and exercises..... 353.5
Federal supervision..... 311.201
Instruments..... 413.41
Cable..... 413.43
Radio or wireless..... 413.44
Night letters..... 311.211
Operators:
Employees..... 231.3
Enlisted men..... 221
Services, rentals..... 483.1
Supplies, equipment..... 413.41
Systems..... 676.2
Radio or wireless..... 676.3
Telegrams..... 311.21
Use of in communication..... 311.2
Wireless, radiograms, aerograms... 311.23
Federal supervision of..... 311.201
Telegraph station building..... 659.1
Telegraphone..... 413.45
Telephone station building..... 659.1
Telephones..... 413.42
Accounts..... 158
Boat, submarine mine..... 476.3
Brackets for, gun carriage..... 473.87
Drills and exercises..... 353.5
Instruments..... 413.42
Operators:
Employees..... 231.3
Enlisted men..... 221
Rentals and service..... 483.2
Supplies and equipment..... 413.42
Systems..... 676.1
Use of in communication..... 311.3
Telescope cases..... 428
Telescopes..... 413.74
Telescopic sights:
For gun carriages:
Three-inch..... 473.85
Two-inch..... 473.85
For small arms..... 474.8
Temperamental peculiarities:
Appointments:
Enlisted men..... 220.13
Officers..... 210.13
Promotions:
Enlisted men..... 220.23
Officers..... 210.23
Temperature..... 724.3
Human..... 702.2
Temporary appointments:
Enlisted men..... 220.101
Officers..... 210.101

Temporary bridges..... 823.73
Temporary duty:
  Employees..... 230.42
  Enlisted men..... 220.453
  Officers..... 210.453
Temporary employees..... 230.2192
  Annual leaves..... 230.547
  Appointments..... 230.2192
  Hire of..... 230.141
  Retention in service..... 230.842
  Sick leaves..... 230.556
Temporary residence..... 014.34
Tenders of service, volunteers..... 324.3
  Individuals..... 324.3
    For aviation..... 324.3
  Organizations..... 324.3
    For aviation..... 324.3
Tenders, vessels..... 560
Tennis..... 353.8
Tennis courts..... 618.2
Tent factories..... 635
Tent floors..... 411.2
Tent makers..... 231.6
Tentage..... 424
Tents:
  Complete..... 424
  Flies..... 424
  Makers, employees..... 231.6
  Material for..... 423
  Parts of..... 424
  Pins..... 424
  Plates..... 424
  Poles..... 424
  Shelter..... 424
Tenure of office..... 014.7
Terminal boxes..... 473.83
Terminal facilities:
  Congestion of supplies at..... 567.2
  Equipment of..... 567.1
  For transports..... 577
    Congestion supplies at..... 577.2
    Equipment of..... 577.1
  Railroad..... 531.8
  Vessels..... 567
Terminal facilities, harbor..... 813.31
Terminals, cable..... 664
Terminating war..... 387
Termination of contracts..... 164
Terms of enlistment:
  Discharge enlisted men at expiration..... 220.807
Territorial authorities..... 014.12
  Transportation..... 517
Territorial courts..... 015.3
Territorial laws..... 010.4
Territorial officials, transportation.... 517
Territories..... 092
  Taxation under laws of..... 012.32
  Northwest Territory..... 000.4
Testaments, enlisted men..... 220.873
Testaments, officers..... 210.873
Testimonials..... 335.15
  Employees..... 230.72
Testimonials by United States for firms..... 400.157
Testimony..... 013.36
  Court-martial..... 250.463
Testing instruments..... 413.6
Testing machines..... 413.6
Testing plants..... 635
Testing sets, cable..... 476.2
Testing tools..... 413.6
Tests:
  Cable..... 476.2
  Civil-service examinations..... 230.1121
  Coal.
    By Bureau of Mines..... 046.2
    Reports of efficiency, on vessels.. 569.17
      On transports..... 579.17
  Efficiency, of employees..... 230.345
  Examination tests for appointment, employees..... 230.1121
  Firing..... 353.4
  Medical examinations..... 702.3
  New blank forms..... 315
  Obstacle rides..... 201.53
  Physical..... 201.5
  Riding..... 201.51
  Soil..... 618.31
  Supplies and equipment..... 400.112
  Walking..... 201.52
  Water supply..... 720.21
Tetanus..... 710
Tetranitrol-aniline..... 471.86
Tetranitrol-methyl..... 471.86
Tetryl..... 471.86
Textbooks..... 461
Thanks, honors..... 335.15
Thanks of Congress..... 032
Theft..... 000.51
  Of checks..... 122.16
  Of funds..... 123.15
  Of property, supplies..... 400.73
Theory of hygiene, medicine, sanitation..... 700.1
Therapeutics..... 730
Therapy..... 730
Thermometers..... 413.6

Thieves..... 000. 52
Thongs, small-arms..... 474. 8
  Brushes..... 474. 8
  Cases..... 474. 8
Thread..... 423
  For flags, etc..... 423
Thrift stamps..... 004. 332
Thrombosis..... 710
Throttling bars, recoil and strips for.. 473. 82
Thyreoitis..... 710
Ticket offices:
  Railroad..... 531. 8
Tickets:
  Meal..... 430. 1
  Transportation..... 552. 8
    Cancellation..... 552. 8
    Copies..... 552. 8
    Destroyed, lost, misplaced..... 552. 8
    Disposition of unused..... 552. 8
    Errors or irregularities..... 552. 8
    Ferry..... 552. 8
    Purchase and supply of..... 552. 8
    Railroad..... 552. 8
    Street car..... 552. 8
    Use and allowance of..... 552. 8
Ticklers..... 414. 1
Tidal and wave data..... 812. 91
Tidal fluctuations and ranges..... 812. 92
Tide and wave actions..... 812. 91
Tide stations..... 665. 2
Tide tables..... 063. 2
Ties, clothing..... 422
Ties, railroad..... 453
Tiling..... 411. 8
Timber..... 411. 1
  Cutting dead from reservations.... 618. 35
Time:
  Checks, employees..... 230. 438
  Extension of, permits and licenses rivers and harbors..... 800. 51
  Extension of, under contracts..... 165
  Good conduct allowance, military prisoners..... 253. 13
  Measure, instruments..... 413. 6
  Tables, railroad..... 531. 7
Timekeepers..... 231. 3
Tin..... 411. 7
Tin cans..... 457
Tin cups..... 426
Tinners..... 221
  Employees..... 231. 5
  Enlisted men..... 221
Tins, ration, mess, etc..... 428
Tinware..... 414. 4
Tips, allowances..... 248. 7
Tires..... 451. 92
Titles:
  Buildings and land;
    On acquisition and recording of.. 601. 01
    On disposition and recording of.. 602. 01
  Moving pictures..... 004. 521
  Other pictures..... 004. 511
  Soil under water..... 800. 223
Titles and grades:
  Employees..... 231
  Enlisted men..... 221
  Officers..... 211
Tobacco..... 439
  Chewing and smoking..... 439
Toilet articles..... 425
  Handkerchiefs..... 425
  Housewives..... 425
  Kits..... 425
  Towels..... 425
Toilet supplies..... 425
  Barbers' tools and supplies..... 425
  Borax..... 425
  Paper..... 425
  Shoe blacking..... 425
  Shoe polish..... 425
  Soap..... 425
  Talcum powder..... 425
  Tooth powder..... 425
Toilet tools..... 425
Toilet utensils..... 425
  Brushes..... 425
  Button fasteners..... 425
  Combs..... 425
  Hones..... 425
  Nail clips..... 425
  Shoe stretchers..... 425
Tolls, rivers and harbors..... 548. 2
Tolls on vessels..... 548. 2
Toluol..... 471. 85
Tombstones (*see* Monuments and tombstones)..... 293. 6
Tongs, ammunition..... 471. 88
Tongue..... 431
Tonnage, commerce on rivers and harbors..... 829. 32
Tonnage dues..... 012. 44
Tonnage, river and harbor statistics.. 829. 32
  Of transports..... 573. 59
  Supplies and property..... 523. 93
  Vessels..... 563. 59
Tonsillitis..... 710
Tool kits..... 428
Tools..... 413. 1

Tools—Continued.
Agricultural and farm..... 413.18
Ammunition..... 413.11
Barbers..... 425
Blacksmiths..... 413.15
Bread and dough..... 414.3
Carpenters..... 413.12
Electricians..... 413.14
Farriers..... 413.194
Ice-cutting..... 412.3
Intrenching..... 413.17
Kitchen..... 414.3
Loading..... 413.11
Meat..... 414.3
Mine, submarine..... 476.3
Office..... 413.5
Painters..... 413.191
Pioneer..... 413.17
Plumbers..... 413.13
Saddlers..... 413.192
Submarine mine..... 476.3
Tailors..... 413.16
Testing and measuring..... 413.6
Toilet articles..... 425
Wheelwrights..... 413.195
Tooth powder..... 425
Top carriages, ordnance..... 473.81
Topographic maps..... 061.9
Topography, military..... 350.08
Toques..... 421
Tornadoes..... 000.92
Damages to rivers and harbors by.. 800.73
Destruction buildings and grounds by..... 600.972
Torpedo boards..... 334.3
Torpedo boats, aerial..... 452.2
Torpedo companies, Coast Artillery Corps..... 322.173
Transfers enlisted men..... 220.33
Torpedo storehouses, wharves, and sheds..... 663
Torpedoes:
Aerial..... 471.6
Submarine..... 471.6
Torticollis..... 710
Torture..... 250.1
Tour of duty:
Employees..... 230.368
Enlisted men..... 220.45
Officers..... 210.45
Tournaments..... 001
Aircraft to take part in..... 370.7
Inspections of..... 333.2
Joint Army and militia..... 333.2
Militia..... 333.2
Tournaments—Continued.
Inspections of—Continued.
Regular Army..... 333.2
Military..... 353.5
Transportation officers' horses to... 522
Transportation organizations to.... 511
Bids and contracts..... 553.1
Troops for..... 370.7
Tourist cars..... 531.1
Towboats..... 560
Towels..... 425
Services..... 486.92
Towers, observation..... 473.864
Searchlight..... 470.3
Signal, aids to navigation..... 829.14
Towing service, charter or hire of.... 545.3
Towing targets, charter or hire of vessels for..... 545.4
Towns..... 094
Pollution of soil..... 723.22
Troops for celebrations..... 370.7
Township authorities..... 014.12
Tracers..... 231.24
Trachoma..... 710
Tracing shipments..... 523.092
Tracings..... 061.03
Distribution..... 061.05
Sale of..... 061.06
Shipments supplies and property.. 523.092
Track equipment (athletic)..... 418
Track scales..... 617
Tracks, railroad..... 453
Tractors..... 451.3
Caterpillar type..... 451.3
Machine shop..... 451.3
Parts and accessories..... 451.31
Wheeled type..... 451.3
Trade..... 014.37
Trade-marks..... 074
Assignment of..... 074
Effects of..... 074
Infringement..... 074
Persons entitled to..... 074
Traders, post..... 292
Trades, animal, air pollution..... 723.15
Trades, vegetable, air pollution..... 723.14
Trading, enemy..... 383.8
Traffic..... 000.96
Illicit..... 000.51
Traffic regulations..... 000.961
Trail wagons..... 451.3
Parts and accessories..... 451.31
Trailers..... 451.3
Caterpillar type..... 451.3
Parts and accessories..... 451.31
Wheeled type..... 451.3

Trails, gun carriage..... 473.81
Train masters, wagon and pack..... 231.7
Train service..... 531.7
Trainers, horse, employees..... 231.7
Training..... 353
Animals, pigeons, etc..... 400.92
Athletic..... 353.8
Equipment for..... 418
Aviation..... 353
Cadets of civil institutions..... 000,8
Camouflage..... 353.5
Camps..... 354.6
Allowances of students at officers' 245
Candidate, transportation..... 512
Commanders of..... 354.66
Authority..... 354.661
Duties..... 354.662
Contraction of limits..... 354.64
Corps, Reserve Officers..... 326.6
Discontinuance..... 354.62
Establishment..... 354.61
Extension of limits..... 354.63
For civilians..... 354.6
Headquarters..... 354.65
Pay of students at officers'..... 240.7
Rules and regulations..... 354.68
Staff officers..... 354.67
Authority..... 354.671
Duties..... 354.672
Citizens..... 353
Industrial..... 353.91
Medicine, nursing, surgery..... 700.3
Militia (*see also* 325.6)..... 353
Musical..... 353.7
Night..... 353.03
Physical, hygienic..... 726.5
Schedules..... 353.01
Schools..... 352
Target practice, night..... 353.17
Vocational, schools for..... 353.91
Trains:
Army organizations..... 322.2
Combat, field, pack and wagon..... 322.2
Hospital..... 322.2
Sanitary inspections of..... 721.2
Siege artillery..... 322.2
Traitors..... 000.52
Traits of character, discharge, enlisted men for..... 220.801
Tramways..... 617.1
Cable..... 664
Transcontinental Passenger Association..... 501
Transfers:
Appropriations..... 113
Blank checks..... 122.1
Boats..... 565.4
Of transports..... 575.4
Contracts..... 164
Courts-martial cases..... 250.492
Employees..... 230.36
Applications for..... 230.3601
Assignment and allotment of to offices and stations..... 230.368
Between Army and civilian.... 230.364
Between bureaus of War Department..... 230.361
Change of station within United States..... 230.367
Exchange of positions within service..... 230.3671
Field to departmental..... 230.363
From departmental to field..... 230.362
From far-distant station to United States.....230.366
Assignment upon return to United States..... 230.3661
From United States to far distant stations..... 230.365
To War Department from other departments..... 230.24
Enlisted men..... 220.33
Ill health..... 230.33
Line of the Army..... 220.33
Service-school detachments..... 220.3
Staff corps or departments..... 220.33
To Army reserve..... 220.88
Torpedo or mine companies..... 220.33
Foreign subjects allied armies..... 336.96
Funds between depositaries..... 122.2
Funds between officers..... 123.6
Land buildings from other bureaus, departments, and from public lands..... 601.4
List of property transferred..... 142.3
Militia units between arms..... 325.454
Officers..... 210.33
Detached officers, permanent list..... 210.335
Examination for..... 210.3301
Examining boards for, between arms and to staff corps or departments..... 334.1
Ill health..... 210.334
Line of the Army..... 210.332
Staff corps and departments..... 210.331

Transfers—Continued.
Officers and instructors of Military Academy..... 351.01
Pay accounts, officers..... 241.4
Permits and licenses, rivers and harbors..... 800.52
Prisoners, military..... 253.91
Property, supplies and stores..... 142.1
Stock between arsenals or depots. 400.213
Supplies and equipment..... 400.22
Records..... 313.3
Sick, wounded, invalids..... 704.11
Supplies and equipment..... 400.22
Stock between arsenals or depots. 400.213
Troops (*see also* Troops, change of station)..... 370.5
Vessels between departments..... 561.22
Transports..... 571.22
War-risk insurance to civilian companies..... 004.6125
Transformer houses..... 634
Transformers..... 412.42
Mine..... 476.1
Transitmen..... 231.24
Translation..... 350.03
Translators..... 231.3
Transmissible diseases, hygiene of... 726.3
Transmission systems..... 676
Transport clothing..... 422
Transport employees..... 231.8
Transport Service (*see* Vessels)..... 570
Transport wagons..... 473.88
Transportation..... 500
Accounts (*see* Accounts)..... 550
Accounting..... 550.3
Aerial..... 373
Agents, employees..... 231.3
Bills of lading..... 552.02
Cancellation..... 552.6
Copies of..... 552.7
Destroyed..... 552.3
Disposition of, unused..... 552.4
Errors or irregularities..... 552.5
Lost..... 552.3
Misplaced..... 552.3
Reports of issue..... 552.7
Bodies and bones, human..... 518
Charges paid, funds, reports of..... 121.7
Demurrage..... 502
Land..... 530
Transportation—Continued.
Land—Continued.
Animals..... 454
Hire of draft and pack..... 454
Hire of, for militia..... 454
Hire of mounts for officers..... 454
Automobiles and motor trucks... 537
Hire of..... 537.1
Rules and regulations..... 537.4
Use of, in lieu of carriages.... 537.2
Use of, in lieu of teams and wagons..... 537.3
Cabs..... 533
Hire of..... 533.1
Carriages..... 533
Hire of..... 533.1
Drayage and hauling..... 536
Bids, abstracts, and contracts. 536
For other departments..... 536
Hire of drays..... 536
Rules and regulations..... 536
Railroad..... 531
Freight..... 531.5
Stalls in freight cars..... 531.5
Passengers..... 531.1
Baggage cars..... 531.1
Day coaches..... 531.1
Tourist cars..... 531.1
Refrigerator and other special cars..... 531.4
Cold-storage cars..... 531.4
Hospital cars..... 531.4
Hospital trains..... 531.4
Palace horse cars..... 531.4
Routing..... 523.091
Sleeping and parlor cars..... 531.2
Chair cars..... 531.2
Parlor cars..... 531.2
Pullman sleeping cars..... 531.2
Railroad sleeping cars..... 531.2
Station service..... 531.8
Street car..... 532
Subsistence accommodations.. 531.3
Dining and buffet cars..... 531.3
Kitchen cars..... 531.3
Mess cars..... 531.3
Train service..... 531.7
Lighterage..... 548.4
Persons..... 510
Army field clerks..... 512
Camp attendants..... 516

Transportation—Continued.
Persons—Continued.
Camp followers..... 516
Candidates for officers' training camps..... 512
Civilians..... 516
Deserters..... 513
Employees, War Department... 514
Allowances..... 514
Change of station..... 514
Families of..... 514
Former employees..... 516
On inspection or similar trips.. 514
Upon resignation or discharge.. 514
Enlisted men..... 513
Allowances..... 513
Change of station..... 513
Families of..... 513
Marine Corps..... 515
Militia..... 513
Navy..... 515
On duty..... 513
Upon discharge..... 513
Upon retirement..... 513
Field clerks..... 512
Former soldiers..... 516
Members of Congress..... 517
Natives..... 516
Nurses..... 514
Allowances..... 514
Change of station..... 514
Upon discharge..... 514
Upon resignation..... 514
Officers..... 512
Allowances..... 512
Cadets..... 512
Changes of station..... 512
Families..... 512
Inspection and similar trips... 512
Marine Corps..... 515
Militia..... 512
Navy..... 515
Upon dismissal..... 512
Upon resignation..... 512
Upon retirement..... 512
Officials of departments, other than War Department.... 515
Officials of foreign governments.. 517
Officials of War Department..... 514
Organizations..... 511
Allowances..... 511
Commutation..... 511
Change of station..... 511
Militia..... 511

Transportation—Continued.
Persons—Continued.
Organizations—Continued.
Recruit detachments..... 511
To and from maneuvers and encampments..... 511
To and from target practice... 511
To tournaments, horse shows, and parades..... 511
Prisoners..... 513
Public Health and Marine Hospital Service..... 515
Recruits..... 513
Remains and corpses..... 518
Civilians..... 518
Employees..... 518
Employees, other than War Department..... 518
Enlisted men..... 518
Enlisted men, other than War Department..... 518
Former employees..... 518
Former soldiers..... 518
Nurses..... 518
Officers..... 518
Officials of departments, other than War Department.... 518
Officials of War Department... 518
Recruits..... 518
Reporters..... 516
Revenue-Cutter Service..... 515
Servants..... 516
State officials..... 517
Stowaways..... 516
Stragglers..... 513
Territorial officials..... 517
Witnesses..... 516
Y. M. C. A. officials..... 517
Tariffs and rates..... 551
Excess baggage..... 551.4
Express..... 551.3
Freight..... 551.2
Classification for rate-making purposes..... 551.2
Interstate Commerce Commission publications..... 551
Land-grant and bond-aided railroads..... 551.6
Bond-aided, freight..... 551.6
Bond-aided, passenger..... 551.6
Land-grant, freight..... 551.6
Land-grant, passenger..... 551.6
Passenger..... 551.1
Classification as first and second class..... 551.1

Transportation—Continued.
Tariffs and rates—Continued.
Railroad publications as to..... 551
Sleeping and parlor-car service.. 551.5
War Department publications as to..... 551
Transport service. (*See* Vessels.)
Transports. (*See* Vessels.)
Vessels. (*See* Vessels.)
Warrants..... 552
Water..... 540
Charter or hire of vessels..... 545.02
Bids, abstracts, contracts, charter parties..... 545.02
Data concerning, offered for hire of charter..... 545.01
Ferry service..... 545.2
For substitute boats..... 545.1
Towing service..... 545.3
Towing targets..... 545.4
Wrecking..... 545.3
Commercial vessels..... 544
Bids, abstracts, contracts..... 544
Ferry service..... 544.1
Freight..... 544.2
Passengers..... 544.3
Government vessels..... 543
Harbor boats..... 542
Navigation laws, customs, and regulations..... 540.1
Pilotage..... 548.1
Reports operation, water transportation..... 549.1
Tolls..... 548.2
Transports..... 541
Pay passenger 541.6
Persons..... 541.1
Property..... 541.2
Stalls, stables, and forage..... 541.5
Staterooms and sleeping quarters..... 541.4
Subsistence on board..... 541.3
Supplies..... 541.2
Wharfage..... 548.3
Transportation equipment, land..... 450
Transportation liabilities, funds, reports of..... 121.7
Transportation requests..... 552.01
Blanks..... 552.2
Cancellation..... 552.6
Copies of..... 552.7
Destroyed..... 552.3
Disposition of unused..... 552.4
Errors and irregularities..... 552.5
Transportation requests—Contd.
Lost..... 552.3
Methods of using and settling..... 552.1
Misplaced..... 552.3
Reports of issue..... 552.7
Requests for books of..... 552.2
Transportation supplies, land..... 450
Aeronautical. (*See* Aeronautical.)
Animals (*see also* Animals)..... 454
Draft..... 454.02
Pack..... 454.01
Riding..... 454.03
Packing materials. (*See* Packing supplies.)
Vehicles..... 451
Transportation of supplies and property..... 520
Ammunition..... 523.8
Animals, public..... 521
Belonging to other departments. 521
Artificial limbs..... 523
Authority..... 523.05
Badges and medals..... 523.6
Baggage and household goods..... 524.2
Civilians..... 524.25
Allowance..... 524.25
Excess..... 524.25
Employees and members, other departments..... 524.24
Allowance..... 524.24
Excess..... 524.24
Employees, War Department.... 524.23
Allowance..... 524.23
Excess..... 524.23
Enlisted men..... 524.22
Allowance..... 524.22
Excess..... 524.22
Nurses..... 524.23
Allowance..... 524.23
Excess..... 524.23
Officers..... 524.21
Allowance..... 524.21
Excess..... 524.21
Recruits..... 524.22
Christmas boxes or packages..... 524.4
Civilians and others..... 524.4
Employees and members of other departments..... 524.4
Employees of War Department.. 524.4
Enlisted men, recruits, and nurses..... 524.4
Officers..... 524.4
Departments, other than War..... 523.2
Documents, mails, and records.... 523.7

Transportation of supplies and property—Continued.
Explosives..... 523.8
Express..... 523.03
Foreign governments..... 523.91
Freight..... 523.02
Funds..... 523.6
Horses of officers..... 522
Allowances..... 522
Attendants for..... 522
Change of station..... 522
Deceased..... 522
Matches and parades..... 522
Militia..... 522
Purchase from remount depots.. 522
Shows and tournaments..... 522
Upon dismissal..... 522
Upon resignation..... 522
Upon retirement..... 522
Household goods (*see* Baggage and household goods)..... 524.2
Instructions to stop shipments..... 523.097
Method of billing and rules as to shipping..... 523.01
Militia..... 523.3
To and from..... 523.4
Money..... 523.6
Organizations..... 523.5
Parcel post or mail..... 523.04
Personal property..... 524
Priority certificates..... 523.071
Priority of..... 523.07
Professional books..... 524.3
Allowance..... 524.3
Excess..... 524.3
Release of shipments..... 523.093
Routing shipments..... 523.091
Shipments:
Reports of..... 523.06
Reports of arrivals of shipments.. 523.061
Shortages and losses..... 523.08
Societies and associations..... 523.92
Tonnage and estimates of..... 523.93
Tracing shipments..... 523.092
Unclaimed or stray shipments..... 523.098
War Department bureaus..... 523.1
Transportation tickets..... 552.8
Cancellation..... 552.8
Copies of..... 552.8
Destroyed, lost, misplaced..... 552.8
Disposition of unused..... 552.8
Errors or irregularities..... 552.8
Ferry tickets..... 552.8
Purchase and supply of..... 552.8
Transportation tickets—Continued.
Railroad..... 552.8
Street car..... 552.8
Use and allowances of..... 552.8
Transports (*see also* Vessels)..... 570
Acquisition of..... 571
Armed guards on..... 573.911
Arming..... 573.91
Ballast..... 573.58
Clothing..... 422
Commandeering..... 571.6
Construction of..... 571.4
Crew:
Replacing civilians by enlisted men..... 573.801
Strikes of..... 573.81
Details enlisted men..... 220.69
Details officers..... 210.69
Casual officers and commanding officers..... 210.69
Surgeons..... 210.69
Employees..... 231.81
Annual leaves..... 230.545
Sick leaves..... 230.554
Fumigating..... 573.6
Funds received, deposited for fares, and freight on..... 131
Loading passengers..... 573.11
Movements out of commission or in reserve..... 575.6
Movements sailing orders..... 575.301
Navigation charges..... 017.1
Navigation regulations..... 017.2
Passes and permits..... 579.8
Refitting..... 571.5
Regulations..... 570.1
Reimbursement for loss of..... 570.01
Repair and alterations radio installations..... 574
Requisitions for..... 571.1
Salvage..... 017.3
Service..... 570
Charter or hire of..... 545.02
Stowaways..... 579.9
Preventing stowaways..... 579.91
Terminal facilities..... 577
Tonnage, and estimate of..... 573.59
Transportation on..... 541
Persons..... 541.1
Pay passengers..... 541.6
Property, supplies, animals..... 541.2
Unloading:
Cargo or freight..... 573.52
Passengers..... 573.12

Traps, fish 825.5
Traps for insects 438
Trash, disposal of 485.3
Traumatism 710
Travel, employees 230.42
  Expenses 248.7
    Contract employees 248.7
  Laws affecting 230.421
  Orders 230.423
  Reports of 230.428
  Rules and regulations 230.422
  Temporary duty involving 230.42
  Unusual trips 230.425
Travel, enlisted men 220.482
  Allowances of pay for 246.6
    Commutation of 246.86
Travel, nurses 230.42
  Allowances of pay for 245.6
    Commutation of 245.8
Travel, officers 210.482
  Allowances 245.6
    Commutation of 245.8
      On discharge 245.8
    Mileage, travel pay or actual expenses 245.6
      Commutation of 245.8
Travel rations 430.2
Travel, reimbursement of expenses .. 155
Traversing gear, turrets 470.4
Traversing mechanism, gun carriage 473.82
Trays, loading, ammunition 471.88
Treason 000.51
Treasurer, Military Academy 351.01
Treasurer of United States 042.1
  Assistants 042.1
Treasury:
  Comptroller of 042.1
    Decisions, opinions of ..... 016.
  Depositories of 122.2
  Notice of deposits 121.4
  Requisitions for funds on 121.4
  Secretary of the Treasury 042.1
Treasury Department 042
Treasury Department bureaus 042.2
  Customs 042.2
  Internal Revenue 042.2
  Life-Saving Service 042.2
  Printing and Engraving 042.2
  Public Health and Marine Hospital. 042.2
  Revenue-Cutter Service 042.2
  Secret Service 042.2
Treasury Department officers 042.1
  Auditor for War Department 042.1
Treasury Department officers—Con.
  Comptroller 042.1
  Director of Mints 042.1
  Supervising Architect 042.1
  Treasurer of the United States 042.1
Treaties:
  Peace 388.1
  War 387.2
Treaties: Hygiene, medicine, sanitation 700.2
Treatment, dental 703
  Cadets 703
  Civilians 703
  Employees 703
  Enlisted men 703
  Nurses 703
  Officers 703
Treatments, special 730
Trees 618.37
  Care, cultivation, preservation 618.34
  Clearing reservations of 618.35
  Cutting 618.35
  Dead 618.35
  Forestry 618.36
  Ornamentation of grounds with 618.32
  Planting of 618.34
  Reforestation 618.34
Trench carts 451.7
  Parts and accessories 451.71
Trenches:
  Sanitary inspections 721.4
  Sanitation 723.3
Trench warfare drills 353.5
Trench warfare equipment 475.8
Trestles 823.6
Trestles, coal 633
Trial courts 015.4
Trials 013.37
  Courts martial 250.45
  Supplies and equipment 400.112
  Suspension allotments enlisted men pending 243.6
Tribes:
  Indian 046.2
  Philippine Islands 291.2
Tribunals (*see* Courts) 250.5
Trichophytosis 710
Triggers, small arms 474.8
Trimmers, employees 231.6
Trimming coal bunkers, vessels 563.7
  Of transports 573.7
Trimonthly reports 319.1
Trimonthly reports, recruiting 341.4
Trinitrotoluene 471.86

Tripods, gun 473
Automatic guns 473.5
Field 473.1
Howitzers 473.2
Machine guns 473.5
Mobile guns 473.1
Mortars 473.4
Navy guns 473.6
Parts and accessories 473.8
Seacoast 473.3
Siege 473.1
Tripping mechanism, gun carriage ... 473.82
Trips of vessels 565.3
Reports of 565.31
Of transports 575.31
Reports of expenditures on 565.32
Of transports 575.32
Transports 575.3
Trips, employees' unusual 230.425
Trips on transports and other vessels. 541.1
Trolleys, ammunition 471.88
Troops 370
Aid and relief in time of disaster .. 370.1
Accidents, railroad and other ... 370.11
Earthquakes 370.12
Famine 370.13
Floods 370.14
Forest fires 370.16
Storms 370.15
Applications for, from societies, etc. 370.7
Assignment 370
Assignment to duty on transports .. 573.2
On other vessels 563.2
Aviation section or troops 322.082
Base lines 370.42
Campaigns 370.22
Carnivals 370.7
Cavalry 322.02
Celebrations 370.7
Changes of station 370.5
Reports of arrival and departure. 370.5
United States and Alaska 370.5
United States, Panama, and Panama Canal Zone 370.5
United States, Philippine and other islands 370.5
Coast Artillery Corps 322.011
Supports 370.3
Communication, ways, and means. 370.4
Establishment of base lines 370.42
Line of communication 370.41
Convoys 370.091
Damages or accidents caused by activities of 370.07
Troops—Continued.
Details commanding officers of, on transports and other vessels 210.69
Drunkenness of 250.1
Earthquakes 370.12
Efficiency of 330.1
Employment of 370
Enemy's country 370.02
Engagements 370.24
Engineers 322.03
Equipment 475
Escorts, guards, and convoys 370.091
Establishment of base lines 370.42
Evacuation 370.05
Exhibitions, parades, carnivals 370.7
Expeditions and campaigns 370.22
Explorations 370.25
Fairs 370.7
Famine 370.13
Field Artillery 322.012
Filibustering 370.62
Floods 370.1
Foreign troops 336.2
Movements on United States territory 336.21
Forest fires 370.16
Guards 370.091
Guerrilla warfare 370.64
Harbor defenses 370.32
Headquarters troop of cavalry 322.174
Horse shows 370.7
Hospital Corps 322.05
Inaugurations 370.7
Indian depredations and dances ... 370.65
Infantry 322.04
Inspections of 333.3
In field 333.34
In garrisons or quarters 333.35
Insurrections 370.63
Invasion 370.03
Itinerary of 370.2
Joint Army and Navy operations .. 370.26
Line of communication 370.41
Martial law 370.8
Medical department 322.05
Militia 325
Mobilization 370.01
Movement of 370
Naval:
Operations and movements 045.93
Native troops 322.092
Operations and reports of 370.2
Engagements 370.24

Troops—Continued.
Operations and reports of—Contd.
Escorts, guards, and convoys.... 370.091
Expeditions and campaigns..... 370.22
Explorations..... 370.25
Joint Army and Navy operations. 370.26
Reinforcements..... 370.092
Scouts and skirmishes..... 370.23
Organizations of..... 322
Inspections of..... 333.3
In field..... 333.34
In garrisons or quarters..... 333.35
Pay and payment of..... 242
Parades..... 370.7
Philippine Scouts..... 322.093
Posse comitatus..... 370.66
Precedence at ceremonies..... 335.2
Protection of seacoast..... 370.3
Harbor defenses..... 370.32
Submarine mine defense..... 370.31
Provost marshals..... 370.8
Reinforcements..... 370.092
Relief in time of disaster..... 370.1
Replacement..... 322.96
Replacement of..... 370.5
Reports of arrival and departure... 370.5
Riots and strikes..... 370.61
Sanitary..... 322.054
Schedule of..... 370.2
Scouts and skirmishes..... 370.23
Siege..... 370.04
Signal corps..... 322.08
Skirmishes..... 370.23
Stations of..... 323.7
Storms..... 370.15
Strength of the Army..... 320.2
Submarine mine defenses..... 370.31
Supports, Coast Artillery..... 370.3
Suppression of lawlessness..... 370.6
Filibustering..... 370.62
Guerrilla warfare..... 370.64
Indian depredations and dances. 370.65
Insurrections..... 370.63
Riots and strikes..... 370.61
Troops as posse comitatus..... 370.66
Tactical units..... 322
Tournaments..... 370.7
Transfers of..... 370.5
United States and Alaska, change of station..... 370.5
United States, Panama, and Panama Canal Zone, change of station..... 370.5

Troops—Continued.
United States, passing through foreign territory..... 370.62
United States, Philippines, and other islands, change of station..... 370.5
Troops of Cavalry..... 322.02
Troops A, B, etc..... 322.174
Commanding officers of..... 322.98
Fund..... 123
Indebtedness enlisted men to..... 242.4
Machine-gun troop..... 322.174
Noncommissioned officers of..... 322.993
Supply sergeants..... 221
Supply troop..... 322.174
Trophies..... 332.2
National..... 332.2
Nevada..... 332.2
Palma..... 332.2
Tropical diseases, hygiene of..... 726.4
Tropical service..... 330.2
Tropical service, employees' ability to perform..... 230.3441
Trotol..... 471.86
Troughs:
Latrine..... 414.4
Water..... 657
Watering..... 456
Trousers..... 421
Truce, flags of..... 385.4
Trucks:
Ammunition..... 473.88
Auto..... 451.2
Transportation by..... 537
Cable..... 476.2
Fire..... 413.2
Parts and accessories..... 413.2
Motor..... 451.2
Accidents, damages, collisions... 537.5
Ammunition..... 451.2
Antiaircraft gun..... 451.2
Machine gun..... 451.2
Parts and accessories..... 451.21
Repair..... 451.2
Supply..... 451.2
Transportation by..... 537
Office..... 451.93
Parts and accessories..... 451.931
Platform..... 451.93
Parts and accessories..... 451.931
Searchlight..... 470.3

Trucks—Continued.
Warehouse..... 451.93
Parts and accessories..... 451.931
Trumpeters..... 221
Chief trumpeters..... 221
Trumpets..... 413.3
Trunk-line association..... 501
Trunk lockers..... 428
Truss bridges..... 823.5
Trusses..... 444.1
Trust appropriations..... 110.34
Trustees..... 013.4
Try outs, national shooting matches.. 353.3
Tuberculosis..... 710
Tubes:
Gun..... 472.81
Speaking..... 413.47
Subcaliber, small arms..... 474.8
Tubular bridges..... 823.1
Tubs, laundry..... 412.2
Tugs..... 560
Employees..... 231.8
Navigation charges..... 017.1
Navigation regulations..... 017.2
Salvage..... 017.3
Tumors..... 710
Tumors, hydatid, of the liver..... 710
Tunnels..... 611
Tunnels, river and harbor..... 825.8
Turkey, country of..... 091
Turkeys..... 431
Dressed..... 431
Turk's head, cable..... 476.2
Turned-in supplies..... 400.75
Turpentine..... 411.6
Turrets..... 470.4
Ammunition hoists..... 470.4
Handling gear..... 470.4
Armor..... 470.4
Electrical equipment..... 470.4
Mounts..... 470.4
Rammers..... 470.4
Structure..... 470.4
Supplies for..... 470.4
Traversing gear..... 470.4
Twine..... 411.73
Types, supplies, and equipment..... 400.115
Typewriters, employees..... 231.3
Typewriters, machines..... 413.51
Ribbons for..... 462
Use of in letter writing..... 312.4
Typewriting letters..... 312.4
Typhoid fever..... 710
Typhoid vaccine..... 444.2
Typhus fever..... 710
Typical plans and specifications, buildings..... 600.131
Typical plans and specifications, rivers and harbors..... 800.131

U.

Ulcers..... 710
Ulcers, varicose..... 710
Umpires:
Detail officers as..... 210.695
Officers..... 211
Unauthorized docks, piers, wharves..... 825.01
Uncharted rocks, reefs, bars, etc..... 828.1
Unclaimed property, supplies and equipment, disposition or sale of..... 400.704
Unclaimed shipments, supplies and property..... 523.098
Unclassified employees..... 230.313
Underclothing..... 422
Undertakers, employees..... 231.3
Underwear..... 422
Undesirables, deportation of..... 014.393
Uniform circulars..... 300.5
Uniform clothing..... 421
Badges..... 421
Boots..... 421
Uniform clothing—Continued.
Brassards..... 421
Breeches..... 421
Cadets, Military Academy..... 351.33
Cap bands..... 421
Caps..... 421
Chevrons..... 421
Coat buttons..... 421
Coats..... 421
Cords..... 421
Cotton cloth for..... 423
Hats..... 421
Helmets..... 421
Insignia..... 421
Jackets..... 421
Leggins..... 421
Letters..... 421
Materials for..... 423
Medals..... 421
Ornaments..... 421
Overcoats..... 421
Overshoes..... 421

Uniform clothing—Continued.
Ribbons..... 421
Rosettes..... 421
Shirts..... 421
Shoes..... 421
Special measurement..... 421
Stripes..... 421
Trousers..... 421
Uniform regulations..... 300.5
Uniform plans and specifications, buildings and grounds.... 600.131
Uniform plans and specifications, rivers and harbors..... 800.131
Union, employees..... 230.65
Union labor, Army bands in competition with..... 322.16
Union, prisoners of war of..... 054
Unions, labor..... 085
Employees..... 230.651
Hire of..... 230.1405
Unitarian Church..... 000.3
United States..... 091
Accounts against..... 158
Accounts against others..... 159
Boards on geographic names in.... 334.7
Control of hygiene, medicine, sanitation..... 700.5
Executive departments of..... 040
Free entry into..... 012.41
Personal property..... 012.411
Public property..... 012.412
President of..... 031
President and Congress of..... 030
Taxation under laws of..... 012.33
United States Geographic Board..... 040.7
United States House of Representatives..... 032.1
United States laws..... 010.3
United States Military Academy.... 351
United States rifle..... 474.1
United States Senate..... 032.2
United States statutes..... 010.3
United States Volunteers..... 324
Organizations of..... 324.4
Units, organizations..... 322.3
Universities:
Civil..... 000.8
Universities—Continued.
Details, enlisted men..... 220.64
For technical instruction..... 220.66
Details, officers to..... 210.64
For technical instruction..... 210.66
Unlawful disposition or sale of property, supplies, equipment. 400.72
Unloading cars..... 505
Unloading:
Vessels—
Cargo or freight..... 563.52
Transports..... 573.52
Passengers..... 563.12
Transports..... 573.12
Unmarried men, appointment as employees..... 230.2212
Unorganized militia..... 325.41
Enrollment of..... 325.411
Unserviceable property, supplies, and equipment, disposition or sale of..... 400.701
Unsuitability, discharge enlisted men for..... 220.801
Uremia..... 710
Urethral stricture..... 710
Urinals..... 412.2
Cans..... 414.4
Urine, retention of..... 710
Urticaria..... 710
Useless records, disposition of..... 313.6
Using aircraft..... 373
Using prisoners..... 014.51
Military prisoners..... 253.5
Using property in warfare..... 386.2
Using property, supplies, and equipment..... 400.4
Using records..... 313.5
Using rivers and harbors..... 800.2
For water power..... 800.225
Using tickets..... 552.8
Usury..... 004.311
Utilities:
Commandeered..... 004.002
Government control..... 004.8
Guarding, protecting..... 004.003
Ownership..... 004.81
Taken over by Government..... 004.001

V.

Vacancies, Military Academy..... 351.25
Vaccina..... 710
Vaccination..... 720.3
Use of serums..... 720.31
Vaccine..... 444.2
Vacuum cleaners..... 414.4
Vacuum cleaning systems..... 414.4
Valises..... 428

Valves, gas and chemical..... 470.71
Valves, recoil..... 473.82
Valvular heart disease..... 710
Varicocele..... 710
Varicose ulcers..... 710
Varicose veins..... 710
Varioloid..... 710
Varnish..... 411.6
Vaults, permission to erect..... 680.47
Vegetable trades, air pollution..... 723.14
Vegetables..... 432
  Bottled..... 432
  Canned..... 432
  Desiccated..... 432
  Dried..... 432
  Evaporated..... 432
  Fresh..... 432
  Pickled..... 432
Vehicle sheds..... 634
Vehicles..... 451
  Parts and accessories..... 451.01
  Transportation..... 533
    Hire of..... 533.1
Venereal diseases, hygiene of..... 726.1
Venomous bites and stings..... 710
Ventilating fans..... 411.3
Ventilating systems..... 673
Ventilation..... 724
  Cleaning..... 724.2
    Vacuum cleaning systems..... 724.21
  Heating..... 724.1
  Lighting..... 724.1
  Sunlight..... 724.4
  Systems of..... 673
  Temperature..... 724.3
Ventilators..... 411.3
Vermin..... 000.94
  Extermination of..... 729.5
Vessels..... 560
  Acquisition..... 561
    Cable steamers..... 560
    Canoes..... 560
    Catalogues, offers to sell, advertisements..... 561.3
      Transports..... 571.3
    Colliers..... 560
    Dredges..... 560
    Large seagoing..... 560
    Launches, motor and gasoline... 560
      For transports..... 570
    Launches, steam..... 560
      For transports..... 570
    Lifeboats..... 560
      For transports..... 570
Vessels—Continued.
  Acquisition—Continued.
    Lighters..... 561
    Maneuver boats..... 561
    Mine planters..... 561
    Purchase of..... 561.21
      Transports..... 571.21
    Quarter boats..... 561
    Requisitions or requests for..... 561.1
    Rowboats..... 561
    Scows..... 561
    Small boats or craft..... 561
      For transports..... 571
    Steamers..... 561
    Supply..... 561
    Tank..... 561
    Transports..... 571
    Tugs..... 561
  Animal-carrying capacity..... 569.56
    Transports..... 579.56
  Armed guards..... 563.911
    On transports..... 573.911
  Arming..... 563.91
    Arming transports..... 573.91
  Ballast..... 563.58
    Of transports..... 573.58
  Cabin and stateroom capacity..... 569.5
    Transports..... 579.5
  Cable steamers..... 560
  Captured vessels..... 386.3
  Coastwise vessels..... 560
  Commandeering vessels..... 561.6
    Transports..... 571.6
  Commercial..... 560
    Statistics..... 829.31
    Transportation on..... 544
      Bids, abstracts, contracts for.. 544
      Ferry service..... 544.1
      Freight..... 544.2
      Passenger..... 544.3
  Construction..... 561.4
    Bids, abstracts and contracts.... 561.4
      Transports..... 571.4
    Conversion of..... 561.5
      Transports..... 571.5
    Conversion of, into cable steamers..... 561.5
      Transports..... 571.5
    Designs..... 561.4
      Transports..... 571.4
    Specifications and plans..... 561.4
      Transports..... 571.4
    Transports..... 571.4

Vessels—Continued.
Crew:
Replacing civilians by enlisted men..... 563.801
Of transports..... 573.801
Strikes of..... 563.81
Of transports..... 573.81
Descriptions..... 569.6
Transports..... 579.6
Details officers..... 210.69
Casual officers, commanding officers..... 210.69
On transports..... 210.69
Surgeons..... 210.61
Dimensions and size, data as to.... 569.5
Transports..... 579.5
Disposition other than sale..... 569.7
Transports..... 579.7
Dunnage..... 563.92
Of transports..... 573.92
Employees on..... 231.8
Equipment and apparatus (*see also* Supplies)..... 458.1
Buoys, mooring..... 458.14
Transports..... 458.14
Cable work..... 458.1
Transports..... 458.1
Deck equipment..... 458.15
Transports..... 458.15
Diving..... 458.13
Transports..... 458.13
Engine equipment..... 458.16
Transports..... 458.16
Furniture..... 458.1
Transports..... 458.1
Life saving and preserving..... 458.11
Tests and trials of..... 458.11
Transports..... 458.11
Tests and trials..... 458.11
Lines, mooring..... 458.14
Transports..... 458.14
Mine planting..... 458.1
Requisitions for..... 458.1
Transports..... 458.1
Signaling..... 458.13
Transports..... 458.13
Spare parts..... 458.12
Transports..... 458.12
Stewards' equipment..... 458.17
Transports..... 458.17
Transports..... 458.1
Foreign vessels..... 336.31
Seized or captured..... 386.3
Freight or cargo capacity..... 569.56
Transports..... 579.56

Vessels—Continued.
Fumigating, vessels..... 563.6
Of transports..... 573.6
Government control..... 004.8
Government, transportation on..... 543
Transports..... 541
Harbor boats..... 560
Regulations..... 560.1
Service..... 560
Hire or charter of..... 545.02
Bids, abstracts, contracts, charter parties..... 545.02
Capacity, suitability..... 545.01
Data concerning..... 545.01
Ferry service..... 545.2
Offers to charter or hire..... 545.01
Reports as to registry..... 545.01
Substitute boats..... 545.1
Towing service..... 545.3
Towing targets..... 545.4
Transport service..... 545.2
Wrecking service..... 545.3
Inspections of..... 333.7
By civilian inspectors of War Department..... 566.1
Reports..... 566.1
Transports..... 576.1
Reports..... 576.1
By inspectors Steamboat-Inspection Service..... 566.2
Reports..... 566.2
Transports..... 576.2
Reports..... 576.2
Other than by inspectors general. 566
Transports..... 576
Inspections, boilers:
By civilian inspectors of War Department..... 566.1
Reports..... 566.1
Transports..... 576.1
Reports..... 576.1
By inspectors Steamboat-Inspection Service..... 566.2
Reports..... 566.2
Transports..... 576.2
Reports..... 576.2
Lifeboat capacity..... 569.5
Transports..... 579.5
Lists of assignments..... 569.3
Transports..... 579.3
Loading:
Cargo or freight..... 563.51
Of transports..... 573.51
Passengers..... 563.11
On transports..... 573.11

Vessels—Continued.
Logs and extracts thereof..... 569.2
Transports..... 579.2
Manifests..... 569.4
Transports..... 579.4
Mine planters..... 560
Movements..... 565
Loan of..... 565.5
Transports..... 575.5
Location or address of..... 565.2
Transports..... 575.2
Out of commission or in reserve.. 565.6
Transports..... 575.6
Reports of arrivals and departures 565.2
Transports..... 575.2
Reports of expenditures on voyages..... 565.32
Transports..... 575.32
Reports of voyages..... 565.31
Transports..... 575.31
Sailing orders..... 565.301
Of transports..... 575.301
Schedules..... 565.1
Transports..... 575.1
Services or duties..... 565.6
Laying cables..... 565.61
Transports..... 575.61
Planting mines..... 565.61
Transports..... 575.61
Repairing cables..... 565.61
Transports..... 575.61
Transports..... 575.6
Special expeditions or movements..... 565.7
Transports..... 575.7
Transfers and assignments to stations..... 565.4
Transports..... 575.4
Transports..... 575
Naval..... 045.92
Navigation charges..... 017.1
Navigation regulations..... 017.2
Operation and maintenance..... 563
Cargo or freight..... 563.5
Cargo space available..... 563.5
Transports..... 573.5
Discharging..... 563.52
Transports..... 573.52
Feeding and watering animals. 563.53
Transports..... 573.53
Handling cargo on board..... 563.53
Transports..... 573.53
Loading..... 563.51
Transports..... 573.51

Vessels—Continued.
Operation and maintenance—Con.
Cargo or freight—Continued.
Mail carried for Post Office Department..... 565.61
Transports..... 575.61
Stalls for animals..... 563.54
Transports..... 573.54
Transports..... 573.5
Docking..... 563.4
Transports..... 573.4
Embarking and discharging passengers..... 563.1
Transports..... 573.1
Passenger limit..... 569.5
Transports..... 579.5
Preventing stowaways..... 569.91
Transports..... 579.91
Quarters on shipboard..... 563.21
Cabin..... 563.21
Transports..... 573.21
Casuals..... 563.21
Transports..... 573.21
Crew..... 563.21
Transports..... 573.21
Employees not entitled to staterooms..... 563.21
Transports..... 573.21
Enlisted men..... 563.21
Transports..... 573.21
Insane persons..... 563.21
Transports..... 573.21
Natives..... 563.21
Transports..... 573.21
Nurses..... 563.21
Transports..... 573.21
Prisoners..... 563.21
Transports..... 573.21
Recruits..... 563.21
Transports..... 573.21
Servants..... 563.21
Transports..... 573.21
Sick and wounded..... 563.21
Transports..... 573.21
Staterooms..... 563.21
Transports..... 573.21
Transports..... 573.21
Services for..... 563.6
Cleaning and washing..... 563.8
Transports..... 573.8
Coaling..... 563.72
Transports..... 573.72
Laundry service..... 563.6
Transports..... 573.6

Vessels—Continued.
Operation and maintenance—Con.
Services for—Continued.
Removing ashes..... 563. 6
Transports..... 573. 6
Taking water..... 563. 73
Transports..... 573. 73
Transports..... 573. 6
Trimming coal bunkers..... 563. 72
Transports..... 573. 72
Work to be done by crew and method employed..... 563. 8
Transports..... 573. 8
Storage..... 563. 4
Transports..... 573. 4
Subsistence on board..... 563. 3
Firemen's mess..... 563. 3
Transports..... 573. 3
Hospital mess..... 563. 3
Transports..... 573. 3
Sailors' mess..... 563. 3
Transports..... 573. 3
Saloon mess..... 563. 3
Transports..... 573. 3
Ship's officers' mess..... 563. 3
Transports..... 573. 3
Ship's petty officers' mess..... 563. 3
Transports..... 573. 3
Transports..... 573. 3
Troops' mess..... 563. 3
Transports..... 573. 3
Passenger capacity, other than cabin and stateroom..... 569. 5
Transports..... 579. 5
Passenger lists..... 569. 3
Transports..... 579. 3
Passes and permits..... 569. 8
On transports..... 579. 8
Pictures of..... 569. 6
Transports..... 579. 6
Plans of..... 569. 6
Transports..... 579. 6
Port dues and charges..... 012. 43
Refitting..... 561. 5
Transports..... 571. 5
Regulations..... 560. 1
Cable steamers, harbor-boat, mine planters, etc..... 560. 1
Transports..... 570. 1
Reimbursement for loss of..... 560. 01
Transports..... 570. 01
Repairs and alterations..... 564
Abstracts, bids and contracts..... 564
Transports..... 574

Vessels—Continued.
Repairs and alterations—Contd.
Alterations and additions..... 564
Abstracts, bids, and contracts. 564
Requisitions for..... 564
Specifications for..... 564
Transports..... 574
Abstracts, bids, and contracts..... 574
Requisitions for..... 574
Specifications for..... 574
Dry-docking, cleaning, and painting..... 564
Abstracts, bids, and contracts. 564
Requisitions for..... 564
Specifications for..... 564
Transports..... 574
Abstracts, bids, and contracts..... 574
Requisitions for..... 574
Specifications for..... 574
New installations and equipment 564
Abstracts, bids, and contracts. 564
Radio installations..... 564
On transports..... 574
Requisitions for..... 564
Specifications for..... 564
Transports..... 574
Abstracts, bids, and contracts..... 574
Requisitions for..... 574
Specifications for..... 574
Repairs..... 564
Abstracts, bids, and contracts. 564
Requisitions for..... 564
Specifications for..... 564
Transports..... 574
Abstracts, bids, and contracts..... 574
Requisitions for..... 574
Specifications for..... 574
Requisitions for..... 564
Transports..... 574
Specifications for..... 564
Transports..... 574
Transports..... 574
Abstracts, bids, and contracts. 574
Requisitions for..... 574
Specifications for..... 574
Reports..... 569. 1
Accidents, damages to, collisions. 569. 14
Transports..... 579. 14
Arrivals..... 565. 2
Transports..... 575. 2

Vessels—Continued.
Reports—Continued.
Cleaning or condition of boilers.. 569.12
Transports..... 579.12
Cleaning, painting, or condition of bottoms..... 569.13
Transports..... 579.13
Coal and water received..... 569.17
Transports..... 579.17
Coal-efficiency tests..... 569.17
Transports..... 579.17
Departures..... 565.2
Transports..... 575.2
Expenditures of hired..... 569.16
Transports..... 579.16
Irregularities and deficiencies... 569.18
Transports..... 579.18
Operating expenses..... 569.15
Transports..... 579.15
Operations, statements, and comparison of costs, water transportation..... 549.1
Passengers and crews..... 569.3
Transports..... 579.3
Public service rendered..... 569.11
Transports..... 579.11
Saving life or property..... 569.11
Transports..... 579.11
Transports..... 579.1
Requisitions..... 561.1
Alterations and additions..... 564
Transports..... 574
Dry-docking, cleaning and painting..... 564
Transports..... 574
Equipment and apparatus..... 458.1
Transports..... 458.1
New installations and equipment 564
Transports..... 574
Repairs..... 564
Transports..... 574
Stores and supplies..... 458
Transports..... 458
Transports..... 571.1
Sale of..... 569.7
Transports..... 579.7
Salvage..... 017.3
Sanitary inspection..... 721.1
Seized in war..... 386.3
Service..... 560
Transports..... 570
Services, other than personal..... 563.6
Transports..... 573.6
Speed of, in rivers and harbors.... 800.2112

Vessels—Continued.
Stores..... 458.2
Requisition for..... 458.2
Transports..... 458.2
Requisition for..... 458.2
Stowaways..... 569.9
On transports..... 579.9
Preventing stowaways..... 569.91
On transports..... 579.91
Supplies (*see also* Equipment and apparatus)..... 458.2
Deck..... 458.25
Transports..... 458.25
Engine..... 458.26
Transports..... 458.26
Fuel..... 463
Transports..... 463
Ice..... 465
Transports..... 465
Navigator's..... 458.24
Transports..... 458.24
Navigator's books..... 458.24
Transports..... 458.24
Navigator's charts..... 458.24
Transports..... 458.24
Requisitions for..... 458
Equipment and apparatus.... 458.1
Transports..... 458.1
Steward's supplies and stores.... 458.27
Transports..... 458.27
Stores..... 458.27
Transports..... 458.27
Water..... 458.2
For transports..... 458.2
Tenders..... 560
Terminal facilities..... 567
For transports..... 577
Tonnage:
Dues..... 012.44
Estimates of..... 563.59
On transports..... 573.59
Transfer between departments..... 561.22
Transports..... 571.22
Transports (*see also* Transports).... 570
Regulations..... 570.1
Service..... 570
Transportation on..... 541
Persons..... 541.1
Unloading:
Cargo or freight..... 563.52
Transports..... 573.52
Passengers..... 563.12
Transports..... 573.12
Vestibules..... 411.3

Vesting, office..... 014.7
Veteran societies and associations.... 080
Veterans..... 292
  Appointments to..... 230.224
Veterinarians:
  Commissioned officers..... 211
  Employees..... 231.23
Veterinary Corps..... 322.055
  Enlisted men..... 322.0552
  Officers of..... 322.0551
Veterinary hospital buildings..... 634
Veterinary sanitation..... 728
Veterinary services..... 484.3
Veterinary supplies..... 446
  Chemicals..... 445
  Dressings and materials..... 446
  Equipment..... 447
  Instruments..... 447
  Medicines..... 445
  Special treatments..... 448
Veto power..... 031
Viaducts..... 611
Vicars..... 000.3
Vice President of the United States. 032.2
Vices, sex:
  Hygiene of..... 726.1
Victrolas..... 413.3
View, field of, from fire-control stations..... 665.11
Vinegar..... 437
Virus..... 444.2
Vision..... 741
  Appointment:
    Commissioned..... 210.13
    Enlisted..... 220.13
  Promotion:
    Commissioned..... 210.23
    Enlisted..... 220.23
Visitors, admission of, to reservations. 680.2
Visitors, Military Academy, Board of. 351.06
Visits, instruction..... 353.02
Vital statistics..... 053
Vocal training..... 353.7
Vocation..... 014.37
Vocational training..... 353.91
Vocational training schools..... 352
Volunteer bands..... 322.16
Volunteer eligible list..... 324.21
Volunteer independent organizations 324.5
Volunteer officers..... 210
  Admission to Government Hospital for Insane..... 046.3
  Ex-officers..... 046.3
  Appointments..... 324.21
Volunteer officers—Continued.
  Burials of, and families of..... 293.2
  Efficiency boards..... 334.4
  Vacation of office..... 324.22
    By accepting another office..... 324.22
    By muster out and discontinuance of office..... 324.22
    By sentence of court-martial.... 324.22
    By summary dismissals..... 324.22
Volunteer officers and soldiers, admission to Government Hospital for Insane..... 046.3
Volunteer organizations..... 324.4
  Records of..... 314.5
Volunteer reserves..... 324.6
Volunteer retired list..... 324.6
Volunteer Soldiers' Home..... 002
Volunteers..... 324
  Admission to Government Hospital for Insane..... 046.3
  Appointment..... 324.21
    By governors of States..... 324.21
      Effective on muster in..... 324.21
    By the President..... 324.21
      Operative from acceptance.... 324.21
  Bounty and bounty land..... 324.9
  Calls for..... 324.1
    Enrollment and enrolling officer. 324.1
    Muster..... 324.1
    Muster in..... 324.1
    Muster out..... 324.1
    Mustering regulations..... 324.1
    Remuster..... 324.1
    Residence at time of enrollment or muster in..... 324.1
  Commissions in..... 324.21
    Applications and examinations for 324.21
    Examining boards..... 334.1
    Volunteer eligible list..... 324.21
  Conscription..... 327.02
  De facto officer..... 324.21
    Acts valid as to third persons... 324.21
  Exemptions persons from military service..... 327.22
  Independent organizations..... 324.5
    Home guards..... 324.5
    Invalid corps..... 324.5
    Life-saving corps..... 324.5
    Telegraph corps..... 324.5
  Loyalty..... 324.9
  Prisoners of war in War with Spain and Philippine insurrection..... 253
    Parole of..... 253.2

Volunteers—Continued.
Sales to..... 400. 3293
Soldiers' Home..... 002
Statistics..... 056
Substitutes..... 324. 9
Tender of service..... 324. 3
Individuals..... 324. 3
Organizations..... 324. 3
Recruiting for..... 324. 3
Agents..... 324. 3
Details..... 324. 3
Vacation of office..... 324. 22
By accepting another..... 324. 22
By discontinuance..... 324. 22
By muster out..... 324. 22
By sentence court-martial..... 324. 22
By summary dismissal..... 324. 22
Vote, employees' absences to..... 230. 572
Voters' certificate, employees..... 230. 716
Voting..... 014. 35
Disqualifications..... 014. 35
Qualifications prescribed by States. 014. 35
Vouchers:
Accounts..... 132. 3
Vouchers—Continued.
Assignment of pay vouchers, officers..... 241. 4
Blank forms for transportation..... 550. 1
Enlisted men, allowances..... 246
Funds..... 132. 2
Nurses, allowances..... 245
Officers—
Allowances..... 245
Commutation..... 245. 8
Assignment..... 241. 4
Pay..... 241. 4
Duplicating..... 250. 1
Pay on duplicates..... 241
Property accounts..... 141. 5, 143..5
Settlement of contracts..... 167
Traveling expenses, employees.... 248. 7
Voyages of vessels..... 565. 3
Reports of..... 565. 31
Of transports..... 575. 31
Reports of expenditures on..... 565. 32
Of transports..... 575. 32
Transports..... 575. 3

W.

Wages, claims for..... 154
Wages, employees..... 248
Wagon covers..... 424
Wagon scales..... 653
Wagon sheds..... 634
Wagon-train employees..... 231. 7
Wagon trains..... 322. 2
Animals..... 454
Regulations..... 322. 2
Reports..... 322. 2
Use and movement..... 370
Wagoners, employees..... 231. 7
Wagoners, enlisted..... 221
Wagon masters, employees..... 231. 7
Wagon masters, enlisted men..... 221
Assistant wagon masters..... 221
Wagons..... 451. 7
Battery..... 473. 88
Forge..... 473. 88
Inspectors of..... 231. 22
Mail..... 311. 122
Parts and accessories..... 451. 71
Passenger..... 451. 6
Parts and accessories..... 451. 61
Store..... 473. 88
Trail..... 451. 3
Transport..... 473. 88
Wagons—Continued.
Use of auto and motor trucks in lieu of..... 537. 3
Waist belts..... 426
Waiting rooms..... 634
Waivers:
Bonds for supplies and services, contracts..... 168
Deliveries under contract..... 164
Irregularities in bids for contracts. 163
Of regulations..... 010. 8
Walking..... 353. 5
Walking tests..... 201. 52
Walks, ground..... 611
Walks, tactical..... 350. 62
Wall lockers..... 411. 3
Walls..... 824. 1
Lock, canal..... 821. 02
Mine structures..... 824. 1
Retaining..... 824. 1
Retaining, rivers and harbors..... 824. 1
Sea..... 824. 1
Stone..... 654
Walnuts..... 432
War..... 380
Articles of War..... 300. 2
Assistant Secretary of..... 231. 1

War—Continued.
Badges:
Enlisted men..... 220.5
Officers..... 210.5
Beginning..... 382
Declaration of..... 382.2
Proclamation of..... 382.1
Civil..... 380
Claims on account of..... 151
Appropriations for..... 112
Estimates for..... 111
Conduct of, with relation to persons. 383
Clemency..... 383.3
Espionage..... 383.4
Hostages..... 383.5
Noncombatants..... 383.2
Pardon..... 383.3
Prisoners..... 383.6
Volunteers..... 253
Reconcentrados..... 383.7
Refugees..... 383.7
Safe conduct..... 383.1
Spies..... 383.4
Conduct of, with relation to places, organizations:
Blockades..... 384.3
Bombardments..... 384.3
Capitulation..... 384.2
Capture..... 384.2
Commands..... 384
Surrenders..... 384.1
Foreign..... 380
Details, officers as observers..... 210.684
Maps..... 061.1
Methods and manner of conducting. 385
Flags of truce..... 385.4
Nonintercourse..... 385.1
Retaliation..... 385.3
Weapons..... 385.2
Pay, enlisted men..... 242.12
Preparations for..... 381
Materials for..... 381.3
Promotion of target practice..... 381.5
Army..... 381.5
Clubs..... 381.5
Educational institutions..... 381.5
Militia..... 381.5
Reserves for war..... 381.4
War footing..... 381.1
War strength..... 381.2
Property rights..... 386
Borrowed from allies..... 386.4
Captured..... 386.3
Contraband..... 386.5

War—Continued.
Property rights—Continued.
Destruction in battle..... 386.1
Destruction under military necessity..... 386.1
Occupancy and use..... 386.2
Records of..... 314.8
Secretary of..... 020.1
Assistant..... 020.1
Secretary of, decisions and opinions. 016
Statistics..... 055
Civil War or War of Rebellion... 055
Confederate..... 055
Union..... 055
Colonial..... 055
Foreign..... 055
Indian..... 055
Mexican..... 055
Philippine insurrection..... 055
Prisoners of war..... 054
Revolutionary..... 055
Spanish War..... 055
War of 1812..... 055
Whisky Rebellion Insurrection.. 055
Terminating..... 387
Amnesty..... 387.1
Arbitration..... 378.5
Armistice..... 287.4
Indemnities..... 387.6
Proclamations..... 387.7
Protocols..... 387.3
Treatises..... 387.2
War College, Army..... 352
Detachments, enlisted men..... 352.191
Details, enlisted men, Regular Army and militia..... 220.63
Details, officers, Regular Army and militia..... 210.63
War College, Naval..... 045.8
War College Division..... 321.12
Chief of..... 321.121
War Department (powers, functions, jurisdiction)..... 020
Assistant and chief clerk's office... 020.3
Assistant Secretary's office..... 020.2
Auditor for the War Department... 042.1
Decisions and opinions..... 016
Bureaus..... 020
Decisions and opinions of heads of..... 016
Shipment supplies and property. 523.1
Channels of correspondence within. 312.3
Channels of correspondence between and field officers... 312.3

War Department—Continued.
Circulars..... 300.5
Construction and interpretation of appropriations by heads of bureaus..... 112.2
Decisions and opinions of..... 016
Divisions..... 020.4
Advertising..... 020.4
Appointment..... 020.4
Bindery..... 020.5
Carpenter shop..... 020.5
Correspondence..... 020.4
Disbursing..... 020.4
Mail and Record..... 020.4
Requisitions and accounts..... 020.4
Stables..... 020.5
Supply..... 020.4
Telegraph..... 020.4
Employees..... 230
Regulations for conduct of offices, depots, and factories..... 230.431
Shipment of Christmas and similar packages..... 524.4
Transportation..... 514
Of remains..... 518
Militia relations with..... 325.3
Miscellaneous offices, bureaus, etc.. 029
Officials:
Transportation..... 514
Of remains..... 518
Organization of, laws affecting..... 011.1
Policy as to aviation..... 360.01
Publications..... 461
Reimbursement and transfer of appropriations..... 113
Secretary's office..... 020.1
War Department Beneficial Association..... 230.652
War diaries..... 314.81
Wards, hospital..... 632
Warehousemen, employees..... 231.6
Warehousemen, enlisted men..... 221
Warehouse trucks..... 451.93
Warehouses..... 633
Mine..... 663
Warfare, guerilla, troops for suppression..... 370.64
Warfare, naval..... 045.9
War games..... 353.6
Equipment for..... 416
Naval..... 045.9
War records, naval..... 045.9
War Risk Insurance Bureau..... 042.2
War Risk life insurance..... 004.612
War savings stamps..... 004.332
Warrants:
Appropriation..... 112
Cadets, Military Academy..... 351.36
Enlisted men:
Appointments..... 220.14
Acceptance or declination..... 220.14
Legal instruments..... 013.1
Search and other..... 013.1
Transportation warrants..... 552
Washboards..... 414.4
Washing on vessels:
By crews..... 563.8
On transports..... 573.8
Washouts..... 814.1
Washrooms..... 414.4
Washstands..... 414.4
Washtubs..... 414.4
Plumbing material..... 412.2
Waste:
Cleaning material..... 412.2
Disposal, hygiene..... 720.7
Disposal of, services..... 485.3
Paper, disposal of..... 485.3
Property, supplies and equipment. 400.74
Watch houses..... 658
Watch time services..... 483.3
Watches..... 413.6
Watchmen:
Employees..... 231.4
Dock and wharf..... 231.83
Enlisted men..... 221
Water:
Analysis (*see* 720.2)..... 671
Aqueducts..... 671
Cisterns..... 671
Consumption..... 671
Distributing systems..... 671
Diversion of, floods..... 814.3
Drinking and mineral..... 435
Fire protection..... 671
Meter readings..... 671
Plants..... 671
Filtration..... 671
Pumping..... 671
Plumbing systems..... 671
Purification of..... 671
Reports..... 671
Of, received on vessels..... 569.17
On transports..... 579.17
Reservoirs..... 671
Use of, as power..... 800.225
Vessels taking on..... 563.73
Transports..... 573.73

Water—Continued.
Wells..... 671
Water bags..... 414. 4
Water buckets..... 414. 4
Water-closets..... 626
Water coolers..... 414. 1
Water cure..... 250. 1
Waterfalls..... 810. 3
Water heaters and supplies and parts..... 412. 2
Water hyacinths..... 828. 3
Watering animals on vessels..... 563. 53
On transports..... 573. 53
Watering troughs..... 456
Water mains, use of in river and harbor work..... 825. 7
Watermarks:
Bench marks..... 812. 3
Discharge measurements..... 812. 5
High water marks..... 812. 21
Low water marks..... 812. 101
Mean low water..... 812. 11
Soundings and sweepings..... 812. 6
Water level..... 812. 4
Water meter readings..... 671
Water meters..... 413. 6
Water pollution, hygiene and sanitation..... 720. 22
Water pollution, rivers and harbors.. 800. 224
Water power..... 800. 225
Water-power dams..... 821. 2
Waterproof, cloth..... 424
Waterproofing..... 400. 258
Waterproofing materials..... 411. 8
Water reports..... 671
Water supply..... 671
Water supply cribs..... 825. 7
Water supply, sanitary..... 720. 2
Analysis (*see also* 720.2)..... 671
Water tenders, employees..... 231. 81
Water transportation..... 540
Water troughs..... 657
Water vessels..... 560
Water wagons..... 451. 7
Parts and accessories..... 451. 71
Wave and tidal data..... 812. 91
Wax, packing..... 457
Ways for vessels..... 826. 1
Weapons, concealed..... 250. 1
Weapons, gas and chemicals..... 470. 71
Weapons, use of in warfare..... 385. 2
Wearing of civilian clothing:
Enlisted men..... 332. 31
Officers..... 332. 31
Wearing, supplies and equipment... 400. 4
Weather, absences employees account of..... 230. 584
Weather Bureau..... 047. 2
Weekly reports..... 319. 1
Weight..... 741
Appointment:
Commissioned..... 210. 13
Enlisted men..... 220. 13
Promotion:
Commissioned..... 210. 23
Enlisted men..... 220. 23
Weights, window..... 411. 7
Weights and measures..... 003
Weirs..... 825. 91
Welding..... 400. 273
Welding compound..... 412. 2
Welfare, employees..... 230. 6
Wells..... 671
Western Lines Association..... 501
Wharf employees..... 231. 83
Wharfage..... 548. 3
Wharfingers, employees..... 231. 83
Wharves..... 825. 1
Beyond harbor lines..... 825. 02
Military..... 825. 1
Permission to land..... 680. 425
Mine..... 663
Rules and regulations..... 800. 21
Unauthorized..... 825. 01
Wheelbarrows..... 451. 93
Parts and accessories..... 451. 931
Wheelmen employees..... 231. 82
Wheels:
Elevating..... 473. 82
Gun carriage..... 473. 81
Traversing..... 473. 82
Vehicles, various (*see* Vehicles).... 451
Wheelwrights:
Employees..... 231. 5
Enlisted men..... 221
Wheelwright's tools..... 413. 195
Whereabouts:
Inquiries as to..... 201. 71
Employees..... 230. 712
Enlisted men..... 201. 71
Officers..... 201. 71
Whisk brooms..... 425
Whisky..... 435
Whisky Rebellion and Insurrection. 055
Whistles..... 413. 3
White House..... 031
White mice..... 454. 7
White swelling..... 710

Whitewashing..... 600.3
Whooping cough..... 710
Wicks, lamp, lantern..... 414.5
Widening buildings and grounds..... 600.4
Widening rivers and harbors..... 800.4
Wills, enlisted men..... 220.873
Wills, officers..... 210.873
Windbreaks..... 656
Windmills..... 679
Window frames..... 411.4
Window sashes..... 411.4
Window weights..... 411.7
Windows..... 411.3
Wines..... 435
Wing dams..... 824.2
Wire..... 411.7
  Electrical equipment..... 412.42
Wire cutters..... 426
Wire fencing..... 411.5
Wireless, use of in communication... 311.23
  Federal supervision of..... 311.201
Wireless equipment..... 413.44
Wireless instruments..... 413.44
Wireless operators, employees..... 231.3
Wireless operators, enlisted men..... 221
Wireless stations..... 676.3
  Fire control..... 665.1
Wireless supplies..... 413.44
Wireless systems..... 676.3
Wire-winding machines..... 413.8
Wiring buildings and grounds..... 600.7
Wiring, gun carriages..... 473.83
Withdrawals:
  Bids..... 163
  Letters of allotment..... 121.2
  Letters of apportionment..... 121.1
Witnesses..... 013.2
  Absences:
    Employees..... 230.574
    Enlisted men..... 220.718
    Officers..... 210.718
  Courts-martial..... 250.462
Witnesses—Continued.
  Employees as, for United States... 230.415
  Liability of employees..... 230.3121
  Transportation..... 516
Women, appointments of married... 230.2213
Wood, building material..... 411.1
  Fuel..... 463.4
Woolen cloth..... 423
Work:
  Accounts for..... 158
  Bond for public..... 168
  Employees performing at home.... 230.4322
  Suspension of contract..... 164
  To be done by crews of vessels..... 563.8
    On transports..... 573.8
  Use of military convicts on construction..... 253.5
Working balances..... 123.8
Working clothes..... 422
Working file, transportation..... 506
Working fund..... 123.8
Worms..... 000.94
Worthlessness, discharge enlisted men for..... 220.83
Wounded..... 704
  Aid to..... 729.4
  Quarters on vessels for..... 563.2
    On transports..... 573.2
  Transfer or disposition of..... 704.11
Wounds..... 704.9
Wranglers, employees..... 231.7
Wrapping supplies, paper and other. 457
Wrecking buildings, structures..... 600.6
Wrecking service..... 545.3
Wrecks, obstructions to navigation.. 828.5
  Abandoned or occupied..... 828.52
  No menace to navigation..... 828.5
  Owner's rights..... 828.51
  Removal..... 828.5
Wrestling..... 353.8
Writers, newspapers and magazine... 000.77
Writs of habeas corpus..... 013.1

X.

X-ray burn..... 710
X-ray machine or instrument..... 443
X-ray operators, employees..... 231.23
X-ray operators, enlisted men..... 221
X-ray operators, officers..... 211
X-ray practice and treatment..... 730

Y.

Yards and Docks, Bureau of..... 045.2
Yawls, boats..... 560
Yaws..... 710
Yeast..... 433
Yellow fever..... 710
Young Men's Christian Association.. 080
  Quarters for secretaries..... 624
  Sales to secretaries..... 400.327
  Transportation of secretaries and officials..... 517

Z.

Zinc..... 470. 1
Zincograph map reproduction..... 061. 021
Zwieback..... 433

Zones:
Barred or restricted..... 384. 4
Of advance..... 372. 3
Of line of communication..... 372. 4

O